

ARTICLE X

QUALIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES

10.1 At any time an employee fails to maintain all the qualifications described herein, his employment shall automatically terminate.

10.2 Every employee must remain capable of satisfying the physical requirements of any regulatory authority which from time to time has jurisdiction over such matters, but in any event every employee must remain capable of satisfying physical requirements no less stringent than those pursuant to Chapter 706 of Nevada Revised Statutes as effective on the date in question.

10.3 At any time, the Company may require any employee to submit to examination to determine his physical qualifications. If such action is not more often than once when hired and thereafter as required by regulatory authority, such examinations shall be at the expense of the employee. Examinations required by the Company at other times shall be at the expense of the Company, and the Company shall specify the doctor who shall conduct the examination. When, after examination, the doctor will not certify that the employee can perform the essential function of the position with or without reasonable accommodation, the matter shall be considered closed unless the Union submits a written objection within five (5) days (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays), and in which event final disposition shall be made by a doctor chosen by mutual agreement of the Company and the Union (and compensated by the employee).

10.4 Any other provision of this Agreement notwithstanding, every employee must maintain a minimum work record, which for the purpose of this article is deemed to be at least one hundred fifty (150) full shifts during the period described in Section 19.2(a), if he was employed on or before the first day of that period. An absence for one hundred twenty (120) consecutive days for any purpose or purposes whatsoever constitutes a failure to satisfy a minimum work record; continuous work on a regular full time basis ends such absence. The Company may make exceptions to the application of this section on a case by case basis.

10.5 Every employee must become and remain possessed of a valid Nevada Motor Vehicle Operators License of the class required by the laws of the state, neither suspended nor revoked nor against which nine (9) or more points have been assessed in any twelve (12) month period. Employees who lose their license or allow their license to expire are subject to disciplinary action under Section 14.3b of this Agreement.

10.6 Every employee must become and remain possessed of a valid Taxicab Driver's permit as now issued by the Taxicab Authority, and as may from time to time be issued, under whatever designation, by such regulatory authorities as may at the time have jurisdiction over such matters, neither suspended nor revoked. Employees who lose their permit or allow their permit to expire are subject to disciplinary action under Section 14.3b of this Agreement.

10.7 (a) At any time the Company may adopt and require any employee to participate in a Drug and Alcohol Screening Program (hereinafter referred to as "The Program"). The Program may require testing for the following reasons: before or at the time of hire, following an accident or injury, random or upon suspicion by a supervisor. The expense of testing before or at the time of hire shall be paid by the employee. The expense of testing at the time of an accident or injury, for random or when requested by a supervisor, shall be paid by the Company. The expense of a retest, requested by the employee to challenge the results of the Company test, shall be paid by the employee.

(b) Every employee must remain medically qualified to operate a commercial motor vehicle. A person who tests positive for the use of controlled substances, except as provided in The Program is medically unqualified to operate a commercial motor vehicle.

ARTICLE XI

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

11.1 After the completion of each full year of employment, each employee shall be entitled to a leave of absence, which may or may not be taken at the same time as vacation leave. Such leave shall be unpaid leave.

11.2 Any leave of absence shall be one unbroken period, and only one such leave may be taken any year.

11.3 Each employee shall be entitled to a leave of absence of a maximum length of thirty five (35) days.

11.4 Leaves of absence are not cumulative.

11.5 Before taking his leave of absence, each employee must obtain the Company's approval of the particular time selected. Approval may not be withheld unreasonably. Where two or more employees desire leaves of absence at the same time, and the Company is unwilling to approve all applications, preference shall be given in order of seniority, except that no employee may exercise his seniority in this manner where the employee who would be denied the leave of absence obtained earlier approval and the beginning of the proposed leave is less than 90 days distant.

11.6 Where one or more employees desire vacation leave at the same time that one or more employees desire leave of absence, and the Company is unwilling to approve all applications, preference shall be given to requests for vacation leave.

11.7 The employment of any employee who, while absent on leave of absence engages in activity which constitutes the sale of his services, shall automatically terminate.

11.8 The employment of any employee who fails to report for work punctually following his leave of absence shall automatically terminate, unless the leave is extended by the Company in writing.

11.9 A leave of absence without pay shall be granted for a death in the driver's immediate family (spouse, child, parent, grandparent, brother or sister). As soon as possible, the driver shall provide suitable proof as to the need for such leave. A driver shall receive up to seven (7) full shift credits for shifts ordinarily worked while absent in accordance with this section for the purposes of Article VII.

11.10 If an employee is called for jury duty, he shall be granted such period of unpaid leave as may be required. This leave shall not be considered a "Leave of Absence". For the purposes of Section 10.4, an employee will be considered to have completed shifts he would ordinarily have worked while absent on jury duty. The employee will provide suitable proof for the length of absence upon request. Pursuant to NRS 6.190 a driver must notify the Personnel Manager no later than three (3) business days prior to the scheduled reporting date. Failure to do so may result in disciplinary action.

ARTICLE XII

MEDICAL LEAVE

12.1 Any employee who requires medical services for which the employee is entitled to benefits as a patient under worker's compensation and/or the current Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) shall be eligible for a medical leave.

12.2 It is the employee's responsibility to provide the required documentation to substantiate the need for any medical leave to the Vice President Human Resources within the required time. Failure to do so is considered a resignation of employment.

12.3 An employee who fails to return to work immediately following the expiration of FMLA or conclusion of medical leave as determined by the physician's reports shall be considered to have resigned his position with the Company.

ARTICLE XIII

NO STRIKE, NO LOCKOUT

13.1 The Company and the Union agree that the grievance and arbitration procedures set forth in this Agreement shall be the sole and exclusive means of resolving all grievances arising under this Agreement, and further, that administrative and judicial remedies and procedures provided by law shall be the sole and exclusive means of settling all other disputes between the Union and the Employer. Accordingly, neither the Union nor any employee in the bargaining unit covered by this Agreement will instigate, promote, sponsor, engage in or condone any sympathy strike, picketing, slowdown, work stoppage, or any other interruptions of work or interference with the

punishment, in one or more cases may not serve to estop the Company from assessing maximum punishment in other similar cases, nor serve as evidence of discrimination.

14.3 The maximum disciplinary action which may be taken shall be:

- (a) for Minor Offenses - a warning for the first offense, five days disciplinary layoff for a second like offense in any six month period, and discharge for a third like offense in any six month period;
- (b) for Major Offenses - ten days disciplinary layoff for the first offense, and discharge for a second like offense in any six month period; and
- (c) for Intolerable Offenses - discharge for the first offense.

14.4 Minor Offenses are those which individually do not constitute either a Major Offense or an Intolerable Offense.

14.5 Major Offenses are those of a very serious nature, but which do not constitute Intolerable Offenses, and by way of exemplification rather than limitation, include the following:

- (a) insubordination;
- (b) offensive actions or speech on Company premises or offensive speech on the radio;
- (c) careless or reckless action causing damage to Company property;
- (d) failure to report for work;
- (e) conviction in a court of law for a gross misdemeanor;
- (f) offensive actions or speech in a public place, while on duty;
- (g) driving in an unsafe manner;
- (h) inability to work and/or complete shift due to expiration of Taxicab Driver's Permit as issued by the Taxicab Authority or any such regulatory authority having jurisdiction over such matters;
- (i) inability to work and/or complete shift due to expiration of Nevada Motor Vehicle Operator's License of the class required by the laws of the state.

14.6 Intolerable Offenses are those which would be considered such by a prudent man, and by way of exemplification rather than limitation, include the following:

- (a) gross insubordination;
- (b) gambling while on duty;
- (c) dishonesty;
- (d) driving in a reckless manner;
- (e) driving in an unsafe manner resulting in an accident;
- (f) consumption of alcohol or controlled substances while on duty, or within a reasonable time before coming on duty;
- (g) fighting while on duty, except in self-defense;
- (h) abuse of a customer;
- (i) abuse of Company equipment;
- (j) disloyalty;
- (k) refusal to transport sober and orderly patrons;
- (l) failure to report an accident immediately, or any other material deviation from the Company's prescribed accident procedures, including moving a cab from the scene of an accident without Company permission, or at the direction of police, fire department, Taxicab Authority, or hotel security;
- (m) failure to report loss of or damage to passengers' possessions, immediately as he becomes aware of such loss or damage;
- (n) conviction for a felony;
- (o) diverting trade from one business establishment to another;
- (p) three (3) like or unlike Major Offenses within any twelve-month period; or
- (q) six (6) like or unlike Minor Offenses within any twelve-month period.

14.7 By way of exemplification rather than limitation, gross insubordination is deemed to include:

- (a) verbal or physical abuse of a Company official; and/or
- (b) action which jeopardizes the Company or its rights, privileges, or goodwill, done deliberately to injure the Company or in reckless disregard of the

possible effect on the Company.

14.8 In addition to other acts which might constitute dishonesty, the following are deemed to be dishonesty:

- (a) failure to remit to the Company, immediately following the end of the shift all fares and the trip sheet;
- (b) the making of any false or misleading statement on employment application, trip sheet, or accident report, or otherwise giving false information to the Company; and/or
- (c) failure, while the taxicab is engaged, to activate the meter properly in every respect.

As used in Section 14.8(a) above, "all fares" excludes any fare which the customer refuses to pay when the driver provides evidence that the police have been notified.

14.9 As used in this article, "while on duty" includes lunch breaks and other breaks.

14.10 Any employee arrested for a felony or any sex-related crime may be suspended by the Company pending disposition of the charges against him. If found innocent by the Court, he shall be reinstated by the Company with no loss of seniority, but shall not be entitled to any wages or benefits for the period of his suspension.

14.11 If a driver fails to report for work or obtain permission to be absent, each day of such failure constitutes a separate offense under Section 14.5(d).

14.12 In the event of the refusal by an employee to sign a written disciplinary notice, only acknowledging delivery of the notice to him, the employee may be denied work until he so signs. Written disciplinary notices shall plainly state that signing of the notice is not an admission of guilt.

ARTICLE XV

GRIEVANCE

15.1 A grievance is defined as a claim or dispute by an employee, or the Union, concerning the interpretation or the application of this Agreement, except those relating to the no strike/no lockout provisions.

15.2 A grievance involving discharge of any employee shall be brought directly to Step 2 and must be filed within five (5) days of discharge.

15.3 A grievance not involving discharge shall be without effect unless filed within ten (10) days from the date the complaining party discovered the facts or should have

discovered the facts giving rise to the grievance.

15.4 All grievances taken beyond Step 1 must be presented in writing. At Step 2, the written grievance may be in memorandum form, to provide a record. For Step 3, the written grievance must state clearly, fully, and unambiguously:

- (a) the exact nature of the grievance;
- (b) the act or acts complained of and when they occurred;
- (c) the identity of the employee or employees who claim to have been aggrieved;
- (d) the provisions of this Agreement claimed to have been violated; and
- (e) the remedy sought, specific in every detail.

Satisfaction of these specifications shall be judged by the highest standards. The written grievance should be easily understood in every respect, and if the Company does not easily understand the written grievance, it shall request in writing and receive written clarification from the Union. Unless otherwise agreed, grievances not brought within the time and manner prescribed, or processed within the time and manner prescribed, shall be invalid and there shall be no right of appeal by any party involved.

15.5 Step 1. The employee who has a grievance shall discuss it with the appropriate Company representative. If the grievance is not settled at the Step 1 meeting, it may be appealed by the Union in writing to Step 2 within five (5) days of the Step 1 meeting.

15.6 Step 2. The Union representative and the Company representative shall meet within ten (10) days of the written notice demanding the Step 2 procedure, and will discuss the grievance. If the grievance is not disposed of to the satisfaction of the Union at Step 2, the grievance may be appealed to Step 3 by the Union filing a written appeal to the Company within five (5) days after the Step 2 meeting.

15.7 Step 3. Within five (5) days after delivery of the appeal from Step 2, the parties (the Company represented by the Company President or his designee and the Union represented by the Nevada representative or his designee) will meet to attempt to settle the grievance. If the grievance is not disposed of to the satisfaction of the Union, the grievance may be appealed to arbitration by the Union lodging a written appeal with the Company within five (5) days of the Step 3 meeting. If the Union does not appeal the Company's action to arbitration, it will be deemed to have concurred in that action, and this disposition shall be final and binding upon all parties.

15.8 The resolution of a grievance shall not be precedential, nor have retroactive effect in any other case.

15.9 As used in this article, "days" does not include Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays.

15.10 The parties may, by mutual agreement, waive any time limits provided herein, on a case by case basis.

15.11 The Employer may require employees and employee applicants, as a condition of employment or of continued employment, to execute in partial consideration for his employment or continued employment, an agreement that during his probation period his employment shall be "at will," and that after his probation period he shall be limited for redress of all grievances to the grievance machinery contained herein, and shall not under any circumstance seek any other remedy, including action at law, except for alleged violation of statute law.

ARTICLE XVI

ARBITRATION

16.1 The parties shall endeavor to select an arbitrator by mutual agreement. However, if they are unable, the arbitrator shall be selected in the following manner. The Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service ("F.M.C.S.") shall be called upon to supply a panel of five names. If either party is not satisfied with the panel, a second panel shall be obtained from the F.M.C.S., from which the parties shall make a selection in the manner provided herein. The F.M.C.S. shall be required to include in every list provided only those arbitrators who are members of the National Academy of Arbitrators and whose principal domicile is in Southern California or Nevada. The parties shall strike names in turn until one name remains. Determination of who shall strike the first name shall be by lot. When one remains, this shall be the arbitrator. A letter requesting a panel from the F.M.C.S. shall be mailed within fourteen (14) days of delivery of the demand for arbitration. An arbitrator shall be selected from the panel and the F.M.C.S. advised of the selection within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the list from the F.M.C.S.

16.2 Within ten (10) days after the selection of the arbitrator, the parties shall enter into a submission agreement which shall clearly state the arbitrable issue or issues to be decided. If the parties are unable to agree on a joint statement of the arbitrable issue or issues to be decided by the arbitrator, the submission shall contain the written grievance and the disposition of the same with the notation that the parties could not agree upon a submission agreement.

16.3 The arbitration hearing shall be held with all possible dispatch permitted by the arbitrator's schedule. The arbitrator's decision shall be rendered within ten (10) days of the hearing, or if post-hearing briefs are submitted, within ten (10) days of receipt by the arbitrator of the post-hearing briefs. Said briefs, if called for, shall be delivered to the arbitrator by the parties within fifteen (15) days of the hearing, or within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the hearing transcript, if the hearing is transcribed.

16.4 The arbitrator shall be empowered, except as his powers are limited below, to make a decision in cases of alleged violations of rights expressly accorded by this Agreement. No decision of an arbitrator shall create a basis for retroactive adjustment in any other case. The limitations of the powers of the arbitrator are as follows:

- (a) He may hear only one matter.
- (b) He shall have no power to arbitrate the terms of any contract or agreement to be entered into upon termination of this Agreement.
- (c) He shall have no power to add to, subtract from or modify the express terms or conditions of this Agreement, nor shall he be empowered to base his award upon any alleged practice or oral understanding.
- (d) He shall have no power to establish wage scales or change any wage.
- (e) He shall have no power to substitute his judgment for that of the Company on any matter with respect to which the Company has retained discretion or is given discretion by this Agreement.
- (f) He shall have no power to decide any question which, under this Agreement, is within the right of the Company to decide, and in rendering his decision he shall have due regard for the rights and responsibilities of the Company and shall so construe this Agreement that there will be no interference with the exercise of such rights and responsibilities, except as those rights may be expressly conditioned by this Agreement.
- (g) He shall have no power to require the payment of back wages for a period longer than twenty (20) weeks in an amount calculated in the same manner as vacation pay, less any unemployment insurance compensation, and less any employment or other compensation for personal services that the grievant may have received from any source during the period. This is the sole and entire economic remedy he may direct in the case of discharge or disciplinary layoff.
- (h) He shall have no power to decide the arbitrability of the issue where either party claims the matter is not subject to the arbitration provisions of this Agreement. In that event, the matter of arbitrability shall first be decided by a court of law of competent jurisdiction.

16.5 The fees and expenses of the arbitrator including stenographic expenses, if any, shall be borne equally by the Company and the Union. All other expenses shall be borne by the party incurring them, and neither party shall be responsible for the expenses of witnesses called by the other.

16.6 The decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties.

16.7 As used in this article, "days" does not include Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays.

16.8 Notices required to be given in writing shall be deemed delivered when:

- (a) hand delivered, if receipted by administrative personnel or officer; or
- (b) deposited in the U.S. mail, certified, return receipt requested; or
- (c) received at the business office via facsimile during regular business hours.

ARTICLE XVII

EQUIPMENT RESPONSIBILITY

17.1 The Company shall be solely responsible for the mechanical condition of its vehicles, and no driver shall be required to perform any mechanical work on any of the Company's vehicles. No driver shall be required to polish, fuel, or lubricate any vehicle, except that on trips beyond a ten (10) mile radius of the Company Station the driver is responsible for maintaining all fluid levels in the vehicle.

17.2 Each driver shall be responsible for the cleanliness of his taxicab, both exterior and interior, but he is not required to personally wash the exterior.

17.3 The driver shall not be responsible for the repair or changing of any tire within a ten (10) mile radius of the Company garage. If a tire is to be changed, a spare tire and the necessary tools shall be made available to the driver. The driver shall be responsible for the spare tire and tools while in his possession.

17.4 Each driver shall check tires, lights, horn, brakes, seats, seat belts, and medallion, and make an inspection of the interior and exterior of the cab to determine any previous unreported damages or accident evidence to the interior or exterior of the vehicle; any irregularities or inadequacies must be immediately reported to the Company, or the driver shall be deemed responsible. If a vehicle is in unsafe mechanical condition, the employee may not take it into service. If the vehicle becomes unsafe during his shift, the driver must immediately notify the dispatcher and proceed as directed by the driver-supervisor or other management official.

17.5 In the event of any accident to which, in the opinion of the Company, an employee contributed significantly, and in the event of any incident involving damage to Company equipment, including mechanical damage, and including damage to tires, which, in the opinion of the Company, was done deliberately by the employee, or resulted from his negligence or recklessness, the employee shall be liable to the Company for the lesser of:

- (a) the sum of the dollar value loss resulting from damage to Company property, and all third party claims; or
- (b) an amount equal to the employee's Responsibility Category.

The Responsibility Category shall be:

- (i) for each employee who has worked sixty (60) months or longer since being last hired or since having a chargeable accident or incident, whichever occurred last One Hundred and 00/100 Dollars (\$100.00)
- (ii) for each employee who has worked twenty-four (24) months but less than sixty (60) months since being last hired or since having a chargeable accident or incident, whichever occurred last Five Hundred and 00/100 Dollars (\$500.00);
- (iii) for each employee who has worked eighteen (18) months but less than twenty four (24) months since being last hired or since having a chargeable accident or incident, whichever occurred last, Seven Hundred Fifty and 00/100 Dollars (\$750.00);
- (iv) for each employee who has worked twelve (12) months but less than eighteen (18) months since being last hired or since having a chargeable accident or incident, whichever occurred last, One Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$1,000.00);
- (v) for each employee who has worked for the Company less than twelve (12) months since being last hired or since having a chargeable accident or incident, whichever occurred last, One Thousand Two Hundred and 00/100 Dollars (\$1,200.00).

17.6 The Company may recover such monies due by deducting from the employee's wages One Hundred and 00/100 Dollars (\$100.00) each payday until the full amount is recovered.

17.7 The Company shall be provided with all necessary authorizations for making such payroll deductions, unless the employee elects, in the alternative, to terminate his employment. This section shall not operate so as to deprive the employee of any grievance rights.

17.8 In forming its opinion, the Company may apply at its unlimited discretion, in each accident case any standard in the measurement of significant contribution to the accident, and in each incident case any standard in the determination of deliberateness, negligence or recklessness.

17.9 In the event of a dispute, an employee shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity to have an independent appraisal made, at the Company terminal, of damage to Company property.

17.10 Sections 17.5 through 17.7 shall not be construed as alternatives to disciplinary action by the Company.

17.11 In addition to training as a new hire:

- (a) every driver must attend annually, in the month of his anniversary, safe driving instruction of approximately two hours, administered by the Company; and
- (b) every driver involved in an accident to which, in the opinion of the Company, he contributed significantly, must attend remedial safe driving instruction administered by the Company, at the next remedial safe driving class following the accident.

Drivers shall be compensated at the minimum wage rate of pay for attending the aforementioned safe driving instruction classes.

Drivers due to attend the annual safety class, whose work week conflicts with that of the class will be provided a permit allowing them to attend class while on duty and park the taxicab at the northern most parking area at 2000 Industrial Road.

ARTICLE XVIII

MISCELLANEOUS

18.1 SEVERABILITY. If a provision of this Agreement is held invalid, by any Court or regulatory authority of competent jurisdiction, all valid provisions that are severable from the invalid provision remain in effect. If a provision of this Agreement is held invalid in one or more of its applications, the provision remains in effect in all valid provisions that are severable from the invalid application or applications. The parties shall endeavor to mutually agree upon modifications to this Agreement which might cure the invalidity while maintaining the parties' intent. Any failure by the parties to agree upon any such modifications, shall not invalidate the no strike/no lockout provisions of this Agreement, nor shall the unresolved matter be subject to arbitration on any ground.

18.2 COMPANY RULES. Company rules shall not be in conflict with the express terms of this Agreement. The Union shall be provided with all written Company rules. Failure at any time of the Company to provide this information shall not invalidate the rule in question except in that particular instance where the failure effectively denies a grieving employee of adequate grievance opportunities.

18.3 COMPLIANCE WITH LAW. The parties shall comply with all laws which properly

apply to the employer-employee relationship, including, but not limited to, laws prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, creed, color, religion, sex, national origin or age. Any alleged violations of such laws, and any dispute over the meaning and interpretation of such laws, shall not be subject to resolution through the Articles XV and XVI of this Agreement, but shall be decided only by a court of law of competent jurisdiction.

18.4 UNIFORMS. If any employee is required to wear a uniform, such uniform shall be furnished by the Company, without cost to the employee. If such uniform requires a special cleaning process and cannot be easily laundered by the employee, it shall be cleaned without cost to the employee. "Uniform" does not include clothing worn in compliance with a Company rule specifying color and general style.

18.5 GENDER. Any reference to gender in this Agreement shall apply equally to both sexes.

18.6 TRANSITION: Rights and benefits which accrued pursuant to Articles:

- VI VACATION PAY, VACATION LEAVE,
- VII HEALTH & WELFARE,
- VIII SENIORITY,
- IX PROBATION,
- XI LEAVE OF ABSENCE,
- XVII EQUIPMENT RESPONSIBILITY, and
- XIX ANNUAL BONUS

in the agreement which this Agreement succeeds, shall be deemed to have accrued under this Agreement, except that when the terms of this Agreement conflict with the terms of the succeeded agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall govern.

18.7 INDIVIDUAL CONTRACTS. No employee shall be compelled or allowed to enter into any individual contract or agreement with his employer concerning the conditions of employment contained herein, inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement.

18.8 REFERENCES. When used herein, the term "Section" refers to the material included within the paragraph(s) designated by the Arabic numeral (this "section is Section 18.9). The term "Article" means all of the material designated by the Roman numeral, including all sections bearing an Arabic numeral corresponding to the Roman numeral designation of the Article (this "Section" is in "Article" XVIII). The term "this Agreement" refers to the entire document.

18.9 UNEXCUSED SICK DAYS. Drivers will be permitted four (4) unexcused sick days per calendar year. No more than two (2) consecutive days may be used and unexcused sick days are not available on New Year's Eve, New Year's Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day.

18.10 LOST AND DAMAGED LUGGAGE. Drivers shall be responsible for costs resulting from loss or damage to luggage, to which, in the opinion of the Company resulted from the drivers carelessness, recklessness or negligence.

18.11 BIRTHDAY: In order for a driver to be eligible for his birthday off it must fall on his regular scheduled workday and he must have been a full time employee for one year and must submit a request in writing thirty (30) days in advance.

XIX

ANNUAL BONUS

19.1 The Company shall pay annually, to qualified employees, a bonus of 3% of qualified wages.

19.2 An employee is qualified if he completed the required number of shifts during the period commencing with the day following the last day for which wages are paid on the last regular payday falling before December 20 in the preceding year, and ending with the last day for which wages are paid on the last regular payday falling before December 20 in the current year and he continues to be a regular full time employee through the ending day of the qualifying period.

19.3 Qualified wages are all gross wages, as defined in Article V (Wages) paid (regardless of when earned) to the employee between January 1 of the current year and the last regular payday in December preceding December 20.

19.4 The bonus shall be paid not later than in the week following the last regular payday in December preceding December 20.

19.5 (a) An employee is qualified if he completed at least one hundred eighty five (185) full shifts and successfully bld a four day workweek during the period described in Section 19.2 and continues to be a regular full time employee through the ending day of that period.

(b) Any other employee is qualified if he completed at least two hundred fifteen (215) full shifts during the period described in Section 19.2 and continues to be a regular full time employee through the ending day of that period.

19.6 An employee taking unpaid leave in accordance with Section 1.11 shall be credited for shifts lost for that reason, to a maximum of ten (10) full shifts during the period described in Section 19.2.

19.7 An employee shall be credited for full shifts earned working for Whittlesea Blue Cab Company during the period described in Section 19.2

ARTICLE XX

SAFETY ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

20.1 After the completion of each full year of employment (measured for each employee from the anniversary date of his employment), each employee who, during the year, did not have an accident, incident, or injury to which, in the opinion of the Company, he contributed significantly, and the costs associated with same did not exceed Two Hundred Fifty 00/100 Dollars (\$250.00) shall receive, in recognition of his safety achievement, a cash award. The cash award shall be two percent (2%) of the employee's earnings upon which his vacation pay is based. An employee will receive, upon his fifth and through his ninth year of receiving safety awards two and one half percent (2.5%) of his earnings upon which his vacation pay is based if during his fifth and through his ninth year the employee did not have an accident, incident or injury to which, in the opinion of the Company, he contributed significantly. An employee will receive, upon his tenth and each subsequent year of receiving safety awards three and one half percent (3.5%) of his earnings upon which his vacation pay is based if during his tenth and each subsequent year the employee did not have an accident, incident or injury to which, in the opinion of the Company, he contributed significantly. As used in this section, "incident" has the meaning given in Article XVII.

100

ARTICLE XXI

TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION

21.1 This Agreement shall be effective as of October 1, 2013 except as otherwise indicated in Section 18.7, and shall terminate upon completion of shifts commenced prior to midnight on September 30, 2018. Except for wages earned pursuant to Article V, any other provisions of this Agreement notwithstanding, all rights and benefits of every nature whatsoever accruing under this Agreement shall expire with termination of this Agreement, and no employee shall be entitled to such benefits after expiration.

21.2 By mutual agreement, the parties may make additions to or deletions from, modify, or terminate this Agreement at any time.

21.3 Executed this 8 day of October, 2013 at Las Vegas, Nevada.

ITPEU / OPEIU

By: 

Paul Huertas

OPEIU

International Representative

By: 

Theatla "Ruthie" Jones

ITPEU Representative

By: 

Andrew Turonie

Committee Member

By: 

Mike Jones

Committee Member

By: 

Richard Gray

Committee Member

HENDERSON TAXI

By: 

Cheryl D. Knapp

Chief Negotiator

Vice President Human Resources

By: 

Brent Bell

President

By: 

JJ Bell

Vice President

By: 

Jim Lysengen

Operations Manager

EXHIBIT 8

EXHIBIT 8

* * * Communication Result Report (Jul. 30. 2014 10:30AM) * * *

1)
2)

Date/Time: Jul. 30. 2014 10:29AM

File No. Mode	Destination	Pg (s)	Result	Page Not Sent
1851 Memory TX	97023844939	P. 1	OK	

Reason for error

E. 1) Hang up or line fail
 E. 3) No answer
 E. 5) Exceeded max. E-mail size

E. 2) Busy
 E. 4) No facsimile connection

Henderson Taxi

1910 Industrial Road • Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
 (702) 384-2322
 FAX (702) 382-4601

VIA FAX
 July 30, 2014

Theatla "Ruthie" Jones
 Industrial, Technical & Professional Employees, OPEIU, AFL-CIO
 3271 So. Highland Avenue, Suite #716
 Las Vegas, NV 89109

Re: Grievance dated and received July 16, 2014

Dear Ms. Jones,

This letter will serve as the Company's written response to the aforementioned grievance.

The Nevada Supreme Court reversed and remanded a prior court order dismissing a complaint in the minimum wage matter heard in the Eighth Judicial District Court, Ronald J. Israel, Judge.

The Supreme Court decision was file stamped July 26, 2014. Upon receipt of this knowledge the Company took the necessary steps to modify its payroll calculation to not apply the tip credit which was permitted prior to this new decision.

Minimum wage calculations not applying the tip credit were in effect July 29, 2014. Consequently this grievance is denied as the company is currently paying its drivers in accordance with the Supreme Court decision.

Sincerely,
 HENDERSON TAXI


 Cheryl D. Knapp
 Vice President Human Resources
 General Manager

Henderson Taxi

1910 Industrial Road • Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
(702) 384-2322
FAX (702) 382-4601

VIA FAX
July 30, 2014

Theatla "Ruthie" Jones
Industrial, Technical & Professional Employees, OPEIU, AFL-CIO
3271 So. Highland Avenue, Suite #716
Las Vegas, NV 89109

Re: Grievance dated and received July 16, 2014

Dear Ms. Jones,

This letter will serve as the Company's written response to the aforementioned grievance.

The Nevada Supreme Court reversed and remanded a prior court order dismissing a complaint in the minimum wage matter heard in the Eighth Judicial District Court, Ronald J. Israel, Judge.

The Supreme Court decision was file stamped July 26, 2014. Upon receipt of this knowledge the Company took the necessary steps to modify its payroll calculation to not apply the tip credit which was permitted prior to this new decision.

Minimum wage calculations not applying the tip credit were in effect July 29, 2014. Consequently this grievance is denied as the company is currently paying its drivers in accordance with the Supreme Court decision.

Sincerely,
HENDERSON TAXI



Cheryl D. Knapp
Vice President Human Resources
General Manager

EXHIBIT 9

EXHIBIT 9

* * * Communication Result Report (Aug. 21. 2014 12:34PM) * * *

1)
2)Date/Time: Aug. 21. 2014 12:33PM *sent @ 10:33pm*

File No.	Mode	Destination	Pg(s)	Result	Page Not Sent
1881	Memory TX	97023844939	P. 1	OK	

Reason for error

E. 1) Hang up or line fail
 E. 3) No answer
 E. 5) Exceeded max. E-mail size

E. 2) Busy
 E. 4) No facsimile connection

Henderson Taxi

1910 Industrial Road • Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
 (702) 384-2322
 FAX (702) 382-4601

August 21, 2014

Theatla "Ruthie" Jones, Representative
 ITPEU, OPEIU Local 4873
 3271 So. Highland Drive, Suite #716
 Las Vegas, NV 89109

Re: Your letter of July 31, 2014

Dear Ms. Jones,

Henderson Taxi acknowledges a question exists as to whether or not the Nevada Supreme Court's decision filed stamped July 26, 2014 applies retroactively.

Regardless, as previously discussed with you, the Company is working on a program which will recalculate minimum wage rates without applying the tip credit on a weekly basis for the two years prior to the decision. The next step is to then apply against those calculations actual earnings (to include commissions, training, vacation, bonus and other forms of earnings) and minimum wage adjustments previously paid for each week. The difference, if any, would be the alleged arrears owed.

I am sure you are aware that a Motion to Reconsider was filed with the Nevada Supreme Court. At this time the Court has requested the opposing party to respond to the Motion. As such, the question as to whether or not the exemptions contained in NRS 608.250 were abolished at the passing of the constitutional amendment has not been answered with finality.

Considering the administrative costs involved in paying drivers these alleged arrears then possibly having to recover the funds through payroll deduction and wage adjustments, I respectfully request the Union hold this matter in abeyance pending the upcoming Nevada Supreme Court's decision.

Sincerely,
 HENDERSON TAXI

Cheryl Knapp
 Cheryl Knapp
 General Manager

Henderson Taxi

1910 Industrial Road • Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
(702) 384-2322
FAX (702) 382-4601

August 21, 2014

Theatla "Ruthie" Jones, Representative
ITPEU, OPEIU Local 4873
3271 So. Highland Drive, Suite #716
Las Vegas, NV 89109

Re: Your letter of July 31, 2014

Dear Ms. Jones,

Henderson Taxi acknowledges a question exists as to whether or not the Nevada Supreme Court's decision filed stamped July 26, 2014 applies retroactively.

Regardless, as previously discussed with you, the Company is working on a program which will recalculate minimum wage rates without applying the tip credit on a weekly basis for the two years prior to the decision. The next step is to then apply against those calculations actual earnings (to include commissions, training, vacation, bonus and other forms of earnings) and minimum wage adjustments previously paid for each week. The difference, if any, would be the alleged arrears owed.

I am sure you are aware that a Motion to Reconsider was filed with the Nevada Supreme Court. At this time the Court has requested the opposing party to respond to the Motion. As such, the question as to whether or not the exemptions contained in NRS 608.250 were abolished at the passing of the constitutional amendment has not been answered with finality.

Considering the administrative costs involved in paying drivers these alleged arrears then possibly having to recover the funds through payroll deduction and wage adjustments, I respectfully request the Union hold this matter in abeyance pending the upcoming Nevada Supreme Court's decision.

Sincerely,
HENDERSON TAXI


Cheryl D. Knapp
General Manager

EXHIBIT 10

EXHIBIT 10

Henderson Taxi

1910 Industrial Road • Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

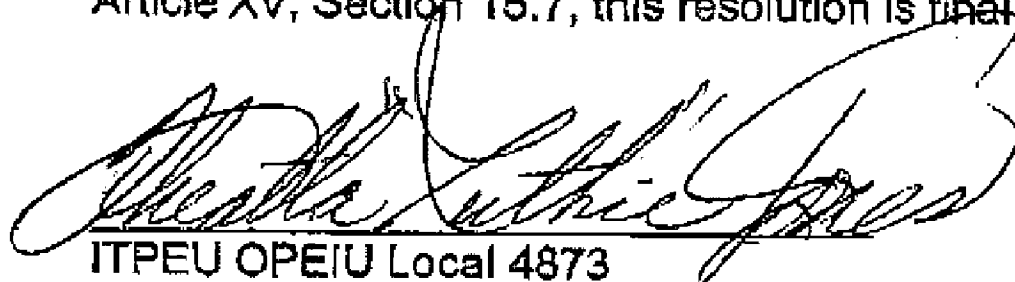
(702) 384-2322

FAX (702) 382-4601

On July 16, 2014, pursuant to Sections V (Wages) and XV (Grievance) of the collective bargaining agreement between the ITPEU/OPEIU Local 487 AFL-CIO and Henderson Taxi, the ITPEU/OPEIU grieved the issue of Henderson Taxi's failure to pay at least the state minimum wage under the amendments to the Nevada Constitution on behalf of the Bargaining Unit. After discussion with the Company, the ITPEU/OPEIU agree that the following actions by Henderson Taxi resolve the grievance pursuant to Section XV of the CBA:

- Henderson Taxi shall pay at least the state minimum wage on a going forward basis, and;
- Henderson Taxi shall compensate all of its current taxi drivers, and make reasonable efforts to compensate all former taxi drivers employed during the prior two year period, the difference between wages paid and the state minimum wage going back two years. Henderson Taxi shall also make reasonable efforts to obtain acknowledgements of the payments to employees and former employees and give them an opportunity to review records if the individual driver questions the amount calculated by Henderson Taxi.

Accordingly, the ITPEU/OPEIU considers this matter formally settled under the collective bargaining agreement between Henderson Taxi and the ITPEU/ OPEIU and state law as implemented through such collective bargaining agreement. Pursuant to Article XV, Section 15.7, this resolution is final and binding on all parties.



ITPEU OPEIU Local 4873
Theatla "Ruthie" Jones



Henderson Taxi
Cheryl D. Knapp

EXHIBIT 11

EXHIBIT 11

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT REGARDING
MINIMUM WAGE PAYMENT**

This Acknowledgment and Agreement regarding minimum wage payment ("Acknowledgement") is being provided and executed by Henderson Taxi ("Company") and I, _____ (referred to hereinafter as "Employee" or "I"), for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy and receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

1. Payment. Employee hereby acknowledges receipt of [INSERT AMOUNT] (\$_____), less withholdings, for any underpayment of minimum wage due to Employee.

2. No admission of liability. Neither this Acknowledgment nor the payment provided hereunder shall be construed as an admission by Company of any liability whatsoever, or as an admission by Company of any violation of law, statute, duty, or contract whatsoever against Employee or any person. Company specifically disclaims any liability to Employee.

3. Affirmations. Company and Employee affirm that they have entered into this Acknowledgment knowingly and voluntarily. Further, Employee understands that his/her receipt of the aforementioned Payment is not conditioned on the execution of this Acknowledgment. In addition, employee acknowledges his/her understanding that Nevada law generally provides that an employer must pay a minimum wage to employees, which minimum wage changes from time to time as provided by the Nevada Labor Commissioner. For the years 2013-2015, the minimum wage in Nevada has been \$7.25 for employees qualifying for certain employer provided health benefits and \$8.25 for all other employees. Employee affirms that he/she has had an opportunity to review the accuracy of his/her time and payroll records, and the amount and calculation of the Payment as it relates to these requirements. Based upon the foregoing, and Employee's recollection, Employee concurs with Employer's corrected calculation of his/her wages (including minimum wage). Employee further affirms that he/she reported all hours worked as of the date of this Acknowledgment and, including this payment, has been paid, all compensation, including wages (including minimum wage), overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips, penalties, fines, and/or other benefits and compensation to which Employee may have been entitled. Employee agrees that the Payment, along with any final wages paid to Employee, includes and exceeds all and other compensation due and payable to him/her through his/her employment with Company.

Employee Acknowledgment

I hereby acknowledge that I have read and understand the provisions of this Acknowledgment, that I have been given an opportunity to seek legal counsel before signing this Acknowledgment, and that I have freely and voluntarily agreed to this Acknowledgment, and not as the result of any threat, promise or undue influence made or exercised by Employer or any other party.

Employee Name

Signature

Date

EXHIBIT 12

EXHIBIT 12

ACKNOWLEDGMENT REGARDING MINIMUM WAGE PAYMENT

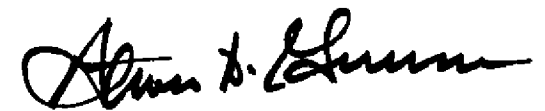
This Acknowledgment regarding minimum wage payment ("Acknowledgement") is being provided by _____ (referred to hereinafter as "Employee" or "I"). Employee hereby acknowledges receipt of \$_____, less withholdings. Neither this Acknowledgment nor the payment provided hereunder shall be construed as an admission by Company of any liability whatsoever.

Employee affirms that he/she has been given an opportunity to review the accuracy of his/her time and payroll records, and the amount and calculation of the payment as it relates to Nevada minimum wage. Employee further affirms that he/she was given an opportunity to ensure that he/she reported all hours worked as of the date of this Acknowledgment. Employee declined to review such documents or to provide an alternative amount he/she believes to be due.

Employee Name

Signature

Date



CLERK OF THE COURT

RPLY

LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
2965 South Jones Blvd - Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com
Attorneys for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
and on behalf of others similarly
situated,

Plaintiff,

vs.

HENDERSON TAXI,

Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**REPLY TO OPPOSITION TO
MOTION TO CERTIFY
CLASS, INVALIDATE
IMPROPERLY OBTAINED
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS,
ISSUE NOTICE TO CLASS
MEMBERS, AND MAKE
INTERIM AWARD OF
ATTORNEY'S FEES AND
ENHANCEMENT PAYMENT
TO REPRESENTATIVE
PLAINTIFF**

Plaintiffs, through their attorneys, Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation,
hereby submit this reply to defendant's opposition to plaintiffs' motion to certify this
case as a class action and for other relief.

OVERVIEW

**The Court may wish to defer ruling on numerous issues raised by defendant
until after it certifies the class and grants the relief sought by plaintiff.**

Part One, *infra*, addresses defendant's response to the plaintiff's request for
relief. About 30% of defendant's opposition concerns issues that need not be decided
by the Court at this time (and one issue that cannot be properly decided at this time).
Those other issues are addressed in Part Two of plaintiff's argument.

**Defendant fails to advise the Court of crucial facts that render
its proposed "arbitration preemption" finding impossible as a
matter of law and its other arguments are factually and legally erroneous.**

Defendant's 64 (!) page opposition is rife with factual misstatements and

omissions, and plainly erroneous assertions of law, as discussed in detail, *infra*:

SUMMARY OF REPLY ON PART ONE ISSUES

- **The Court cannot make the “preemption” finding urged by the defendant.**

While a colorable argument exists that a collective bargaining agreement (“CBA”) *may* waive state law rights any such waiver *must be* “clear and unmistakable.” Defendant never mentions that the CBA expressly provides that claims arising under “all laws” that “apply to the employer-employee relationship” cannot be resolved by the CBA’s grievance procedure “but shall be decided only by a court of law of competent jurisdiction.” There was no “clear and unmistakable” waiver of the plaintiffs’ minimum wage rights and claims in the CBA and those claims must be resolved by a Court. Defendant ignores this controlling CBA provision and vacuously insists a non-existent (and wholly unwritten) “modification” to the CBA took place that created a waiver and resolution of such rights.

- **No interpretation of the CBA, creating federal preemption, will be required to resolve any part of the plaintiffs’ minimum wage claims.** Defendant’s claim that the CBA must be interpreted to determine which hourly minimum wage “tier” (the \$8.25 “no qualifying health insurance provided” or \$7.25 “qualifying health insurance provided”) applies to the class members, or their actual hours of work, is untrue. The minimum wage “tier” issue concerns whether the employee had to pay more than 10% of his wages to secure family health insurance coverage. The issue is not what the CBA requires, or its interpretation, but what *wages defendant paid* the employee per month and what *amount defendant required* during that month as an employee insurance premium contribution, and what hours *the class members actually worked*. The insurance contributions actually required are known. In addition, even if such a CBA “interpretation” issue existed, which it does not, the plaintiffs’ claims for the “lower tier” (\$7.25 an hour) minimum wage have nothing to do with their health insurance, they were irrefutably entitled to that lower tier minimum wage.

- **The existence of common issues, numerosity, superiority of class**

1 **resolution, and the other relevant circumstances for class certification are**
2 **overwhelmingly established.** Defendant reasons that because the over 900 class
3 members could bring individual actions class certification should be denied, meaning
4 class certification should never be granted in any case. That subclasses of the class
5 members may need different or more involved determinations of their health insurance
6 coverage status is irrelevant to the certification issue. Indeed, that argument just
7 presents yet *another* common issue for resolution involving whether the Labor
8 Commissioner regulations defendant relies upon, and would require those more
9 involved determinations, are valid. The record overwhelmingly establishes that
10 conditional class certification, as per NRCP Rule 23(c)(1) is required at this time, with
11 the Court determining later, prior to trial, the exact issues to be determined and
12 subclasses to be used to resolve those issues. Nor is any “fraud” claim made in this
13 case that would bar class certification, the plaintiff’s claims are of a strict liability
14 nature that require no proof of intent, misrepresentation or reliance.

15 ● **No decision, from any jurisdiction, supports defendant’s claim that it acted**
16 **properly by soliciting waivers from class members and should not be sanctioned.**
17 Every relevant precedent makes clear that defendant, and their counsel, acted
18 improperly and should be sanctioned for soliciting uninformed and coercive releases
19 from the class members. The authorities cited by defendant, to the extent they are
20 germane, actually *support* that conclusion.

21 ● **Defendant cannot use the class member “acknowledgments” to limit**
22 **liability in this case to amounts defendant *conceded* it owed the class members.**
23 Even if the class members could unilaterally, without judicial supervision, settle or
24 release their Nevada Constitutional Minimum Wage rights (a highly dubious
25 proposition) they could only do so to resolve a *bona fide* dispute. Defendant *concedes*
26 under its own records and accounting (which it has yet to disclose) the class members
27 *were owed* the amounts it paid. It was improper for defendant to then coerce
28 “Acknowledgments” from the class members that such “conceded by defendant”

1 amounts that defendant had already acknowledge it had to pay was *all* each class
2 member was owed.

3 SUMMARY OF REPLY ON PART TWO ISSUES

4 ● **The idea *Yellow Cab* has no bearing on conduct pre-dating its publication on**
5 **June 24, 2014, or that defendant is “equitably excused” from its liability, is**
6 **absurd.** Defendant ignores the fundamental nature of precedent under the common
7 law by arguing *Thomas v. Nevada Yellow Cab*, 372 P.3d 518 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 2014)
8 (“*Yellow Cab*”) was “prospective only” and recognizes a liability only for conduct
9 taking place after its publication. Such absurd argument was rejected upon remand in
10 *Yellow Cab* by Judge Israel of this Court, by the Nevada Supreme Court in a
11 subsequent case, and by the Ninth Circuit. Defendant’s assertion it is entitled to an
12 “equitable excuse” from its liability that pre-dates *Yellow Cab* is equally absurd.

13 ● **The statute of limitations should be treated as four years until the Nevada**
14 **Supreme Court determines otherwise.** The Nevada Supreme Court will hear
15 argument on October 6, 2015, *en banc*, on a mandamus petition seeking to overturn the
16 “two year” statute of limitations analysis upon which defendant relies. The majority of
17 writ petitions for which answers are directed are resolved by a grant of relief. It would
18 be senseless to adopt a two year statute of limitations when it is probable that the two
19 year period will be rejected by the Supreme Court. The class should be certified for
20 four years (the more probable outcome of the pending mandamus petition) and, if the
21 two year statute of limitations is found, reduced in size. This can also be done with a
22 *single* notice far more efficiently than a “two year” notice and possible later “second”
23 notice being needed for the “four year” class.

24 ● **The Court cannot resolve any statute of limitations toll at this time.** The
25 Nevada Supreme Court has held an evidentiary hearing is required to resolve any
26 claim of a statute of limitations toll. There is no record in this case upon which to hold
27 such a hearing, only the defendant’s insistence via declaration that it posted a notice
28 required by the Nevada Labor Commissioner. Nor can that alleged notice, even if it

1 was posted, resolve the statute of limitations tolling issue.

2 ARGUMENT

3 PART ONE

4 I. NO WAIVER OR RESOLUTION OF THE CLASS CLAIMS FOR 5 MINIMUM WAGES TOOK PLACE OR COULD HAVE TAKEN 6 PLACE THROUGH THE UNION GRIEVANCE PROCESS

7 A. Unions may waive the state law rights held by 8 employees only by including “clear and unmistakable” 9 language in their CBA waiving those rights.

10 It can be colorably argued that the individual rights granted by state law to an
11 employee may be entirely waived by a union negotiated collective bargaining
12 agreement, as a matter of federal labor law supremacy (“LMRDA preemption”). *See*,
13 *Metropolitan Edison Co. v. NLRB*, 460 U.S. 693, 705, fn 11 (1985) (“...the National
14 Labor Relations Act contemplates that individual rights may be waived by the
15 union....”). But the Supreme Court has also suggested the contrary. *See*, *Allis-*
16 *Chalmers v. Lueck*, 471 U.S. 202, 212 (1985) (Federal labor law does not allow
17 “...unions and unionized employers the power to exempt themselves from whatever
18 state labor standards they disfavored...”) and *Lingle v. Norge*, 486 U.S. 399, 409, fn 9
19 (1988) (“Whether a union may *waive* its members' individual, nonpre-empted state-law
20 rights, is, likewise, a question distinct from that of whether a claim is pre-empted under
21 § 301, and is another issue we need not resolve today,” citing *Metro Edison*).

22 Article 15, § 16 of the Nevada Constitution states its minimum wage
23 requirements “....may be waived in a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, but
24 only if the waiver is explicitly set forth in such agreement in clear and unambiguous
25 terms.” Assuming, *arguendo*, that a union CBA *may* waive Nevada’s minimum wage
26 protections, the Supreme Court’s decisions are unanimous in holding that any such
27 waiver by a union must be “explicitly stated” and “clear[ly] and unmistakab[ly]” set
28 forth in the CBA. *Metro Edison*, 460 U.S. at 708, *Lingle*, 486 U.S. at 409, fn 9 and 14
Penn Plaza LLC v. Pyett, 556 U.S. 247, 272 (2009) (Rejecting argument “...that the
particular CBA at issue here does not clearly require them [plaintiff individual

1 employee] to arbitrate their ADEA claim” and enforcing CBA waiver of right to a
2 judicial forum for that claim). Such a waiver will not be inferred “from a general
3 contractual provision.” *Metro Edison, Id.* As the Ninth Circuit has observed:

4 “The standard for waiving statutory rights, however, is high. Proof of a
5 contractual waiver [by a union] is an affirmative defense and it is the employer's
6 burden to show that the contractual waiver is “ ‘explicitly stated, clear and
7 unmistakable.’ **Equivocal, ambiguous language in a bargaining agreement,
without more, is insufficient to demonstrate waiver.**” *Local Joint Executive
Board of Las Vegas v. NLRB*, 540 F.3d 1072, 1079 (9th Cir. 2008), citing *Metro
Edison* and other cases. (emphasis provided).

8 **B. The union CBA contains no “clear and unmistakable” waiver
9 of state law minimum wage rights and expressly provides that
all of the state law rights of its members are outside of its scope.**

10 Article XVII, § 18.3 of the union CBA states:

11 COMPLIANCE WITH LAW: The parties shall comply with **all laws which
12 properly apply to the employer-employee relationship, including but not
13 limited to**, laws prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, creed, color,
14 religion, sex, national origin or age. **Any violation of such laws, and any
dispute over the meaning and interpretation of such laws, shall not be
subject to resolution through articles XV and XVI of this Agreement, but
shall be decided only by a court of law of competent jurisdiction.**

15 Articles XV and XVI of the CBA provide the grievance and arbitration procedures that
16 the union and employer must use to resolve disputes subject to the CBA. (Ex. “A”,
17 relevant CBA excerpts).

18 There is no language even arguably waiving Nevada’s minimum wage rights in
19 the union/employer CBA (Ex. 6 and 7 of opposition), much less language providing for
20 such a waiver “in clear and unambiguous terms.” In fact, the exact opposite exists, as
21 the CBA expressly puts beyond its grievance and arbitration procedures claims made
22 under “all laws which properly apply to the employer-employee relationship.”

23 While the union and the defendant could have crafted a CBA term, or a written
24 CBA addendum, that “in clear and unambiguous terms” waived the union members’
25 rights to Nevada’s minimum wage, they did not. *See*, Ex. “B,” an express CBA waiver,
26 as an addendum to an existing CBA, negotiated by a different taxi driver’s union and a
27 different taxi driver employer.

1 **C. Defendant’s argument that the union negotiated a**
2 **grievance resolution “which amended the CBA” and**
3 **waived its members minimum wage rights is specious.**

4 **1. The “grievance” supposedly adjusted by the**
5 **defendant with the union was *ultra vires* to the CBA**

6 The CBA expressly prohibits the resolution of any disputes over the obligations
7 imposed by law on the employer-employee relationship, including Nevada’s minimum
8 wage law, through its grievance and arbitration provisions. Absent an amendment to
9 the CBA “clearly and unambiguously” changing the CBA’s language, as in Ex. “B,”
10 the union and the employer could not resolve individual employee claims for minimum
11 wages arising under Nevada law.

12 **2. The was no amendment to the CBA effectuating a waiver of the**
13 **class members’ Nevada minimum wage rights, and certainly**
14 **none “clearly and unambiguously” effectuating such a waiver.**

15 The one page union/employer grievance resolution document that defendant
16 asserts “amended” the CBA and constituted a full “resolution” of all minimum wage
17 claims of the class members, states in its first sentence:

18 On July 16, 2014, pursuant to Sections V (Wages) and XV (Grievance} of the
19 collective bargaining agreement between the ITPEU/OPEIU Local 487 AFL-
20 CIO and Henderson Taxi, the ITPEU/OPEIU grieved the issue of Henderson
21 Taxi's failure to pay at least the state minimum wage under the amendments
22 to the Nevada Constitution on behalf of the Bargaining Unit.

23 This sentence recites that the parties handled a grievance under Section XV of the CBA
24 involving CBA Section V, governing wages, and more specifically “the state minimum
25 wage under the amendments to the Nevada Constitution.” Yet this “grievance” could
26 not, under the “clear and unambiguous” language of the CBA, resolve claims for
27 minimum wages by individual Henderson Taxi employees because:

- 28 (1) As discussed, *supra*, the CBA specifically states that all claims arising
 under law, which includes claims under Nevada’s Constitution for minimum
 wages, cannot be resolved under a Article XV grievance of the CBA;
 (2) CBA Section V, governing wages, makes no mention of any obligation to
 pay minimum wages under Nevada’s Constitution or any other wages

1 required by law. Any grievance involving its terms cannot override the
2 CBA's express exemption from its grievance resolution process of minimum
3 wage claims arising under law.

4 That the union and the employer engaged in what they characterized as a
5 "grievance" over an issue outside the CBA, and which absent an amendment to the
6 CBA could not resolve such issue, is irrelevant. Defendant, by arguing the "grievance"
7 resolution amended the CBA, concedes that the "grievance" resolution is meaningless
8 unless it also effectuated such an "amendment." But there is no reason to conclude any
9 "amendment" of the CBA was intended or effectuated by the grievance resolution,
10 much less one that in "clear and unambiguous" language waived or resolved all
11 minimum wage claims held by the class members. Indeed, the language in the
12 grievance resolution document relied upon by defendant **makes no mention**
13 **whatsoever of a CBA modification or amendment:**

14 Accordingly, the ITPEU/OPEIU considers this matter formally settled under
15 the collective bargaining agreement between Henderson Taxi and the ITPEU/
16 OPEIU and state law as implemented through such collective bargaining
agreement. Pursuant to Article XV, Section 15.7, this resolution is and
binding on all parties.

17 This language refers to the CBA "and state law as implemented through such
18 collective bargaining agreement." Yet as discussed, *supra*, the CBA expressly states
19 that obligations imposed by law are *not* implemented by the CBA and disputes
20 involving the same *cannot* be resolved by Article XV of the CBA. The "binding"
21 resolution the document recites the parties achieved under Article XV, Section 15.7, of
22 the CBA does *not* resolve the legal claims of individual employees, it just forbids the
23 union from asserting the same grievance again.

24 Defendant argues that the grievance resolution modified the CBA to now require
25 Henderson "to pay at least the state minimum wage on a going forward basis" and
26 make certain back payments of minimum wages as well. Even if the grievance
27 resolution can be considered a CBA "amendment" adding such terms to the CBA
28 (despite its complete omission of any such "amendment" language) **there is nothing in**

1 the grievance resolution waiving, limiting, or resolving the minimum wage rights
2 of individual employees. The mere “amendment” of the CBA to now include an
3 obligation to pay the minimum wage did not relieve employees of their right to also sue
4 in Court to collect those minimum wages. Indeed, the CBA itself, Ex. “A,” expressly
5 guaranteed that right.

6 Defendant cites *St. Vincent Hospital*, 320 NLRB 42, 44-45 (1995), *Certified*
7 *Corp. v. Hawaii Teamsters*, 597 F.2d 1269, 1272 (9th Cir. 1979) and *International*
8 *Union v. ZF Boge Elastmetall*, 649 F.3d 641 (7th Cir. 2011) in support of its claim the
9 CBA was “modified” by the grievance resolution. These decisions **are irrelevant as**
10 **they were not determined under the very high “clear and unambiguous” waiver**
11 **standard required in this case.** None discussed establishing waivers of employees’
12 independent legal rights from a CBA modification, much less what is required to
13 “clearly and unambiguously” establish a CBA modification waiving such rights. *St.*
14 *Vincent* involved a National Labor Relations Board (“NLRB”) finding that a contract
15 modification occurred in an NLRB proceedings where proof is only required by a
16 preponderance of the evidence. *See*, 29 U.S.C. § 160(c) and *NLRB v. Transportation*
17 *Management Corp*, 462 U.S. 393, 401 (1983). Similarly, *Certified Corp* and
18 *International Union* either relied upon NLRB decisions or general contract law
19 principles in finding CBA modifications occurred that had no impact on the
20 independent legal rights of individual employees. Defendant’s citation to *Burnside v.*
21 *Kiewit Pacific*, 491 F.3d 1053, 1060 (9th Cir. 2007) on this point is completely
22 nonsensical, as it only recites the “clear and unmistakable” waiver requirement and did
23 not concern a CBA modification waiving any state law right.

24 **II. THE CLASS MEMBERS HAVE NOT “ELECTED THEIR**
25 **REMEDIES” AS A RESULT OF THE UNION GRIEVANCE**
OR PARTICIPATED IN AN “ACCORD AND SATISFACTION”

26 **A. There is no “double recovery” issue as defendant is**
27 **entitled to a full credit towards its minimum wage liability**
for the payments it already made to the class members.

28 Defendant baselessly insists that an “election of remedies” finding, based upon

1 the union grievance, is needed to prevent the injustice of a “double recovery” of unpaid
2 minimum wages. To the extent the defendant, as a result of the grievance, has made
3 payments towards its minimum wage liabilities, it will receive a 100% credit for those
4 payments. No unjust or improper double recovery will result from this case.

5 **B. The class members have not “elected any remedy” as there has**
6 **been no waiver of their rights under the Nevada Constitution and**
Federal Labor Law does not impose any such election of remedies.

7 As discussed, *supra*, the class members’ rights to minimum wages under the
8 Nevada Constitution are not modified, in any fashion (except to the extent their
9 damages may be diminished by defendant’s payments) by the grievance resolution.
10 Nor can the CBA grievance resolution process be an “election of remedies” by the
11 class members for claims the CBA expressly *excludes from resolution by that process!*

12 Federal labor law also forbids any “election of remedies” finding because a CBA
13 grievance concerns the subject matter of an independent state law claim. In *Hawaiian*
14 *Airlines v. Norris*, 512 U.S. 246, 249 (1994) and *Lingle*, 486 U.S. 401-402 (1988) the
15 plaintiffs *both* grieved their discharge from employment under their union CBA as
16 being without good cause *and* also sought remedies in court under state law for
17 wrongful discharge. The Supreme Court found this was perfectly proper in both cases
18 and no LMRA preemption would be found under such circumstances.

19 Defendant’s citation to the worker’s compensation cases of *Arteaga v. Ibarra*,
20 858 P.2d 387 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1993) and *Advanced Countertop Design v. Second*
21 *Judicial Dist. Ct.*, 984 P.2d 756, 758 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1999) is specious, as statute
22 renders acceptance of worker’s compensation benefits an exclusive remedy relieving
23 employers of all common law liabilities. *See*, NRS 617.017 and NRS 616A.020. The
24 Nevada Constitution does not provide a CBA grievance benefits constitutes an
25 exclusive remedy for a Nevada constitutional minimum wage claim.

26 **C. No “accord and satisfaction” has taken place because**
27 **the union had no authority to resolve the class**
members’ claims through the grievance process.

28 The class members’ Nevada constitutional minimum wage claims could only be

1 resolved through the CBA grievance procedure by “clear and unambiguous” language
2 in the CBA conferring such authority upon the union. No such authority was ever
3 granted to the union and the CBA expressly *denied* the union any such power. As a
4 result whatever the union secured through the CBA grievance procedure could not act
5 as an “accord and satisfaction” of the class members’ claims. The citation relied upon
6 by defendant on this issue, *May v. Anderson*, 119 P.3d 1254, 1259 (Nev. Sup. Ct.
7 2005), mandates a finding that no accord and satisfaction took place. The accord and
8 satisfaction in *May* rested upon the fact that “Schwartz had authority to negotiate on
9 behalf of the Mays and accepted the offer in writing.” *Id.* In this case the union had no
10 such authority and could effectuate no such accord and satisfaction.

11 **III. NO INTERPRETATION OF THE CBA, OR REFERENCE**
12 **TO THE CBA, IS NEEDED TO RESOLVE THIS CASE**

13 What the CBA *required*, in terms of payment of wages, benefits, or hours of
14 work, is wholly irrelevant to this case. The determination of the minimum wage
15 obligations of the defendant, and the extent of the defendant’s violations of those
16 obligations, depends upon whether the defendant paid the class members, for every
17 hour worked, at least the required minimum hourly wage. That determination, in turn,
18 requires the examination of three things, none of which involves the CBA:

- 19 (1) What the defendant *actually paid* to the class members:
- 20 (2) What hours the class members *actually worked*;
- 21 (3) And in respect to whether the “higher” minimum wage rate applies, what
22 insurance premium amounts the *defendant actually required* the class
23 members pay to secure “family coverage” insurance.

24 While defendant insists that item (3), the amount of insurance premium
25 payments that the class members were required to pay, would require some sort of
26 convoluted interpretation of the CBA, defendant is well aware that is untrue. The
27 defendant published rates to its employees advising them, precisely, of the required
28 insurance premiums. Ex. “C” showing “Henderson Dependent Coverage” premium

1 contributions were between \$215.98 and \$414.98 per month. The sheer sophistry of
2 defendant's claim the CBA must be "interpreted" to answer the "required health
3 insurance premium contribution" issue is not only demonstrated by Ex. "C" but by the
4 complete absence of any actual declaration from defendant on that issue.

5 Even if an interpretation of the CBA was required to address the health insurance
6 premium issue, the class members are entitled to the lower tier minimum wage
7 irrespective of the health insurance issue. The conditional class certification under
8 NRCPP Rule 23(c)(1) can later be amended, prior to a merits determination, to limit the
9 class determination to the defendant's "lower tier" compliance, if needed.

10 Nor will the CBA, as defendant claims, have to be interpreted to determine the
11 plaintiff's "working time." The Court will determine what constitutes "work time"
12 requiring minimum wage compensation based upon the actual facts of what plaintiff
13 did or did not do, as in any other case, not on any interpretation of the CBA.

14 IV. THE REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS CERTIFICATION 15 ARE IRREFUTABLY ESTABLISHED

16 A. Defendant cites no relevant case law in its opposition 17 and furnishes no evidence supporting its assertions that this 18 case requires factual determinations unsuitable for class resolution.

19 This is, factually, an incredibly simple, strict liability, litigation in the nature of
20 an "audit." What hours did the class members work? Did the compensation they were
21 paid for those hours exceed the minimum hourly wage rate? Were they entitled to the
22 higher or lower tier minimum wage rate? Once those questions are answered the
23 amounts owed, if any, to each class member is found by a simple arithmetical formula,
24 as there are no affirmative defenses, the parties' state of mind, contributory negligence,
25 etc., are irrelevant. While there are a number of unresolved *legal* issues presented by
26 this case, those legal questions will be answered *in an identical fashion for all class*
27 *members*. In addition, the *facts* to be determined in this case are quite narrow and the
28 same for all class members, which also renders class treatment ideal.

Defendant argues, solely through its counsel, that it is either undesirable or

1 impractical to determine in this case, on a class basis, the wages paid, hours worked,
2 and applicable minimum wage rate, of the class members. Yet defendant presents no
3 declarations, or any evidence whatsoever, supporting those assertions. To the extent
4 that defendant's counsel pretends to proffer support for those assertions, it does so by
5 citing cases without explaining how they are germane to this case, and often citing
6 them for propositions that are the exact opposite of what such cases hold.

7 Defendant's citation to *Espenschied v. DirectSat USA, LLC*, 705 F.3d 770, 774,
8 (7th Cir. 2013), well illustrates the irrelevancy and gross inaccuracy of defendant's case
9 citations. *Espenschied* initially granted class certification to a class and subclasses of
10 over 2000 employees seeking minimum wages and overtime pay. 705 F.3d at 772. It
11 later decertified the class action and the case was resolved for only three plaintiffs. *Id.*
12 Such decertification was granted, and upheld on appeal, because it became apparent the
13 claims of 2,341 class members, all seeking damages relief, could not be decided on a
14 class basis as there was no common record upon which to adjudicate those claims:

15 And to determine damages would, it turns out, require 2341 separate
16 evidentiary hearings, which might swamp the Western District of
17 Wisconsin with its two district judges. For it's not as if each technician
18 worked from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and was forbidden to take a lunch break and
19 so worked a 45-hour week (unless he missed one or more days because of
20 illness or some other reason) but was paid no overtime. Then each
21 technician's damages could be computed effortlessly, mechanically, from
22 the number of days he worked each week and his hourly wage. And when
23 "it appear[s] that the calculation of monetary relief will be mechanical,
24 formulaic, a task not for a trier of fact but for a computer program, so that
25 there is no need for notice ..., the district court can award that relief
26 without terminating the class action and leaving the class members to their
27 own devices." *Johnson v. Meriter Health Services Employee Retirement*
28 *Plan*, 702 F.3d 364, 372 (7th Cir.2012). Nothing like that is possible here.

29 There is no reason to conclude that this case will, as in *Espenschied*, require
30 individual evidentiary hearings for each class member. Just the opposite. Wages paid
31 and hours worked records exist for all class members. The defendant has already
32 performed calculations, based upon those hours worked and wages paid records, and
33 made determinations of what they claim are the proper amount of minimum wages
34 owed, for a two year period, which are set forth in letters to 986 current and former

1 employees. This case is precisely the sort of case that *Espenschied* recognized *would*
2 be appropriate for class disposition, where relief can be granted “mechanically” and in
3 a “formulaic” fashion, as defendant claims it has already done for a two year period.¹

4 **B. Defendant’s assertions that the particular class**
5 **certification requirements have not been met are specious.**

6 **1. Defendant’s “numerosity” objections are specious.**

7 Defendant points to, and distorts, *dicta* in *Shuette v. Beazer Homes*, 124 P.3d
8 530, 538 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 2005) that joinder of 200 plaintiffs “might” not be
9 impracticable if such persons lived in a geographically compact area. There are over
10 900 class members in this case and this is not a home construction defect case like
11 *Shuette* where control by the individual plaintiffs over their claims is likely to be
12 important. Defendant also ignores *Shuette*’s finding that “...a putative class of forty or
13 more generally will be found ‘numerous.’ ” 124 P.3d at 537.

14 Defendant incorrectly asserts that *Shuette*, 124 P.3d at 542, held it is proper to
15 deny class certification in cases where individual claims are small and plaintiff attorney
16 fee awards are available. *Shuette* made no such holding and found the superiority of
17 class resolution in construction defect cases under NRS Chapter 40 is often
18 questionable. That was because of such chapter’s requirements, coupled with other
19 considerations, one of which was the availability of attorney fee awards to individuals
20 plaintiffs under Chapter 40. It held that the class numerosity examination should
21 consider the factors set forth in plaintiff’s moving papers, including “the ability of
22 claimants to institute individual lawsuits,” an ability the individual class members in
23 this case lack given their situations. 124 P.3d at 538.

24
25 ¹ Class certification must also be granted to test the validity of defendant’s
26 calculations. For example, it is unknown if defendant included its required 15 minutes
27 of pre shift “show up” time in its calculations. See, Ex. “D,” defendant’s instruction to
28 its drivers requiring them to perform such work. There are also subclass claims for
what appear to be over 300 former drivers under NRS 608.040 for 30 days wages
which defendant has never paid any amounts towards. Ex. “F” ¶ 2.

1 **2. Defendant’s “lack of common issues” objections are specious.**

2 **(i) Defendant’s claim its letters no longer demonstrate common**
3 **issues because class members have waived claims is specious.**

4 As discussed in plaintiff’s moving papers, and *infra* and *supra*, there has been no
5 waiver or accord and satisfaction of any class members’ claims. And to the extent that
6 defendant insists there has, that, too, is a *common issue* that should be decided for all
7 class members. Even if the Court were to agree with the defendant’s argument on this
8 point, there are **over 300 former employees of defendant who, just like the plaintiff,**
9 **have *not* executed “Acknowledgments.”** Ex. “F”, ¶ 2.

10 **(ii) Defendant’s claim the “wage tier” issue requires**
11 **individualized determinations is specious and irrelevant.**

12 As discussed, *infra*, the conditional class certification must be granted under
13 NRCPP Rule 23 (c) (1) as even if the “wage tier” issue later proves unsuitable for class
14 resolution the class claims can *still* be adjudicated under the “lower tier” \$7.25
15 minimum hourly wage. The final class certification can be for a merits determination
16 solely on the “lower tier” issue, avoiding entirely the supposedly too individualized
17 “higher tier” wage issue, with the class members free to pursue that issue via individual
18 lawsuits. This issue is irrelevant at this stage of these proceedings.

19 Defendant’s assertions that resolving the “higher tier” wage issue will require
20 individualized determinations is also specious. The insurance premiums required of
21 the class members are set and known in amount. Ex. “B.” Whether the 10% of wages
22 calculation includes customer tips received (defendant insists it does and including tips
23 will require a too individualized determination) rests entirely upon a Labor
24 Commissioner regulation. Yet the Labor Commissioner is given no authority in the
25 Nevada Constitution to issue regulations regarding Nevada’s constitutional minimum
26 wage and such regulation contradicts the express language of Nevada’s Constitution
27 (which specifies the 10% is calculated based upon “gross taxable income from the
28 employer”). The invalidity of that regulation *presents yet another common issue for*
resolution. If the “actual family dependents” status of class members is germane that

1 status is easily determined (and whether the “family coverage” cost standard applies to
2 all workers, even those without families, is *yet another common issue*). There is no
3 reason to conclude the “higher tier” wage issue is unsuitable for class resolution.

4 **3. Defendant’s “lack of typicality” objection is specious.**

5 Defendant insists the named plaintiff’s claim is no longer typical of most class
6 members’ claims because those class members have released their claims. There are
7 no valid releases and this objection is specious. In addition, over 300 former employee
8 class members have *not* executed releases. Ex. “F” ¶ 2.

9 **4. Defendant’s “representative inadequacy” objection is specious.**

10 **(i) There is no “conflict” between the named plaintiff and the**
11 **class members executing releases and the named plaintiff**
does not seek a forfeiture of the settlement amounts paid.

12 Defendant’s assertion the named plaintiff, by prosecuting this case, is placing at
13 risk the settlement amounts defendant paid to the class members executing releases is
14 specious. The defendant admits it owed such sums to those class members, it has no
15 legal basis to recoup those sums and it asserts no basis to recoup them. The defendant
16 is entitled to a set off for those payments and the class members risk, and lose, nothing
17 from having the named plaintiff prosecute the class claims.

18 Defendant makes an equally absurd claim that the named plaintiff is in “direct
19 contradiction” with the class members by alleging he did not take recorded breaks
20 when the class members executing “Acknowledgments” admit they never “worked
21 through breaks times.” The “Acknowledgments” are invalid. More importantly, at this
22 stage it is unknown if the “worked through recorded break time” claims will actually be
23 resolved, on the merits, on a class wide basis. The Court will only be granting
24 conditional NRCPP Rule 23(c)(1) certification at this time.

25 **(ii) Defendant has no right to a deposition in**
26 **advance of class certification to determine if**
it believes the representative plaintiff is “credible.”

27 Defendant speciously insists it has a right to depose the plaintiff prior to class
28 certification so it can “ascertain whether his testimony is or is not credible,” citing *CE*

1 *Design v. King Architectural Metals, Inc.*, 637 F.3d 721, 728 (7th Cir. 2011) and
2 *Akousugi v. Benihana Nat'l Corp.*, 282 F.R.D. 241, 257 (N.D. Cal. 2013). Actually the
3 opposite is true. As *CE Design* recites the need for a class representative to
4 demonstrate adequate credibility is not "...an invitation to defendants to derail
5 legitimate class actions by conjuring up trivial credibility problems or insubstantial
6 defenses unique to the class representative." 637 F.3d at 729.

7 The need for a class representative to be free of "credibility problems" is an
8 issue of concern *to the class members and not the defendant*. It is the Court, not the
9 defendant, that is charged with protecting the class members' interests in that regard.
10 *See, Eggleston v. Chicago Journeyman Plumbers*, 657 F.2d 890, 895 (7th Cir.1981).
11 (Allowing a defendant, "preferring not to be successfully sued by anyone," to assist a
12 court in determining class representative adequacy "...is a bit like permitting a fox,
13 although with a pious countenance, to take charge of the chicken house.")

14 Defendant does not, as in *Akousugi*, present any actual evidence that the named
15 plaintiff Sargeant (or any of the three proposed additional/standby class
16 representatives) is inadequate. Conditional class certification should be granted under
17 NRCP Rule 23(c)(1) and if the Court later determines Sargeant is not a suitable class
18 representative it should, as was done in *Adkousugi*, appoint a different class
19 representative. 282 F.R.D. at 257.

20 **C. Defendant's assertions that the "predominance" and "superiority"**
21 **requirements for class certification have not been met are specious.**

22 This branch of defendant's opposition rehashes all of their prior specious
23 arguments: That class members have released their claims; that the minimum wage
24 "tier determination" issue is too individualized for class treatment; and that a resolution
25 of the "working during recorded break time" claim will require individual
26 determinations. As discussed, *supra*, there is no reason to find that the "wage tier" or
27 "working during recorded break time" claims will require individualized
28 determinations. More importantly, the class certification requested under NRCP Rule

1 23(c)(1) is conditional and subject to amendment prior to any merits determinations.
2 The Court will review the “wage tier” and “working during recorded break time” issues
3 prior to trial. If it finds, upon a fully developed record, that those issues are unsuitable
4 for class resolution the solution is simple: The class claims will be narrowed and
5 proceed to a merits determination only for the “lower tier” \$7.25 an hour rate and will
6 not include any claims for “working during recorded break time.”

7 Defendant’s assertion that the “alternative remedy” of having the Nevada Labor
8 Commissioner take action on the class claims is superior is wholly specious and
9 unsupported. The Nevada Constitution grants plaintiff the broadest possible right to
10 relief in *this Court* for all violations of the Nevada constitutional minimum wage. The
11 Court cannot abdicate its duty to provide that relief to an administrative agency.

12 **D. Defendant’s assertion “plaintiff’s allegations are based in fraud”**
13 **is untrue and no “fraud” claim bars class certification in this case.**

14 Nowhere does plaintiff allege “fraud” in his complaint, which is defined in
15 Black’s Law Dictionary (9th Ed.) as “a knowing misrepresentation of the truth or
16 concealment of a material fact to induce another to act to his or her detriment.
17 Plaintiff’s complaint alleges, in support of its claim for punitive damages, in three
18 places that defendant engaged in “malicious, oppressive and fraudulent conduct”, *e.g.*,
19 dishonest acts warranting punitive damages, in the same manner that Black’s defines
20 “fraudulent act:” “Conduct involving bad faith, dishonesty, a lack of integrity or moral
21 turpitude. — Also termed *dishonest act; fraudulent or dishonest act.*”

22 The word “fraud” is not in plaintiff’s complaint and no “fraud” involving
23 “reliance” is presented by any claim in this case. It is that necessity of proving reliance
24 in a common law fraud case, an issue requiring an individual determination of the
25 understanding of each putative class member, that barred class certification in *Johnson*
26 *v. Travelers Ins. Co.*, 515 P.2d 68 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1973). Neither plaintiffs’ claims for
27 unpaid minimum wages, nor their claims for punitive damages (the latter dependent
28 upon proof of defendants’ dishonest and bad faith acts), involve any “reliance” by any

1 class members on defendants' representations. The plaintiff's allegations of
2 "fraudulent acts" by defendant supporting punitive damages is akin to the statutory
3 "fraudulent conveyance" plaintiff who, of course, need not establish common law
4 "fraud" and "reliance" to recover on such a claim. *See, Sportsco Enterprises v. Morris*,
5 917 P.2d 934, 938 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1996) (Plaintiff's fraud claim fails, but fraudulent
6 conveyance claims successful).

7 Plaintiffs make no claims for fraud. The Court's conditional class certification
8 order can also make clear no class claims for fraud are made in this case.

9 **E. Plaintiff has standing to seek equitable relief.**

10 As discussed in plaintiff's moving papers, Nevada has not adopted the federal
11 court, Article III, standing requirements, but broadly confers standing. Defendant, in
12 asserting that the standing holdings of *Hantes v. City of Henderson*, 113 P.3d 848
13 (Nev. 2005) and *Stockmeier v. Nev. Dept. of Corrections*, 135 P.3d 220 (Nev. 2002) are
14 "unpersuasive," is seeking to have this Court ignore the law. In *Hantes*, the claim for
15 standing was actually far weaker than in this case, as the statute at issue was silent on
16 who could raise zoning challenges. 135 P.3d at 850. The Nevada Constitution
17 expressly grants standing to an "employee" to seek a "remedy" for "violations" of the
18 Nevada constitutional minimum wage, including equitable relief and not just redress
19 for their own individual injury. Indeed, the sort of public policy considerations that
20 guided *Hantes* are even more forcefully present in this case. Imposing a requirement
21 that only current employees have standing to seek equitable relief would completely
22 subvert the broad language of the Nevada Constitution and its public purpose. No
23 current employee is ever likely to seek injunctive relief out of fear of losing their
24 employment, which is precisely why defendant is urging such a standing requirement.

25 Plaintiff's complaint expressly seeks equitable and injunctive relief (Ex. "E", ¶
26 18) and defendant's assertion it does not is specious.

27 **V. THE "ACKNOWLEDGMENTS" ARE VOID IN THIS CASE**

28 Defendant's argument that the "Acknowledgments" should be not be found void

1 is entirely without substance and is nonsensical. It argues that a “release validity”
2 analysis is irrelevant since the “Acknowledgments” it coerced were not “releases.” It
3 insists that because the “acknowledgments were arrived at by agreement between the
4 Union and Henderson Taxi pursuant to the Union/CBA grievance process” plaintiff is
5 requesting the Court “invalidate an agreement between Union and Henderson Taxi,”
6 something the Court cannot do. Nothing of the sort is requested of the Court.
7 Whatever significance the union and the defendant attach to the Acknowledgments, for
8 the purpose of their dealings between themselves or the CBA, is of no concern to this
9 case. This Court is within its authority to deem the “Acknowledgments” void *for the*
10 *purposes of this case.*

11 **VI. DEFENDANT ENGAGED IN MISLEADING AND WRONGFUL**
12 **COMMUNICATIONS WITH THE CLASS MEMBERS AND**
APPROPRIATE CORRECTIVE MEASURES ARE NEEDED

13 **A. The issue is misconduct in communication, not**
14 **communication *per se* with the unrepresented class members.**

15 The issue is not whether there is some absolute ban upon a defendant engaging
16 in pre-class certification communication with putative class members or appropriately
17 and fairly settling claims with those persons. The issue, as explained in plaintiff’s
18 moving papers, is the defendant’s improper conduct in (1) Making misleading and
19 untrue representations to the class members about this litigation being a vehicle for
20 plaintiff’s counsel to “line their own pockets” at the class members’ expense and (2) In
21 soliciting knowingly void “Acknowledgments” from the unrepresented and uninformed
22 class members which would lead them to believe they had released all of their legal rights,
23 presumably at a substantially discounted cost to the defendant.

24 **B. Defendant provides no basis to find its conduct**
was proper or should not be sanctioned.

25 Defendant, if it had acted properly, would have simply made payments to the class
26 members, either as part of the payroll of its existing employees or by sending checks to
27 former employees, for the minimum wage amounts it acknowledged they were owed. It
28 could have also made a completely proper one sentence statement: “Henderson taxi is

1 providing this payment to you as it has determined these are unpaid minimum wages you
2 earned, but were not paid, while working at Henderson taxi after June 24, 2012.” If it had
3 done so there would be no basis for sanctions. Indeed, this was **precisely what was done**
4 **in one of the cases defendant insists demonstrates its conduct was not wrongful!** *See,*
5 *Craft v. North Seattle Community College Foundation*, 2009 Westlaw 424266, p. 2 (M.D.
6 Geo. 2009) (“In its letters to potential class members, AFS did not make any reference to
7 this lawsuit, did not make a lopsided presentation of the facts, did not explain the basis for
8 the refund (or even call the check a “refund”), and did not elicit a release of any claims.”)
9 Plaintiff wholeheartedly agrees that if defendant had acted as in *Craft* there would be no
10 basis for a sanctions finding. But it did not so act.

11 Defendant was not content to do the right thing and pay its conceded, and
12 undisputed, debt to its hard working taxi drivers. It was well aware at the time of the
13 *Yellow Cab* decision it was the only remaining taxi company in Las Vegas that could be,
14 but had not yet, been subject to a minimum wage lawsuit by plaintiff’s counsel. Ex. “F,
15 “¶ 3. Anticipating that such a lawsuit was a certainty after *Yellow Cab*, it elected, upon
16 the advice of counsel, to accept the clearly *ultra vires* “grievance” of its union and use that
17 grievance to pro-actively limit, through improper means, its potential liability in that
18 certain to be filed lawsuit. As a condition to making its limited (and quite possibly
19 substantially incomplete) “two year” minimum wage payments, it got the union’s
20 acquiescence to its securing of coercive and void “Acknowledgments” from the class
21 members. Defendant was well aware that those “Acknowledgments” although void would
22 be considered releases by the uniformed and unsophisticated class members and would
23 likely deter participation in any future class action minimum wage litigation.

24 Defendant presents no evidence to rebut the foregoing conclusion of wrongful
25 conduct. There was no need for the “Acknowledgments” it coerced from the class
26 members. Indeed, if it really believed it had achieved a “final, binding and complete”
27 resolution of the class members claims, as it insists to the Court, why did it want those
28 “Acknowledgments”? And why did it need “Acknowledgments” at all, it certainly knew

1 when its check to a class member was cashed. And why did it have to send class
2 members letters containing falsehoods about the nature of this litigation? Defendant
3 offers no explanation of its conduct. Not a declaration. Nothing at all.

4 That the union acceded to the defendant's conduct did not justify such conduct.
5 The union's judgment about what course of action it should undertake is irrelevant. It
6 certainly does not provide any legal excuse for defendant's conduct and defendant cites no
7 authority supporting its insistence that it does.

8 Rather than explain its conduct (which it cannot justify) , or excuse it as being
9 negligent or legally uninformed (which presumably it was not since defendant provides no
10 declaration making those claims), or show any contrition, defendant simply insists it did
11 not engage in "actual misrepresentations and bad conduct." That is untrue and it falsely
12 claims the circumstances of this case are distinguishable from all of the cases dealing with
13 improper "pre-class certification" misconduct by defendants: *Belt v. Emcare, Inc.*, 299 F.
14 Supp. 2d 664 (E.D. Tex. 2003) ; *Hampton Hardware Inc. v. Cotter & Co., Inc.*, 156
15 F.R.D. 630, 633-34 (1994); and *Keystone Tobacco Co., Inc v. U.S. Tobacco Co.*, 238
16 F.Supp. 2d 151, 154 (D.D.C. 2002).

17 Central to the finding of misconduct in *Belt* was a communication by defendant
18 stating that the class members' recovery (in that case for overtime wages) would be
19 reduced by the payment of attorney fees, 299 F.Supp 2d 666-669, even though an
20 additional statutory award of attorney's fees was available. That was the exact sort of
21 class counsel is acting to "line their own pocket" communication made by defendant in
22 this case. *Hampton Hardware* involved the same sort of "this class action case is not in
23 your interest and you should not participate in it" communication that defendant made in
24 this case, such communication being wrongful and future communications were
25 restrained. 156 F.R.D. at 631-32, 635. That no corrective notice was issued in *Hampton*
26 *Hardware* is understandable as no "Acknowledgements" or settlements were actually
27 sought by such improper communications, as in this case.

28 Defendant's most outrageous misrepresentation on this point is its discussion of

1 *Keystone Tobacco* as not acting to “prohibit settlement discussions between the Defendant
2 and putative class members” and its citation to cases such as *Weight Watchers of*
3 *Philadelphia v. Weight Watchers Int’l*, 455 F.2d 770, 773 (2nd Cir. 1972) as authorizing
4 defendants to negotiate settlements with the members of uncertified classes. Defendant
5 entirely ignores what was explained in plaintiff’s moving papers, which is that *Weight*
6 *Watchers*, 455 F.2d at 772, and **every other case that has allowed such settlements**
7 **have made sure they were negotiated with judicial oversight.** Defendant in this case
8 could have, as was done in *Weight Watchers*, come to this Court and sought approval for
9 its course of action and settlement efforts. It intentionally failed to do so because it feared
10 such a fair, and properly supervised judicial process, would impair its efforts to misled the
11 class members and limit its liability by doing so.

12 In *Keystone Tobacco* the pre-certification settlement letters of defendant were far
13 more “above board” and proper than those of the defendant in this case and were found to
14 contain no inaccurate or misleading statements. 238 F.Supp.2d at 157. The *Keystone*
15 *Tobacco* settlement letters also expressly advised the putative class members “to consult
16 with their own lawyers before deciding to settle the case or sign releases,” *Id.*, something
17 defendant in this case did not do. Nonetheless, and despite the fact the *Keystone Tobacco*
18 class members were independent business owners and presumably far more sophisticated
19 than the class members in this case, the communications were found improper. The
20 improper settlements already garnered were subject, at the class members’ option, to
21 being stricken and defendant was required to so advise those class members. 238
22 F.Supp.2d at 159

23 Defendant asserts no facts that would justify their conduct or make it proper and
24 asserts no extenuating circumstances that would mitigate the wrongful nature of such
25 conduct. Nor does any decision, of any Court, suggest in any fashion that such conduct
26 may have been proper. Every decision cited by defendant, where pre-certification
27 settlement or other communications by a defendant were found proper, involved
28 circumstances where no wrongful conduct was present. Allowing defendant to escape

1 meaningful sanctions would serve to reward them for their improper conduct.

2 PART TWO

3 VII. DEFENDANT'S CLAIM IT CANNOT BE HELD LIABLE 4 FOR ITS CONDUCT PRIOR TO JUNE 24, 2014 IS SPECIOUS

5 A. The idea *Yellow Cab* has no application to conduct taking 6 place prior its publication is absurd and has been rejected.

7 Upon remand in *Yellow Cab* it was argued that the Nevada Supreme Court's
8 *Yellow Cab* Opinion only governed conduct taking place after its publication on June
9 26, 2014. Judge Israel rejected that argument and declined to stay *Yellow Cab*
10 pending the disposition by the Nevada Supreme Court of the taxi driver minimum
11 wage case of *Gilmore v. Desert Cab*. Ex. "G." The defendants in *Yellow Cab*
12 subsequently filed a petition for a writ of mandamus seeking to overturn that decision.
13 Ex. "H." That petition was denied as moot as a result of the disposition in *Gilmore*.
14 Ex. "I." The Nevada Supreme Court reversed and remanded *Gilmore* based upon the
15 decision in *Yellow Cab* and in doing so declined to embrace the argument raised in the
16 *Gilmore* appeal that *Yellow Cab* had no application to conduct taking place prior to
17 June 26, 2014. Ex. "J", *Gilmore* appeal disposition order, Ex. "K" Respondent's Brief
18 in *Gilmore* appeal, pages 17-27, arguing *Yellow Cab* was not applicable to conduct
19 taking place prior to June 26, 2014.

20 The Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals has also expressly rejected this argument
21 and found *Yellow Cab* applies to all taxi and limousine drivers employed in Nevada
22 after the Nevada Minimum Wage Amendment's enactment in 2006. *See, Greene v.*
23 *Executive Coach & Carriage*, 591 Fed Appx. 550 (9th Cir. 2015):

24 The district court erred in dismissing Greene's claim under the Nevada
25 Minimum Wage Amendment, embodied in Article 15, § 16 of the Nevada
26 Constitution. *See Thomas v. Nevada Yellow Cab Corp.*, 327 P.3d 518, 522 (Nev.
27 2014) (holding that the Nevada Minimum Wage Amendment, which contains no
28 taxicab and limousine exception, "supersedes and supplants the taxicab driver
exception set out in [Nevada Revised Statutes §] 608.250(2)"). Because the
repeal of § 608.250(2) occurred in 2006 when the amendment was ratified, we
reject Executive Coach and Carriage's ("Executive") retroactivity argument.
Greene does not allege that he is owed wages for hours worked prior to 2006.
We therefore reverse the district court's dismissal of the minimum wage claim.
Adopting defendants' arguments, and failing to apply *Yellow Cab*'s ruling to this

1 case, would contravene the fundamental principles of our system of justice and close to
2 a millennium of common law. Courts are required to make substantive, and not merely
3 future conduct, rulings about the civil legal rights of the parties. “The general rule that
4 judicial decisions are given retroactive effect is basic in our legal tradition.” *See*,
5 *Newman v. Emerson Radio Corp.*, 48 Cal. 3d 973, 978 (Cal. Sup. Ct. 1989) citing
6 *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U.S. 618, 622 (1965) (“At common law there was no
7 authority for the proposition that judicial decisions made law only for the future”,
8 citing 1 Blackstone, Commentaries 69 (15th ed. 1809)). *Yellow Cab*, a final decision
9 from the Nevada Supreme Court on an issue of Nevada law, ***is the law*** and is binding
10 upon this Court in respect to all legal claims that have yet to reach final judgment.

11 Defendant speciously claims that under *Breithaupt v. USAA Prop. & Ca. Ins.*
12 *Co.*, 867 P.2d 402, 405 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1994), the Court must determine if defendant
13 can be liable for conduct pre-dating the June 26, 2014 decision in *Yellow Cab*.
14 *Briethaupt* concerned whether an insurer’s conduct taking place *prior* to a 1990
15 amendment to NRS 687B.145(2) was governed by the standards imposed in that 1990
16 statutory revision. 867 P.2d 403-404. The issue in *Briethaupt* was whether a statute
17 imposes liability or a standard of conduct for events or transactions taking place *prior*
18 to its enactment and effective date. *Briethaupt*, and its outcome, are irrelevant to this
19 case, which only concerns conduct taking place *after* the November 28, 2006 effective
20 date of the Nevada constitutional minimum wage amendment.

21 Diligent research by plaintiff’s counsel has failed to find a reported case from
22 any jurisdiction where a “future conduct only” ruling was issued in respect to conduct
23 taking place *after* the effective date of a newly enacted constitutional provision or
24 statute. Nor do defendants cite any such precedent and the sole Nevada precedent
25 upon which they rely, *Briethaupt*, as discussed, *supra*, also only addresses the issue of
26 “pre-effective date” conduct.

1 **B. This Court does *not* have discretion to engage in**
2 **some sort of “equitable weighing” of various factors**
3 **to determine whether it is bound by *Yellow Cab*.**

4 Defendant’s assertion that *Passarello v. Grumbine*, 87 A.3d 285, 307 (Pa. 2014),
5 supports its claim that this Court has “discretion” to determine whether *Yellow Cab*
6 should be applied to this case is specious. *Passarello* involved, as in *Linkletter* and
7 similar cases, the overturning of prior *judicially created rules of law and precedents* (in
8 *Passarello* the correct form of civil jury instructions). Nowhere does it opine on how
9 or when to give effect to a rule of law created by the language of a newly enacted
10 statute or constitutional amendment.

11 **C. Defendant’s claim it is excused from liability in this case**
12 **based upon its relationship to a party in a different case is specious**

13 The idea that defendant, because its “management team” was involved in *Lucas v.*
14 *Bell Trans*, 2009 Westlaw 2424557, was “reasonably entitled” to rely upon the
15 wrongly decided *Lucas* case, and thus escape liability in this case, is absurd.
16 Defendant cites no authority supporting its novel claim that this Court should grant it
17 an excuse from the law, as it applies to this case, as a matter of “equity” based upon its
18 management’s experience in *Lucas*. The parties to *Lucas* are bound by the decision in
19 that case, and the law, as it was applied to that case. The parties to this case, who are
20 completely different, must litigate their dispute in this case as the law applies, at this
21 point in time and to this case, under the correct holding of *Yellow Cab* and not the
22 erroneous decision arrived at in *Lucas*.

23 **VIII. THE COURT SHOULD DEFER RULING ON THE STATUTE OF**
24 **LIMITATIONS ISSUE OR FIND THAT IT IS FOUR YEARS**

25 **A. The Court should not rule on the statute of limitations**
26 **issue and await the Nevada Supreme Court’s ruling.**

27 The Court should not expend its resources trying to determine the appropriate
28 statute of limitations. The Nevada Supreme Court has scheduled *en banc* argument on
October 6, 2015, on a writ petition in *Williams v. Claim Jumper* seeking to overturn the
District Court’s finding that the statute of limitations is only two years. It is probable

1 that the *Williams* decision will be found in error, as the Nevada Supreme Court's
2 website indicates that in 2014 of the petitions that were filed and resolved after an
3 answer was ordered over 62% were granted in full or in part.

4 The Court should grant the conditional class certification under NRCPC Rule
5 23(c)(1) and specify, at this time, that the class period will be from July 1, 2007
6 through December 31, 2014. The July 1, 2007 date is the earliest possible date for
7 liability to be imposed if the plaintiff's statute of limitations tolling theory is
8 successful. The class period will be precisely defined later, based upon a resolution of
9 the tolling issue and the result of the *Williams* writ.

10 **B. The proper statute of limitations is four years.**

11 **1. Every well reasoned decision has held**
12 **the statute of limitations is four years.**

13 Judge Williams, in *Diaz v. MDC Restaurants, LLC* (Ex. "17" of opposition),
14 Judge Bell in a detailed decision in *Perera v. Western Cab Co.* (Ex. "18" of opposition)
15 and most recently Judge Israel in *Thomas v. Yellow Cab*, Ex. "F," recognize that NRS
16 608.260 by its very language is limited to claims brought under NRS 608.250, as
17 discussed *supra*, and found the four year statute of limitations of NRS 11.220 applies
18 to Nevada constitutional minimum wage claims. As Judge Bell states in *Perera*,
19 "Therefore, when a taxicab driver brings a minimum wage claim, the taxicab driver
20 brings that claim under the provisions of the Minimum Wage Amendment, not Chapter
21 608."

22 Judge Jones in *Sheffer v. US Airways, Inc.*, 2015 WL 345192 (D. Nev. 2015, 15-
23 CV-204, 6/1/15) also agreed that NRS 608.260 cannot govern the statute of limitations
24 for Nevada constitutional minimum wage claims:

25 NRS 608.260 creates a private right of action to enforce the minimum wages
26 administratively set by the Labor Commissioner under NRS 608.250, and the
27 limitations period for such a claim is two years. *See Nev.Rev.Stat. § 608.260.*
28 Plaintiff has brought no claim under NRS 608.250, but under Section 16 [of
Nevada's Constitution]. Indeed, Section 16 supersedes NRS 608.250 as to any
inconsistency, and the specific minimum wages provided by Section 16 are
inconsistent with NRS 608.250's grant of power to the Labor Commissioner to
establish the minimum wage. *See, Thomas v. Nev. Yellow Cab Corp.*, 327 P.3d

1 518, 520–22 (Nev.2014).

2 Judge Jones, based upon the inapplicability of NRS 608.260 to Nevada constitutional
3 minimum wage claims, found the default three year statute of limitations applied to all
4 claims arising under a statute, NRS 11.190(3)(a), applies to such claims. He does not
5 discuss why the four year NRS 11.220 “catch all” statute of limitations is not
6 applicable to constitutional claims and that point was not raised to him in *Sheffer*.

7 The view the four year “catch all” statute of limitations should apply to Nevada
8 constitutional claims is supported by Nevada precedent. In *White Pine Lumber Co. v.*
9 *City of Reno*, 801 P.2d 1370, 1371-72 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1990), the Court held that, by
10 default, a claim under the Nevada Constitution against a municipality for inverse
11 condemnation would have, absent other considerations, been subject to the four year
12 “catch all” statute of limitations provided for in NRS 11.220. It found other
13 considerations compelled it to apply the 15 year statute of limitations for inverse
14 condemnation, as constitutional claims against governmental actors should not be
15 subject to a statute of limitations shorter than that applicable to private parties (the
16 adverse possession limitations period of NRS 40.090) who commit the same conduct.
17 801 P.2d at 1371. In the earlier case of *Alper v. Clark County*, 571 P.2d 810, 813
18 (1977), the Nevada Supreme Court recited, without dispute, the logic of applying the
19 four year NRS 11.220 statute of limitations to claims generally arising under Nevada’s
20 Constitution, although it decided *Alper* on other grounds.

21 Every analogous case that plaintiffs’ counsel has located has adopted a
22 jurisdiction’s “catch-all” statute of limitations for constitutional claims when the
23 jurisdiction has not otherwise expressly provided a statute of limitations for such
24 claims. *See, Ho v. University of Texas*, 984 S.W.2d 672, 687 (Tex. Court of App.
25 1998) (Applying Texas “catch all” statute of limitations to claim originating directly
26 from state constitution when no other statute of limitations was expressly applicable);
27 *Linder v. Kindig*, 285 Neb. 386, 393 (Neb. Sup. Ct. 2013) (Applying Nebraska “catch
28 all” statute of limitations); *Pauk v. Board of Trustees of City University of New York*,

1 1983, 119 Misc.2d 663, affirmed as modified on other grounds 111 A.D.2d 17,
2 affirmed 68 N.Y.2d 702 (N.Y. Ct. Appeals 1986) (Applying New York “catch all”
3 statute of limitations) and *Marshall v. Kleppe*, 637 F.2d 1217, 1223-24 (9th Cir. 1980)
4 (Applying California’s four year “catch all” statute of limitations to a constitutional
5 claim and not California’s general three year “action pursuant to a statute” statute of
6 limitations period).

7 **2. Defendants’ argument that the two year statute of limitations**
8 **of NRS 608.260 applies to the plaintiff’s claims ignores the**
language of NRS 608.260 and is illogical.

9 In *Yellow Cab*, 327 P.3d at 522, the Nevada Supreme Court, in rejecting claims
10 that taxi cab drivers were exempt from Nevada’s constitutionally proscribed minimum
11 wage by virtue of NRS 608.250(2)(e), held that:

12 In this case, the principle of constitutional supremacy prevents the Nevada
13 Legislature from creating exceptions to the rights and privileges protected by
Nevada’s Constitution.

14 *Yellow Cab* makes clear that whatever exception was created by Nevada’s Legislature
15 in NRS 608.250 to Nevada’s statutorily imposed minimum wage could not limit the
16 “rights and privileges protected by Nevada’s Constitution.” Accordingly, the statute
17 of limitations applicable to the plaintiffs’ claims is not determined by undertaking
18 defendants’ convoluted examination of whether there has been an “implicit repeal” of
19 NRS 608.250 and 608.260. The rights asserted by the plaintiffs in this case do not
20 arise under statute or from the “repeal” (implicit or otherwise) of any statute. They are
21 constitutional and that affords them at least the four year statute of limitations provided
22 by NRS 11.220. *See, White Pine Lumber Co.* 801 P.2d at 1371-72.

23 Defendant’s assertion that *White Pine Lumber* held that NRS 11.220 does not
24 apply to claims brought directly under Nevada’s Constitution is untrue. It did *not*
25 direct that the statute of limitations “applicable to a similar statutory claim” be applied
26 to constitutional claims instead of NRS 11.220. Rather it held that the City of Reno, a
27 government actor taking real property wrongfully through inverse condemnation,
28 should not benefit from a shorter statute of limitations, which would have been NRS

1 11.220, than a private party committing the same conduct, as “...the identity of the
2 party doing the ‘taking’ should not change this analysis [of the applicable statute of
3 limitations].” 801 P.2d at 1371.

4 Defendant’s argument on this point is also grossly illogical, as NRS 608.260, by
5 its express language, only applies to claims arising under NRS 608.250 and no other
6 claims, much less to claims arising under Nevada’s Constitution. The relevant
7 language from NRS 608.260 states it is applicable only:

8 If any employer pays any employee a lesser amount than the minimum wage
9 prescribed by regulation of the Labor Commissioner **pursuant to the provisions
of NRS 608.250**..., (emphasis added).

10 The two year statute of limitations period of NRS 608.260 applies to claims that an
11 employee has been paid (1) Less than the amount of “minimum wage prescribed by
12 regulation of the Labor Commissioner” and (2) which amount has been so prescribed
13 in a regulation issued by them “pursuant to the provisions of NRS 608.250.”
14 Plaintiffs’ claims are not pursuant to any “regulation” of the Labor Commissioner and
15 have nothing to do with NRS 608.250. The plaintiff has no claim under NRS 608.250
16 and asserts no such claim. Accordingly, NRS 608.260 is irrelevant to this case.

17 While defendant is correct, in that certain trial court judges have ignored the
18 foregoing, and found NRS 608.260 governs claims for minimum wages under
19 Nevada’s constitution despite the express limiting language of NRS 608.260, such
20 decisions are wrong. The Court should not make such a wrong decision in this case.

21 **IX. THE COURT CANNOT RULE ON THE STATUTE OF**
22 **LIMITATIONS TOLLING ISSUE AT THIS TIME**

23 Defendant insists the statute of limitations toll issue must be resolved in its favor, at
24 this time, because it provides a sworn declaration from its manager that at all relevant
25 times the Nevada Labor Commissioner’s notice was posted in its workplace. This is
26 akin to dismissing a strict product liability lawsuit against a defendant on the basis of
27 nothing more than a sworn declaration the defendant did not handle or sell the
28 defective product, without any discovery or factual record.

The Court must hold an evidentiary hearing on the plaintiff's claim of a statute of limitations toll, it cannot summarily dispose of that claim in the fashion demanded by defendant. *See, Copeland v. Desert Inn Hotel*, 637 P.2d 490, 493 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1983). There is no record in this case upon which to hold such an evidentiary hearing. The Court cannot simply accept defendant's assertion the indicated poster was always present in the workplace. Nor is that posting sufficient, as a matter of law, to comply with the Nevada Constitution's requirement that a written notice of the minimum wage adjustment first occurring on July 1, 2007 be given to "each employee." The mere posting of a general notice is not the giving of a written notice to "each employee." Defendant's assertion such an "in hand" notice requirement to "each employee" would be unduly burdensome is specious, it could easily enclose such notices with its normal paycheck distributions (and it certainly had no problem mailing out over 900 of its coercive settlement letters).

CONCLUSION

Wherefore, plaintiff's motion should be granted in all respects.

Dated this 5th day of August, 2015.

Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation

By: /s/ Leon Greenberg
LEON GREENBERG, Esq.
Nevada Bar No.: 8094
2965 South Jones Blvd- Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
Attorney for Plaintiff

EXHIBIT "B"

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

This Memorandum Of Agreement is made and entered into by and between ABC Union Cab Company, Inc., Ace Cab, Inc., Vegas-Western Cab, Inc. A-N.L.V. Cab Company and Virgin Valley Cab Company, hereinafter collectively referred to as the Employers, and the United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial And Service Workers International Union (USW) AFL-CIO, CLC, hereinafter referred to as the Union.

WHEREAS, the Employers and the Union are parties to and bound by a collective bargaining agreement for the period September 11, 2006 to September 11, 2009 covering all taxicab drivers of the Employers who are represented by the Union; and

WHEREAS, during the course of the 2006 negotiations which resulted in the collective bargaining agreement referenced above, , the Employers and the Union engaged in good faith bargaining regarding, in addition to other articles, Article 34 – Compensation For Services and Article 30 – Health and Welfare, which negotiations resulted in an increase in wages and benefits for the taxicab drivers employed by the Employers; and

WHEREAS, at the time of the referenced negotiations, all taxicab drivers of the Employers were specifically exempt from the minimum wage laws of the State of Nevada, pursuant to the provisions of Nevada Revised Statutes (N.R.S.) 608.250(2)(e); and

WHEREAS, the Employers and the Union, in negotiating the 2006 provisions of Article 34 – Compensation For Services and Article 30 – Health and Welfare and other relevant provisions of their collective bargaining agreement, contemplated and intended that any Nevada minimum wage law would not be applicable to the taxicab drivers covered by the collective bargaining agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Employers and the Union hereby agree

1. That, pursuant to the terms of their current collective bargaining agreement covering the period September 11, 2006 to September 11, 2009, all taxicab drivers of the Employers covered by that Agreement are to be compensated for all hours of work performed in accordance with the provisions of Article 34 – Compensation For Services, Article 31 – Annual Bonus, Article 17 – Vacations, and Article 30 – Health

and Welfare and any other relevant specific provisions of their collective bargaining agreement and the level of compensation is not to be affected or modified in any way by any law of the State of Nevada establishing a minimum wage.

2. In accordance with the terms of the 2006-2009 collective bargaining agreement, the Employers and the Union agree to and do explicitly waive all of the provisions of Section 16 of Article 15 of the Nevada Constitution, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 16(B) of Article 15 of the Nevada Constitution.
3. The provisions of this Memorandum Of Agreement are part of and hereby incorporated into the collective bargaining agreement between the Employers and the Union as though they were set forth therein.

DATED: April 23, 2008

AGREED:

ABC UNION CAB COMPANY, INC.,
ACE CAB, INC., VEGAS-WESTERN
CAB, INC., A-N.L.V. CAB COMPANY

AGREED:

UNITED STEEL, PAPER AND
FORESTRY, RUBBER
MANUFACTURING, ENERGY, ALLIED
INDUSTRIAL AND SERVICE WORKERS
INTERNATIONAL UNION AFL-CIO,
CLC,

By: Kevin A. Grayman

Its: Attorney

Date: 4/23/08

By: Frank J. [Signature]

Its: Int. Staff Rep.

Date: 4/23/08

EXHIBIT "C"

NEW RATES EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2013

EMPLOYER PAID:

HPN: \$329.84 MUST ADD \$5.85 FOR (Life Insurance)=\$335.69

SHL: \$370.46 MUST ADD \$5.85 FOR (Life Insurance)=\$376.31

HPN: EMP + 1 \$726.67
HPN: EMP + FAM \$872.82

SHL: EMP + 1 \$812.98
SHL: EMP + FAM \$966.29

BELL TRANS DEPENDENT COVERAGE

HPN: EMP + 1 \$390.98
SHL: EMP + 1 \$436.67

HPN: EMP + FAM \$537.13
SHL: EMP + FAM \$589.98

BLUE CAB DEPENDENT COVERAGE

(Rate is less \$150.00)

HPN: EMP + 1 \$240.98
SHL: EMP + 1 \$286.67

HPN: EMP + FAM \$387.13
SHL: EMP + FAM \$439.98

HENDERSON DEPENDENT COVERAGE

(Rate is Less \$175.00)

HPN: EMP + 1 \$215.98
SHL: EMP + 1 \$261.67

HPN: EMP + FAM \$362.13
SHL: EMP + FAM \$414.98

EXHIBIT "D"

HENDERSON TAXI SHIFT DATA SHEET

EFFECTIVE 07/08/12

DRIVERS MUST REPORT "MORE THAN" 15 MINUTES
"BEFORE" START OF THE SHIFT!

	<u>DAY SHIFTS</u>	<u>SHIFT NUMBER</u>	<u>START TIMES</u>	<u>FINISH TIMES</u>
	42 CABS	105	4:00 AM	3:30 PM
	17 CABS Su,M,Fri,Sat	110	3:00 AM	1:00 PM
	5 Geo+2W/C+1 SOS	115	4:00 AM	3:30 PM
	43 CABS	125	5:00 AM	4:30 PM
	7 Geo+2W/C+2 SOS	127	5:00 AM	4:30 PM
	<u>SWING SHIFT</u>	<u>SHIFT NUMBER</u>	<u>START TIMES</u>	<u>FINISH TIMES</u>
	17 cabs	205	1:00PM	1:00AM
	17 cabs Su,Th,Fri,Sat	210	1:30PM	1:30 AM
	17 cabs	215	2:00 PM	2:00 AM
	<u>NIGHT SHIFTS</u>	<u>SHIFT NUMBER</u>	<u>START TIMES</u>	<u>FINISH TIMES</u>
	42 CABS	305	4:00 PM	3:30 AM
	5 Geo+2W/C+1 SOS	315	4:00 PM	3:30AM
	43 CABS	325	5:00 PM	4:30 AM
	7 Geo+2W/C+2 SOS	327	5:00 PM	4:30 AM
	THE ELAPSED TIME YOU ARE IN SERVICE, INDICATED BY YOUR TIME STAMP, MAY NOT EXCEED TWELVE (12) HOURS			

EXHIBIT "F"

1 **DECL**
LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
2 DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
3 2965 South Jones Blvd - Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
4 Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
5 leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com
6 Attorneys for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

8 MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
9 and on behalf of others similarly
situated,

10 Plaintiff,

11 vs.

12 HENDERSON TAXI,

13 Defendant.
14

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**DECLARATION OF LEON
GREENBERG, ESQ.**

15
16 Leon Greenberg, an attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of
17 Nevada, hereby affirms, under the penalty of perjury, that:

18
19 1. I am one of the attorneys representing the plaintiffs in this matter.
20

21 2. My office has received certain discovery from the defendant in this case,
22 including copies of executed "Acknowledgements" from class members and copies of
23 all letters sent by the defendant to class members soliciting those "Acknowledgments."
24 A diligent analysis by my office of those materials has determined the following:

25 (A) Defendant has sent letters to 487 former taxi driver employees stating
26 it had determined they were owed a specific amount of unpaid minimum
27 wages for a two year period preceding June of 2014 and requesting they
28

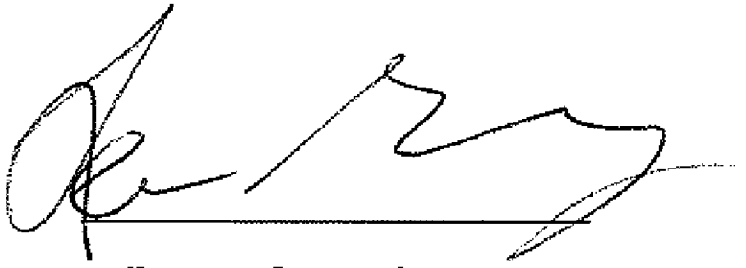
1 execute "Acknowledgments."

2 (B) Defendant has actually received signed "Acknowledgments" from 144
3 of those 487 former employees from whom it requested the same.

4 Based upon the foregoing, there are 343 persons who are former taxi driver employees
5 of defendant and to whom defendant sent the foregoing letters but from whom the
6 defendant has not received signed "Acknowledgments."

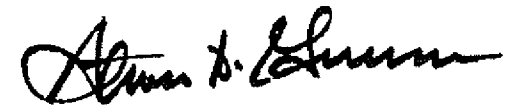
7 3. I am representing plaintiffs in eight different class action lawsuits seeking
8 minimum wages from Las Vegas, Nevada, taxi companies. In June of 2014 the only
9 one of those eight taxi companies I had not yet filed such a lawsuit against was
10 Henderson Taxi and this lawsuit was not filed until 2015. The only other Nevada taxi
11 companies I have not instituted such lawsuits against are parties to union negotiated
12 collective bargaining agreements that waive Nevada's constitutional minimum wage
13 protections.

14 Affirmed this 5th day of August, 2015

15
16 
17 Leon Greenberg
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ORIGINAL

Electronically Filed
10/08/2015 02:45:38 PM



CLERK OF THE COURT

ORDD

Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 5977
ahall@hollandhart.com
R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 11996
rchuntington@hollandhart.com
HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
(702) 669-4600
(702) 669-4650 --fax

Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MICHAEL SARGEANT, individually and on
behalf of others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

v.

HENDERSON TAXI,

Defendant.

CASE NO.: A-15-714136-C
DEPT. NO.: XVII

**ORDER DENYING PLAINTIFF'S
MOTION TO CERTIFY CLASS,
INVALIDATE IMPROPERLY
OBTAINED ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS,
ISSUE NOTICE TO CLASS MEMBERS,
AND TO MAKE INTERIM AWARD OF
ATTORNEY'S FEES AND
ENHANCEMENT PAYMENT TO
REPRESENTATIVE PLAINTIFF**

This matter came before the Court for hearing on August 12, 2015 on Plaintiff Michael Sargeant's *Motion to Certify Class, Invalidate Improperly Obtained Acknowledgements, Issue Notice to Class Members, and To Make Interim Award of Attorney's Fees and Enhancement Payment to Representative Plaintiff* (the "Motion"). Leon Greenberg and Dana Sniegocki of Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation appeared on behalf of Plaintiff. Anthony L. Hall and R. Calder Huntington of Holland & Hart LLP appeared on behalf of Defendant Henderson Taxi.

The Court, having considered Plaintiff's Motion, Defendant's Opposition, Plaintiff's Reply, along with the relevant pleadings and papers on file herein, and having considered the oral argument of counsel, and good cause appearing, the Court finds as follows:

RECEIVED BY
DEPT 17 ON
SEP 22 2015

1 A. **Any Minimum Wage Claims were resolved by an accord and satisfaction with**
2 **the Union**

3 In June of 2014, the Nevada Supreme Court decided the case *Thomas v. Nev. Yellow Cab*
4 *Corp.*, 130 Nev. Adv. Op. 52, 327 P.3d 518, 522 (2014) and found that the Minimum Wage
5 Amendment to Nevada's Constitution, Nev. Const. Art. 15, § 16, eliminated the exemption from
6 minimum wage for taxicab drivers that had been provided by statute. Thereafter, the
7 ITPEU/OPEIU Local 4873, AFL-CIO (the "Union"), which the Court finds to be the exclusive
8 representative of Henderson Taxi cab drivers as regards their employment with Henderson Taxi,
9 grieved the issue of minimum wage to Henderson Taxi (the "Grievance"). Through negotiation,
10 Henderson Taxi and the Union settled the Grievance by agreeing that in addition to changing pay
11 practices going forward, Henderson Taxi would give drivers an opportunity to review Henderson
12 Taxi's time and pay calculations and pay its current and former cab drivers the difference between
13 what they had been paid and Nevada minimum wage over the two years prior to the *Yellow Cab*
14 decision. This settlement agreement for the Grievance acted as a complete accord and satisfaction
15 of the grievance and any claims to minimum wage Henderson Taxi's cab drivers may have had.

16 Also as part of this settlement of the Grievance, Henderson Taxi agreed to provide
17 acknowledgements to its current and former cab drivers for them to sign, though the drivers were
18 not required to do so. The Court finds that there was no imbalance in bargaining power between
19 the Union and Henderson Taxi when they negotiated a settlement of the Grievance and that there is
20 no evidence of coercion regarding any of the acknowledgements signed by Henderson Taxi cab
21 drivers. Further, the Court finds that a bona fide dispute existed as to whether the *Yellow Cab*
22 decision is to be applied retroactively. As such, it is unclear whether Henderson Taxi's cab drivers
23 were or were not entitled to back pay prior to the settlement of the Grievance or whether they
24 would be entitled to back pay absent the settlement of the Grievance. Accordingly, the settlement
25 of the Grievance resolved a bona fide dispute regarding wages and did not necessarily act as a
26 waiver of minimum wage rights.

27
28 ///

1 **B. Plaintiff Has Failed to Present Evidence Supporting Class Certification**

2 In addition, and in part based on the preceding findings, the Court further finds that
3 Plaintiff has not established the factors necessary to maintain a class action under NRCP 23(a). A
4 class action “may only be certified if the trial court is satisfied, after a rigorous analysis, that the
5 prerequisites of Rule 23(a) have been satisfied.” *General Tel. Co., of the S.W. v. Falcon*, 457 U.S.
6 147, 161 (1982); accord *Shuette v. Beazer Homes Holdings Corp.*, 121 Nev. 837, 847, 124 P.3d
7 530, 538 (2005). This rigorous analysis will generally overlap with the merits of the underlying
8 case. *Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. v. Dukes*, 546 U.S. ___, 131 S.Ct. 2541, 2551 (2011). “If a court is not
9 fully satisfied [after conducting the rigorous analysis], certification should be refused.” *Kenny v.*
10 *Supercuts, Inc.*, 252 F.R.D. 641, 643 (N.D. Cal. 2008) (citing *Falcon*, 457 U.S. at 161).

11 The burden rests with plaintiff to establish that the case is fit for class treatment. *Shuette*,
12 121 Nev. at 846, 124 P.3d at 537. Thus, for the Court to certify this case as a class action, Sargeant
13 must satisfy all requirements of NRCP 23(a), which provides in full:

14 One or more members of a class may sue or be sued as representative parties on
15 behalf of all only if (1) the class is so numerous that joinder of all members is
16 impracticable, (2) there are questions of law or fact common to the class, (3) the
17 claims or defenses of the representative parties are typical of the claims or
18 defenses of the class, and (4) the representative parties will fairly and adequately
19 protect the interests of the class.

20 Thus, under NRCP 23(a), Plaintiff must demonstrate that the proposed class is so numerous that
21 joinder of all members is impracticable. Here, as the Union and Henderson Taxi have resolved and
22 settled the Grievance regarding unpaid minimum wages related to the Nevada Supreme Court’s
23 *Yellow Cab* decision, Plaintiff has not demonstrated that there is a class of individuals so numerous
24 that joinder of all members is impracticable. Thus, Plaintiff has failed to demonstrate numerosity
25 under NRCP 23(a)(1).

26 Under NRCP 23(a)(2), Plaintiff must show that there are common questions of law or fact
27 common to each individual within the proposed class. Questions of law and fact are common to the
28 class only if the answer to the question as to one class member holds true as to *all* class members.
Shuette, 121 Nev. at 845, 124 P.3d at 538; see also *General Tel. Co., of the S.W. v. Falcon*, 457
U.S. 147, 155 (1982) (questions of law and fact must be applicable in the same manner as to the

1 entire class). Further, determining the common questions’ “truth or falsity” must resolve “in one
2 stroke” an issue that is “central to the validity of each one of the claims in one stroke.” *Dukes*, 131
3 S.Ct. at 2551. In other words, “[w]hat matters to class certification ...is not the raising of common
4 questions—even in droves—but, rather the capacity of a classwide proceeding to generate
5 common answers apt to drive the resolution of the litigation.” *Id.* (internal citations omitted). “[I]f
6 the effect of class certification is to bring in thousands of possible claimants whose presence will
7 in actuality require a multitude of mini-trials (a procedure which will be tremendously time-
8 consuming and costly), then the justification for class certification is absent.” *Shuette*, 121 Nev. at
9 847, 124 P.3d at 543 (internal quotation marks omitted).

10 Here, the majority of Henderson Taxi cab drivers have acknowledged that they have no
11 claim against Henderson Taxi and that they have been paid all sums owed to them. Further, the
12 Union negotiated a settlement of the minimum wage claim Plaintiff seeks to assert against
13 Henderson Taxi. Thus, Plaintiff has not demonstrated that there are common questions of law or
14 fact for the proposed class. Further, the determination of the minimum wage issue, had it not
15 already been resolved, would require individual analysis not proper for a class action. For example,
16 the Court would need to determine which minimum wage tier applied to each driver through an
17 analysis of his income (including potentially unreported tips under NAC 608.102-608.104) and the
18 cost of insuring his or her dependents, including an analysis of the number of dependents each
19 driver actually had during different time frames because the cost of insurance changes based on the
20 number of dependents a driver has.

21 Under NRCP 23(c), “‘Typicality’ demands that the claims or defenses of the representative
22 parties be typical of those of the class.” *Shuette*, 121 Nev. at 848, 124 P3d at 538. Here, Plaintiff’s
23 claims are not typical of those he seeks to represent because of the acknowledgements signed by
24 hundreds of Henderson Taxi cab drivers. As the Court has found that these acknowledgements are
25 valid and were not obtained through any improper act, but rather through negotiation with the
26 Union and voluntary action of cab drivers, the acknowledgements demonstrate defenses that are
27 unique to the hundreds of current and former taxi drivers who signed them. Further, Plaintiff’s
28

HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89134
Phone: (702) 669-4600 ♦ Fax: (702) 669-4650

1 claims are not typical because his claim of hours worked is not supported by the records, including
2 the acknowledgements signed by much of the proposed class.

3 Finally, under NRCP 23(d), Plaintiff has not demonstrated that he is an adequate class
4 representative. For instance, Plaintiff's declaration contradicts the statements of hundreds of other
5 current and former Henderson Taxi cab drivers. *See Ordonez v. Radio Shack, Inc.*, 2013 WL
6 210223, *11 (C.D. Cal., Jan. 17, 2013) (no predominance where there was conflicting testimony
7 about whether employees received rest breaks: "Unlike other cases where a defendant had a
8 purportedly illegal rest or meal break policy and courts found that common issues predominated,
9 there is substantial evidence in this case that defendant's actual practice was to provide rest breaks
10 in accordance with California law, as discussed previously.").


11 Accordingly, the Court, having considered Plaintiff's Motion, Defendant's Opposition,
12 Plaintiff's Reply, along with the relevant pleadings and papers on file herein, and having
13 considered the oral argument of counsel, and good cause appearing, the Court and good cause
14 appearing,

15 IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Plaintiff's Motion is DENIED.

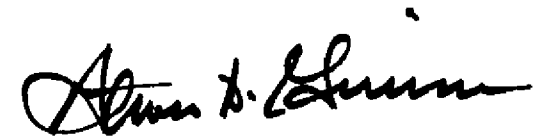
16 DATED this 8th day of October 2015.

17 
18 _____
19 DISTRICT COURT JUDGE
20 ds

21 Respectfully submitted by:

22 By 
23 Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
24 Nevada Bar No. 5977
25 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
26 Nevada Bar No. 11996
27 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
28 Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

8034842_1



CLERK OF THE COURT

1 MRCN

2 LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
3 DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
4 Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
5 2965 South Jones Blvd - Suite E3
6 Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
7 Tel (702) 383-6085
8 Fax (702) 385-1827
9 leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
10 dana@overtimelaw.com

11 Attorneys for Plaintiff

12 **DISTRICT COURT**
13 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

14 MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
15 and on behalf of others similarly
16 situated,
17
18 Plaintiff,
19
20 vs.
21
22 HENDERSON TAXI,
23
24 Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**MOTION FOR PARTIAL
RECONSIDERATION OR
ALTERNATIVELY FOR
ENTRY OF FINAL
JUDGMENT**

25 Plaintiffs, through their attorneys, Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation,
26 hereby move this Court for an Order:

27 (1) Granting partial reconsideration of this Court's Order entered on October 8,
28 2015 (Ex. "A") but only to the extent of certifying this case as a partial class action
pursuant to NRCP Rule 23(b)(3) and/or NRCP 23(b)(2) for:

A portion of defendants' former taxi drivers that the Court's Order of
October 8, 2015 found had their claims for unpaid minimum wages under
Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada Constitution completely resolved
through the settlement agreement for the Grievance (the "Grievance")

1 between defendant Henderson Taxi and the ITPEU/OPEIU Local 4873,
2 AFL-CIO (the "Union"). Such class would be limited to such persons
3 who have not actually received the payment they are entitled to receive
4 pursuant to such Grievance and have not executed the Acknowledgment
5 form provided for by that Grievance. Such class is to be so certified to
6 have such unpaid funds placed under the jurisdiction of the Court for the
7 purpose of having appropriate efforts made to have those funds actually
8 paid to such class members or a suitable *cy pres* beneficiary.

9
10 (2) In the alternative, in the event that the Court holds that the foregoing
11 requested partial class certification should not be granted because the Court's Order of
12 October 8, 2015 does not prohibit the proposed class members specified in (1) from
13 collecting unpaid minimum wages under Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada
14 Constitution in a lawsuit against defendant in an amount greater than that provided to
15 them under Grievance, *i.e.*, that the Grievance does not fully settle such persons' claims
16 for unpaid minimum wages owed to them by the defendant prior to July 15, 2014:

17 Granting leave to have the Court rehear, with full briefing, on another
18 date, the branch of its October 8, 2015 Order finding that class
19 certification would not be proper for such proposed class members
20 because "individual analysis" would be necessary "to determine which
21 minimum wage tier applied to each driver through an analysis of his
22 income (including potentially unreported tips under NAC 608.102-
23 608.104) and the cost of insuring his or her dependents, including an
24 analysis of the number of dependents each driver actually had."

25
26
27 (3) In the alternative, if the Court declines to grant rehearing as requested in
28 (1) or (2), entering a final judgment in this case for plaintiff Michael Sargeant for

1 \$107.23, the amount it is asserted by counsel for Henderson Taxi that he is entitled to
2 pursuant to the settlement agreement for the Grievance and/or for such other relief the
3 Court deems he should be awarded and/or entering an appropriate Order specifying
4 whatever other and different relief he remains entitled to seek in this case pursuant to
5 the Court's Order entered on October 8, 2015.

6 **PURPOSE OF THIS MOTION**

7 **THIS MOTION SEEKS RELIEF CONSISTENT WITH WHATEVER**
8 **ISSUES THE COURT DEEMS REMAIN PENDING IN**
9 **LIGHT OF ITS ORDER OF OCTOBER 8, 2015**

10 **Rehearing is not sought on the October 8, 2015 Order's denial**
11 **to the plaintiff of relief in the form plaintiff previously requested.**

12 Plaintiffs' motion that resulted in the Court's October 8, 2015 Order sought
13 broad relief, including, among other things, class certification of a class consisting of
14 *all* of defendant's taxi drivers for unpaid minimum wages owed under Article 15,
15 Section 16, of the Nevada Constitution. It also sought a determination that the
16 "Acknowledgments" that defendant had gathered from a large number of those taxi
17 drivers were void. The Court denied those two items of relief to plaintiff and all other
18 relief requested by plaintiff at that time. Plaintiff does *not* seek rehearing on the
19 Courts' denial of the relief plaintiff previously requested, as the Court has clearly
20 decided not to grant such relief.

21 **Rehearing is sought to effectuate the October 8, 2015 Order's apparent**
22 **finding, as best understood by plaintiff's counsel, that the only relief the**
23 **alleged class members are entitled to is a payment specified in the**
24 **Grievance resolution.**

25 As discussed, *infra*, plaintiff's counsel understands the Court's Order as holding
26 that *all claims* for all minimum wages under Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada
27 Constitution owed to *all members* of the alleged class (defendants' taxi drivers) have
28 been fully settled by the Grievance through an "accord and satisfaction." This would
include such persons who have *not* signed Acknowledgments as provided for under the
Grievance. Yet, as discussed, *infra*, it can colorably be argued that the "non-
Acknowledgment" signers under the Order's language retain a legal right to prosecute

1 claims for something *besides* the payment provided for under the Grievance resolution.
2 Plaintiff's counsel advocates for no specific interpretation of the Court's Order on this
3 point, seeking only clarification.

4 In the event there is nothing for the "non-Acknowledgment" signers to litigate,
5 and all they are entitled to is the amount provided to them by the Grievance resolution,
6 plaintiff seeks to have such amounts paid. Partial class certification is sought *just* for
7 those "non-Acknowledgment" signers, *only* for the amounts they are owed under the
8 Grievance resolution but never paid, and *only* for the purpose of locating and paying
9 such persons such monies or directing them to a suitable *cy pres* beneficiary. Such
10 funds should not be retained by the defendant.

11 **Rehearing is sought in the event the October 8, 2015 Order did *not* fully**
12 **resolve the minimum wage rights of the "non-Acknowledgment" signers,**
13 **with further briefing, on the portion of the Order finding class certification**
would be improper because of issues requiring individual analysis.

14 In the event that plaintiffs' counsel's understanding of the Court's Order is in
15 error, and the "non-Acknowledgment" signers do retain a legal right to litigate
16 minimum wage claims for something *besides* what is provided for them under the
17 Grievance, rehearing with further briefing is sought. Such rehearing would be limited
18 solely to the Order's findings, discussed *infra*, that the prosecution of such "non-
19 Acknowledgment" signers claims "would require individual analysis not proper for
20 class certification."

21 **The Court is also asked to enter final judgment or direct the pursuit of**
22 **whatever relief remains available to the plaintiff if it denies all requested**
rehearing relief.

23 In the event that the Court both denies the requested partial class action
24 certification and all requested rehearing relief plaintiff's counsel is unsure what further
25 relief remains to be secured to the plaintiff and the putative class by this litigation. If
26 the Court holds that the named plaintiff's claim has been fully resolved by the
27 Grievance, that he possesses no rights to sue for any other relief as alleged in the
28 complaint, and has made a final ruling that no class certification of any form is

1 warranted, it would appear that the plaintiff is only entitled to a judgment of \$107.23.
2 That is the amount asserted by counsel for Henderson Taxi that he is entitled to
3 pursuant to the Grievance resolution. If such is the case plaintiff requests entry of a
4 suitable final judgment in such amount along with an award (if the Court will grant it)
5 of attorney's fees, interest and costs. Or, alternatively, direction from the Court as to
6 what other relief remains to be sought in this case and/or such other final judgment that
7 the Court deems appropriate.

8 ARGUMENT

9 I. A GROUP OF UNPAID "NON-ACKNOWLEDGMENT" SIGNERS 10 EXIST WHO SHOULD BE GRANTED CLASS WIDE RELIEF UNDER THE COURT'S OCTOBER 8, 2015 ORDER

11 The understanding that plaintiffs' counsel has garnered from the Court's October
12 8, 2015 Order, which was drafted by defendant's counsel, is that:

13
14 (A) The claims at issue in this case have been fully resolved by the
15 company/union grievance referenced in the Order. Such Order recites:
16 "This settlement agreement for the Grievance acted as a complete accord
17 and satisfaction of the grievance and any claims to minimum wage
18 Henderson Taxi's cab drivers may have had."

19
20 (B) To the extent any "live" legal dispute exists between the named plaintiff
21 and the putative class alleged in this Complaint on the one hand, and the
22 defendant on the other hand, it is limited to the enforcement of the
23 "settlement agreement for the Grievance" referred to in the Order.
24

25 In congruence with the foregoing understanding, plaintiff's counsel asks that the
26 Court enforce the remaining legal rights existing under the "settlement agreement for
27 the Grievance." This would be limited to certifying a class of *just* those Henderson
28 Taxi Cab drivers who are entitled to settlement amounts pursuant to that "settlement

1 agreement” but have not yet received those amounts. The named plaintiff Michael
2 Sargeant is one such person. Ex. “B.” Information produced by the defendants
3 indicates there are approximately 336 other such persons, “non-Acknowledgment”
4 signers, all of whom are former taxi drivers who have not received the settlement
5 payment they are entitled to under the settlement agreement. Ex. “C,” ¶ 2. It appears
6 100% of defendants’ current taxi driver employees have signed Acknowledgment
7 forms expressly agreeing that they have received all of the unpaid minimum wages
8 they are owed by defendants. *Id.*, ¶ 3.

9 Assuming, *arguendo*, that plaintiffs’ counsel’s understanding of the Court’s
10 Order is correct, the partial class certification of the “Non-Acknowledgment” signers
11 should be granted under NRCF Rule 23(b)(2) and/or 23(b)(3). Such class certification
12 would be for the purposes of effectuating the findings of the Court’s Order and the
13 settlement agreement it has recognized. Defendant concedes that these over 300
14 persons are owed money pursuant to such settlement agreement. Defendant, having
15 secured an “accord and satisfaction” (the term repeatedly used in the Court’s Order that
16 they drafted) of the dispute giving rise to this litigation, should have to fulfill the
17 “satisfaction” (payment obligation) of that “accord” (settlement agreement) they
18 secured. It would be unjust and inappropriate to allow the defendant to retain any
19 portion of the funds, the “satisfaction,” it is obligated to pay under such “accord” it
20 having received, through this Court’s Order, the benefit of such “accord.”

21 Accordingly, it is requested that the funds promised by the defendant under the
22 settlement agreement, but not paid, be deposited with the Court. The Court should then
23 direct a suitable process (perhaps through the appointment of a Special Master)
24 whereby appropriate efforts will be made to locate the persons owed such funds and
25 pay them such funds. After some passage of time the Court may also, in the interests
26 of justice, direct that unclaimed and unpaid funds be paid over to a suitable *cy pres*
27 beneficiary.

28 Such proposed class certification is appropriate and just because, again,

1 defendant should not be allowed to retain any portion of the funds it promised to pay,
2 the “satisfaction” it gave for the “accord” it received. In addition, while defendant
3 may not be refusing to actually pay such funds to such persons, it has no incentive to
4 locate such persons and pay them those monies if it is allowed to otherwise retain such
5 funds. Nor can defendant pay those funds to such persons who cannot be located or
6 who may no longer be reachable.

7 In respect to the prerequisites for class certification under NRCP Rule (b)(2)
8 and/or Rule (b)(3) it is readily apparent that they are satisfied. While the purpose of
9 the class certification would be to collect and pay over money damages to the proposed
10 class of approximately 336 “Non-Acknowledgment” signers, such certification is not a
11 true “damages” class under NRCP Rule 23(b)(3). That is because, as plaintiff’s
12 counsel understands the Court’s Order, there remains no “damages” to determine or
13 award. There is only a settlement agreement specifying “satisfaction” amounts to
14 *enforce*, rendering class certification more appropriate in this case per NRCP Rule
15 (b)(2) for equitable relief.

16 Numerosity is satisfied, as there are over 300 class members. Commonality,
17 indeed a complete identity, of issues exists, since the class is certified solely to enforce
18 the settlement agreement recognized by the Court’s Order. Plaintiff Sargeant’s claim
19 is typical, as he has not signed an Acknowledgment form and not received any
20 settlement payment under such settlement. *See*, Ex. “B.” He is an adequate
21 representative and will represent the class appropriately. *Id.* Class counsel is
22 experienced and adequate. *See*, Ex. “C.” Superiority of class resolution is apparent as
23 what is sought is equitable relief equally applicable to all of the class members.

24 Class certification under NRCP Rule 23(b)(2) does not require notice to the
25 class, but if the Court believes certification under NRCP Rule 23(b)(3) is more
26 appropriate it can direct such certification and notice to the class.

1 **II. IN THE EVENT THE UNPAID “NON-ACKNOWLEDGMENT”**
2 **SIGNERS CAN PURSUE MINIMUM WAGE AWARDS BEYOND**
3 **THOSE PROVIDED BY THE GRIEVANCE SETTLEMENT**
4 **LEAVE SHOULD BE GRANTED TO REHEAR WHETHER CLASS**
5 **CERTIFICATION IS POTENTIALLY PROPER**

6 The partial class action certification requested in Part I is based upon the
7 understanding that the non-Acknowledgment signers cannot litigate minimum wage
8 claims against the defendant that predate July 14, 2014, the date of the Grievance
9 settlement. Plaintiff’s counsel is concerned whether that understanding is correct.

10 The Court’s Order (Ex. “A”) finds that the defendant and its union’s Grievance
11 resolution “acted as a complete accord and satisfaction of the grievance and any claims
12 to minimum wages Henderson Taxi’ cab drivers may have had.” It also goes on to
13 find that “the settlement of the Grievance resolved a bona fide dispute regarding wages
14 and did not necessarily act as a waiver of minimum wage rights.” The conclusion of
15 plaintiffs’ counsel is that the Order finds that there are no disputed issues remaining to
16 be litigated in this case with only enforcement of the Grievance resolution (settlement)
17 remaining at issue. But the foregoing language, reciting that “the settlement of the
18 Grievance” has not “necessarily” acted “as a waiver of minimum wage rights,” makes
19 plaintiffs’ counsel concerned about the accuracy of their foregoing conclusion.

20 In the event the 336 “non-Acknowledgment” signers retain rights to pursue
21 claims in this Court for minimum wages predating the July 14, 2014 Grievance
22 resolution, in amounts greater than provided for by that Grievance resolution, class
23 certification of such claims should be considered by the Court. No request is made
24 that the Court grant such class certification at this time. All that is sought under such
25 circumstance is an opportunity, upon full briefing, to have the Court rehear that portion
26 of its Order stating the following:

27 Further, the determination of the minimum wage issue, had it not already
28 been resolved, would require individual analysis not proper for a class
 action. For example, the Court would need to determine which minimum
 wage tier applied to each driver through an analysis of his income
 (including potentially unreported tips under NAC 608.102-608.104) and
 the cost of insuring his or her dependents, including an analysis of the
 number of dependents each driver actually had during different time

frames because the cost of insurance changes based on the number of dependents a driver has. Ex. "A" page 4.

This finding is in error, as the foregoing individual analysis of income and dependent status and insurance cost would be irrelevant to a partial class certification of a class of "non-Acknowledgment" signing former employees under only the lower, \$7.25, "health insurance provided" minimum wage. In addition, the regulations referred to in the Order have, in relevant part, been ruled invalid. *See*, Ex. "D." Nor has any factual record been developed supporting these conclusions.

Plaintiff does not burden the Court with further arguments as to why the Court should strike these findings from its Order since plaintiff's counsel understands the Order's as rendering such findings moot and irrelevant. Such mootness arises from the Order's holding a complete settlement of the class claims has occurred through the union Grievance resolution. If there are no contested claims to litigate in this case (only claims for enforcement of the Grievance settlement) then the Court should not consider this issue. But otherwise, it should grant plaintiff an opportunity have these findings reviewed at rehearing, with full briefing, at a date specified by the Court.

III. IN THE EVENT THE OTHER RELIEF REQUESTED IS DENIED THE COURT SHOULD ADVISE PLAINTIFF WHAT RELIEF IS STILL AVAILABLE IN THIS CASE AND, IF APPROPRIATE, ENTER A FINAL JUDGMENT

It is plaintiffs' counsel's understanding that the Court has held the only rights still possessed by the plaintiff, and over which he brought this lawsuit, are confined to whatever relief ("satisfaction") he is entitled to from the Grievance resolution. Based upon that understanding, plaintiff's counsel has requested the partial class certification relief specified in Part I. Alternatively, plaintiff's counsel has requested the relief specified in Part II if that understanding is incorrect.

In the event that the Court declines to grant plaintiff the relief specified in either Part I or Part II, plaintiff requests that the Court clarify what relief the plaintiff can still pursue in this litigation. If the Court believes the only such available relief is an award of the \$107.23 that defendant's counsel has represented the plaintiff is owed in unpaid

1 minimum wages pursuant to the Grievance settlement, a request is made for entry of a
2 final judgment, along with an award of attorney's fees, interest and costs (or a
3 determination that the plaintiff is not entitled to such things), in such an amount. If the
4 Court believes some other form or item of relief remains available to plaintiff in this
5 litigation, plaintiff requests an Order so specifying the same along with an opportunity
6 to pursue an award of such relief.

8 CONCLUSION

10 Wherefore, the motion should be granted.

12 Dated this 30th day of October, 2015.

14 Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation

15 By: /s/ Leon Greenberg
16 LEON GREENBERG, Esq.
17 Nevada Bar No.: 8094
2965 South Jones Blvd- Suite E3
18 Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
19 Attorney for Plaintiff

EXHIBIT “B”

1 **DECL**
LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
2 DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
3 2965 South Jones Blvd- Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
4 Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
5 leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com

6 Attorneys for Plaintiff
7
8

9 **DISTRICT COURT**
10 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

11 MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
12 and on behalf of others similarly
situated,

13 Plaintiff,

14 vs.

15 HENDERSON TAXI,

16 Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**DECLARATION OF
MICHAEL SARGEANT**

17
18 Michael Sargeant hereby affirms and declares under penalty of perjury the
19 following:
20

21 1. I am a former taxi driver employee of Henderson Taxi, the defendant in this
22 case. I was employed by Henderson Taxi as a cab driver from 2003 until July of 2013.
23 I understand that this lawsuit is seeking unpaid minimum wages from the defendant
24 that are owed to its current and former taxi driver employees. I offer this declaration
25 in support of my attorney's request to have this court certify this case as a partial class
26 action.
27
28

1 2. It has been explained to me that the Court entered an Order on October 8,
2 2015 finding that the claims I have attempted to make in this case were resolved by a
3 Grievance between the union representing the Henderson Taxi drivers and Henderson
4 Taxi. I understand that pursuant to such Order I may have no right to have the Court
5 in this case grant me a judgment against Henderson Taxi for an amount of money
6 greater than what it agreed, as part of the settlement of that Grievance, to pay me.

7 3. I have never received the amount of money Henderson Taxi agreed it
8 should pay me as part of its settlement of the Grievance with the Henderson Taxi
9 drivers' union. I have also not signed any "Acknowledgment" form that Henderson
10 Taxi requested or required its taxi drivers sign to receive the payments it agreed to
11 make as part of its settlement of the Grievance with the Henderson Taxi drivers' union.

12 4. I understand that my attorneys are requesting the Court partially certify this
13 case as a class action, in the event its Order of October 8, 2015 means the other
14 Henderson Taxi drivers and I have no right to have the Court grant us a judgment
15 against Henderson Taxi for any amount of money greater than what it agreed, as part
16 of the settlement of the Grievance with the union, to pay us. While I would disagree
17 with the Court's ruling we have no right to collect any larger amounts of money from
18 Henderson Taxi, I do believe the Court should at least order Henderson Taxi to pay us
19 the amount of money it has found we are owed and have not yet been paid.

20 5. I understand that if my attorney's request to have this case partially
21 certified as a class action is granted I would serve as a class representative in this case.
22 My attorney has explained to me that by serving as a class representative I will be
23 pursuing this case not just for myself but on behalf of all of the defendant's taxicab
24 drivers who are members of that class. I understand that if this case is certified as a
25 class action I will have a responsibility to represent those other Henderson Taxi
26 taxicab drivers and act in their interests and not just my own personal interest. I
27 understand that if this case is certified as a class action I will not be able to settle my
28 claim against the defendant without approval from the Court. I am comfortable with

1 serving as a class representative and support the partial class action certification of this
2 case.

3
4 6. I am over 21 years of age and I make this statement, which I have read and
5 declare to be true, of my own free will. I have not received any compensation or any
6 promise of any compensation for making this statement.

7
8 I have read the foregoing and affirm under penalty of perjury that the same is
9 true and correct.

10
11 Michael C. Sargeant

12 Michael Sargeant

10-22-2015

Date

EXHIBIT “C”

1 **DECL**
LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
2 DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
3 2965 South Jones Blvd - Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
4 Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
5 leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com
6 Attorneys for Plaintiff

7 **DISTRICT COURT**
8 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

9 MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
and on behalf of others similarly
10 situated,

11 Plaintiff,

12 vs.

13 HENDERSON TAXI,

14 Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**DECLARATION OF LEON
GREENBERG, ESQ.**

15
16 Leon Greenberg, an attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of
17 Nevada, hereby affirms, under the penalty of perjury, that:

18
19 1. I am one of the attorneys representing the plaintiffs in this matter.
20

21 2. My office has received certain discovery from the defendant in this case,
22 including copies of executed "Acknowledgments" from class members and copies of
23 all letters sent by the defendant to class members soliciting those "Acknowledgments."
24 A diligent analysis by my office of those materials has determined the following:
25

26 (A) Defendant has sent letters to 487 former taxi driver employees stating
27 it had determined they were owed a specific amount of unpaid minimum
28

1 wages for a two year period preceding June of 2014 and requesting they
2 execute "Acknowledgments" that they are receiving such "settlement
3 payments."

4 (B) Defendant has actually received signed "Acknowledgments" from 151
5 of those 487 former employees from whom it requested the same. This
6 would mean there are 336 persons who are former taxi driver employees
7 of defendant and to whom defendant sent the foregoing letters but from
8 whom the defendant has not received signed "Acknowledgments."

9
10 3. My office's review of the foregoing signed "Acknowledgment" forms
11 also indicates, as best as can be determined:

12 (A) That every one (100%) of the defendants' current taxi driver
13 employees signed Acknowledgment forms specifying they were agreeing
14 the settlement payment they had received (discussed above) was for the
15 full amount of their unpaid minimum wages; and

16 (B) Defendants have not produced in discovery any signed
17 Acknowledgment form, for any current or former taxi driver, in the form
18 they annexed as Exhibit '12' to their filing of July 15, 2015, opposing
19 plaintiff's prior motion seeking class certification and other relief. That
20 form of Acknowledgment (a copy is annexed to this declaration)
21 contained no language whereby the signing taxi driver agreed they had
22 received a payment for the full amount of their unpaid minimum wages.
23 Allegedly all current and former taxi drivers receiving a settlement
24 payment from defendant were eligible to receive that payment without
25 signing *any* Acknowledgment, or only the attached form of
26 Acknowledgment containing no statement they had received full payment
27 of their unpaid minimum wages. Yet, again, the discovery produced by
28 defendants in this case indicates that every single current or former taxi

1 driver of defendant receiving one of the afore discussed “minimum wage
2 settlement payments” signed an Acknowledgment averring that such
3 payment was for the full amount of any unpaid minimum wages that they
4 were owed by the defendant.

5
6 4. I have extensive experience in class actions and wage and hour litigation
7 and am qualified to be appointed class counsel in this case. I am a magna cum laude
8 graduate of New York Law School and graduated in 1992. I was first admitted to
9 practice law in 1993. I am a member of the Bars of the States of New York, New
10 Jersey, Nevada, California and Pennsylvania. I have substantial experience in litigating
11 class actions, in particular wage and hour class action claims, and have been appointed
12 class counsel in a significant number of litigations in various jurisdictions. These
13 cases include *Flores v. Vassallo*, Docket 01 Civ. 9225 (JSM), United States District
14 Court, Southern District of New York; *Menjivar v. Sharin West et al.*, Index #
15 101424/96, Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York; *Rivera v.*
16 *Kedmi*, Index # 14172/99, Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of Kings;
17 *Burke v. Chiusano*, Docket 01 Civ. 3509 (KW), United States District Court, Southern
18 District of New York; *Kalvin v. Santorelli*, Docket 01 Civ. 5356 (VM), United States
19 District Court, Southern District of New York. In all of the foregoing matters I was
20 appointed sole counsel for the respective plaintiff classes. All of these litigations
21 involved unpaid wage claims. I was also appointed class counsel in *Maraffa v. NCS*
22 *Inc.*, Eighth Judicial District Court, State of Nevada, Case No. A504053 (2005), Dept.
23 III. I was appointed sole plaintiffs’ class counsel in that case for a class of plaintiffs
24 seeking damages for improper wage garnishments. I was also appointed class co-
25 counsel in the following cases: *Klemme v. Shaw*, Docket CV-S-05-1263 (PMP-LRL),
26 United States District Court, District of Nevada, in that case representing a class of
27 persons making claims for unpaid health fund benefits under ERISA; *Williams v.*
28 *Trendwest*, Docket CV-S-05-0605 (RCJ/LRL); *Westerfield v. Fairfield Resorts*,

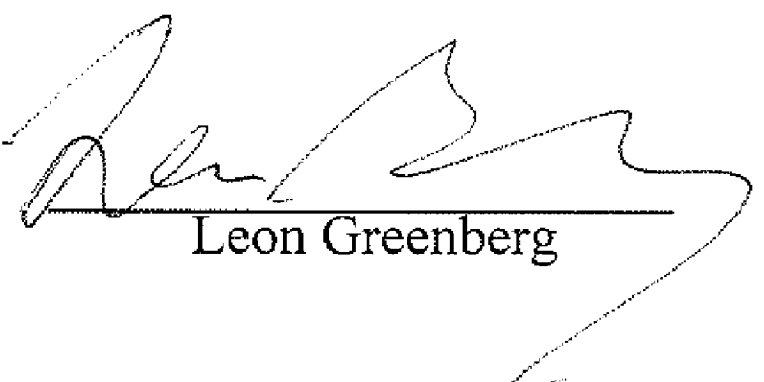
1 Docket CV-S-05-1264 (JCM/PAL); *Leber v. Starpoint*, Docket CV-S-09-01101
2 (RLH/PAL); and *Brunton v. Berkeley Group*, Docket CV-S-08-1752 (PMP/PAL),
3 United States District Court, District of Nevada, on behalf of classes of salespersons
4 denied overtime wages, minimum wages, and commissions; *Allerton v. Sprint Nextel*,
5 Docket CV-S-09-1325 (RLH/GWF), United States District Court, District of Nevada,
6 on behalf of classes of telephone call center workers denied overtime wages and other
7 wages; *Jankowski v. Castle Construction*, Docket CV-01-164, United States District
8 Court, Eastern District of New York, on behalf of a class of construction workers
9 denied overtime wages; *Levinson v. Primedia*, Docket 02 Civ. 2222 (DAB), United
10 States District Court, Southern District of New York, on behalf of a class of Internet
11 website guides for unpaid commissions due under contract; *Hallissey v. America*
12 *Online*, Docket 99-CV-03785 (KTD), United States District Court, Southern District
13 of New York, on behalf of a class of Internet “volunteers” for unpaid minimum wages;
14 and *Elliott v. Leatherstocking Corporation*, 3:10-cv-00934-MAD-DEP, Northern
15 District of New York, on behalf of a class of hospitality and banquet workers for
16 improperly withheld “service charges” and unpaid overtime wages; *Phelps v. MC*
17 *Communications, Inc.*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-11-634965-C and *Kiser v.*
18 *Pride Communications, Inc.*, United States District Court, District of Nevada, 2:11-
19 CV-00165 on behalf of two separate classes of cable, phone, and internet installation
20 technicians for unpaid overtime wages; *Socarras v. Tormar Cleaning Services*
21 *Nevada, Inc.*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-13-675189 on behalf of a class of
22 janitorial workers for unpaid overtime wages; *Girgis v. Wolfgang Puck Catering and*
23 *Events LLC*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-13-674853 on behalf of a group of
24 restaurant servers for unpaid minimum wages and overtime wages; and most recently
25 in *Gemma v. Boyd Gaming Corporation*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-14-703790-
26 C on behalf of a class of casino workers for unpaid minimum wages under the Nevada
27 Constitution.

28 5. I am also requesting that my co-counsel, Dana Sniegocki, be appointed

1 with me as co-class counsel. Dana Sniegocki is a *cum laude* graduate of Thomas
2 Jefferson Law School and has been licensed to practice law for over six years, is
3 admitted to the State Bars of Nevada and California, has been an associate attorney at
4 my office for more than five years, and has experience in litigating class action cases,
5 specifically wage and hour class action litigations. To date, Dana Sniegocki has been
6 appointed co-class counsel in the following cases: *Phelps v. MC Communications,*
7 *Inc.*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-11-634965-C and *Kiser v. Pride*
8 *Communications, Inc.*, United States District Court, District of Nevada, 2:11-CV-
9 00165 on behalf of two separate classes of cable, phone, and internet installation
10 technicians for unpaid overtime wages; *Socarras v. Tormar Cleaning Services*
11 *Nevada, Inc.*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-13-675189 on behalf of a class of
12 janitorial workers for unpaid overtime wages; *Girgis v. Wolfgang Puck Catering and*
13 *Events LLC*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-13-674853 on behalf of a group of
14 restaurant servers for unpaid minimum wages and overtime wages; and most recently
15 in *Gemma v. Boyd Gaming Corporation*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-14-703790-
16 C on behalf of a class of casino workers for unpaid minimum wages under the Nevada
17 Constitution.

18 6. I am aware of my duty as counsel to adequately represent the interests of
19 the class members in this case. I believe that my co-counsel, Dana Sniegocki, and I,
20 are competent to do so.

21
22 Affirmed this 30th day of October, 2015

23
24
25
26
27
28

Leon Greenberg

ACKNOWLEDGMENT REGARDING MINIMUM WAGE PAYMENT

This Acknowledgment regarding minimum wage payment ("Acknowledgement") is being provided by _____ (referred to hereinafter as "Employee" or "I"). Employee hereby acknowledges receipt of \$_____, less withholdings. Neither this Acknowledgment nor the payment provided hereunder shall be construed as an admission by Company of any liability whatsoever.

Employee affirms that he/she has been given an opportunity to review the accuracy of his/her time and payroll records, and the amount and calculation of the payment as it relates to Nevada minimum wage. Employee further affirms that he/she was given an opportunity to ensure that he/she reported all hours worked as of the date of this Acknowledgment. Employee declined to review such documents or to provide an alternative amount he/she believes to be due.

Employee Name

Signature

Date

EXHIBIT “D”

REC'D & FILED

2015 AUG 14 PM 12:50

SUSAN HERRIWETHER
CLERK

BY V. Alegria
DEPUTY

THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
IN AND FOR CARSON CITY, NEVADA

CODY C. HANCOCK, an individual and
resident of Nevada,

Plaintiff,

vs.

THE STATE OF NEVADA ex rel. THE
OFFICE OF THE NEVADA LABOR
COMMISSIONER; THE OFFICE OF THE
NEVADA LABOR COMMISSIONER; and
SHANNON CHAMBERS, Nevada Labor
Commissioner, in her official capacity,

Defendants.

CASE NO.: 14 OC 00080 1B
DEPT. NO.: II

**DECISION AND ORDER, COMPRISING FINDINGS OF FACT
AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW¹**

On April 30, 2015, Plaintiff Cody C. Hancock ("Plaintiff"), pursuant to N.R.S. 233B.110, filed a complaint for declaratory relief against Defendants the State of Nevada *ex rel.* Office of the Nevada Labor Commissioner, the Office Of The Nevada Labor Commissioner, and Shannon Chambers, in her official capacity as the Nevada Labor Commissioner (collectively, "Defendants"), seeking to invalidate two administrative regulations—N.A.C. 608.100(1) and N.A.C. 608.104(2)—purporting to implement article XV, section 16 of the Nevada Constitution (the

¹ If any finding herein is in truth a conclusion of law, or if any conclusion stated is in truth a finding of fact, it shall be deemed so.

1 seeking to invalidate two administrative regulations—N.A.C. 608.100(1) and N.A.C.
2 608.104(2)—purporting to implement article XV, section 16 of the Nevada Constitution (the
3 “Minimum Wage Amendment” or the “Amendment”). Plaintiff also sought to enjoin the
4 Defendants from enforcing the challenged regulations.

5 On or about June 25, 2014, Defendants filed a motion to dismiss. After a brief stay of
6 proceedings for the parties to consider resolution through a renewed rulemaking process,
7 Defendants’ motion to dismiss was withdrawn by stipulation of the parties, entered
8 March 30, 2015, in which the parties also agreed to permit Plaintiff to amend the complaint, and to
9 seek to resolve this action by respective motions for summary judgment. The parties agreed that no
10 discovery was necessary in this case, and that the determinative issues were matters of law.

11 On or about June 11, 2015, Defendants filed their Motion for Summary Judgment on
12 Plaintiff’s claims for declaratory relief. On or about June 12, 2015, Plaintiff filed his Motion for
13 Summary Judgment on Plaintiff’s claims for declaratory relief. Subsequently, each party responded
14 in opposition to the other parties’ motion, and replied in support of their own. Plaintiff had
15 previously asked the Nevada Labor Commissioner to pass upon the validity of the challenged
16 regulations, and the Court finds that all prerequisites under N.R.S. 233B.110 have been satisfied
17 sufficient for the Court to enter orders resolving this matter.

18 The Court, having considered the pleadings and being fully advised, now finds and orders
19 as follows:

20 As an initial matter, summary judgment under N.R.C.P. 56(a) is “appropriate and shall be
21 rendered forthwith when the pleadings and other evidence on file demonstrate that no genuine issue
22 as to any material fact [remains] and that the moving party is entitled to a judgment as a matter of
23 law.” *Wood v. Safeway*, 121 Nev. 724, 729, 121 P.3d 1026, 1029 (2005) (internal quotations
24 omitted). Further, in deciding a challenge to administrative regulations pursuant to N.R.S.
25 233B.110, “[t]he court shall declare the [challenged] regulation invalid if it finds that it violates
26 constitutional or statutory provisions or exceeds the statutory authority of the agency.” N.R.S.
27 223B.110. The burden is upon Plaintiff to demonstrate that the challenged regulations violate the
28 Minimum Wage Amendment.

1 The Minimum Wage Amendment was enacted by a vote of the people by ballot initiative at
2 the 2006 General Election, and became effective on November 28, 2006. It is a remedial act, and
3 will be liberally construed to ensure the intended benefit for the intended beneficiaries. *See, e.g.,*
4 *Washoe Med. Ctr., Inc. v. Reliance Ins. Co.*, 112 Nev. 494, 496, 915 P.2d 288, 289 (1996); *see also*
5 *Terry v. Sapphire Gentlemen's Club*, ___ Nev. ___, 336 P.2d 951, 954 (2014).

6 Here, in order to determine whether the challenged regulations conflict with or violate the
7 Minimum Wage Amendment, the Court will first determine the meaning of the pertinent textual
8 portions of the Amendment. Courts review an administrative agency's interpretation of a statute of
9 constitutional provision *de novo*, and may do so with no deference to the agency's interpretations.
10 *United States v. State Engineer*, 117 Nev. 585, 589, 27 P.3d 51, 53 (2001) ("An administrative
11 agency's interpretation of a regulation or statute does not control if an alternate reading is
12 compelled by the plain language of the provision."); *Bacher v. State Engineer*, 122 Nev. 1110,
13 1118, 146 P.3d 793, 798 (2006) ("The district court may decide purely legal questions without
14 deference to an agency's determination.").

15 The Minimum Wage Amendment raised the minimum hourly wage in Nevada, but also
16 established a two-tier wage system by which an employer may pay employees, currently, \$8.25 per
17 hour, or pay down to \$7.25 per hour if the employer provides qualifying health insurance benefits,
18 to the employee and all of his or her dependents, at a certain capped premium cost to employee.

19 Section A of the Minimum Wage Amendment provides:

20 A. Each employer shall pay a wage to each employee of not less than the hourly
21 rates set forth in this section. The rate shall be five dollars and fifteen cents (\$5.15)
22 per hour worked, if the employer provides health benefits as described herein, or six
23 dollars and fifteen cents (\$6.15) per hour if the employer does not provide such
24 benefits. Offering health benefits within the meaning of this section shall consist of
25 making health insurance available to the employee for the employee and the
26 employee's dependents at a total cost to the employee for premiums of not more
27 than 10 percent of the employee's gross taxable income from the employer. These
28 rates of wages shall be adjusted by the amount of increases in the federal minimum
wage over \$5.15 per hour, or, if greater, by the cumulative increase in the cost of
living. The cost of living increase shall be measured by the percentage increase as of
December 31 in any year over the level as of December 31, 2004 of the Consumer
Price Index (All Urban Consumers, U.S. City Average) as published by the Bureau
of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor or the successor index or federal
agency. No CPI adjustment for any one-year period may be greater than 3%. The
Governor or the State agency designated by the Governor shall publish a bulletin by
April 1 of each year announcing the adjusted rates, which shall take effect the

1 following July 1. Such bulletin will be made available to all employers and to any
2 other person who has filed with the Governor or the designated agency a request to
3 receive such notice but lack of notice shall not excuse noncompliance with this
4 section. An employer shall provide written notification of the rate adjustments to
5 each of its employees and make the necessary payroll adjustments by July 1
6 following the publication of the bulletin. Tips or gratuities received by employees
7 shall not be credited as being any part of or offset against the wage rates required by
8 this section.

9 Nev. Const. art. XV, § 16(A).

10 N.A.C. 608.104(2) states, in pertinent part:

11 2. As used in this section, "gross taxable income of the employee attributable to the
12 employer" means the amount specified on the Form W-2 issued by the employer to
13 the employee and includes, without limitation, tips, bonuses or other compensation
14 as required for purposes of federal individual income tax.

15 N.A.C. 608.100(1) states, in pertinent part:

16 1. Except as otherwise provided in subsections 2 and 3, the minimum wage for an
17 employee in the State of Nevada is the same whether the employee is a full-time,
18 permanent, part-time, probationary or temporary employee, and:

- 19 (a) If an employee is offered qualified health insurance, is \$5.15 per
20 hour; or
21 (b) If an employee is not offered qualified health insurance, is \$6.15 per
22 hour.

23 **N.A.C. 608.104(2) Is Invalid**

24 Plaintiff contends that N.A.C. 608.104(2) unlawfully permits employers to figure in tips and
25 gratuities furnished by customers and the general public when establishing the maximum allowable
26 premium cost to the employee of qualifying health insurance. He argues that "10% of the
27 employee's gross taxable income from the employer" can only mean compensation and wages paid
28 by the employer to the employee, and excludes tips earned by the employee.

Defendants argue that the term "gross taxable income" directed the Labor Commissioner to
interpret the entire provision as meaning all income derived from working for the employer,
whether as direct wages or as tips and gratuities, because Nevada has no state income tax and state
law contains no definition of "gross taxable income." Therefore, the State argues, resort to federal
tax law is appropriate, and because tips and gratuities earned by the employee constitute, for him or
her, gross taxable income upon which federal taxes must be paid. In that regard, Defendants
contend that N.A.C. 608.104(2)'s definition of "income attributable to the employer" best

1 implements the language of the Amendment.

2 The Court finds the text of the Minimum Wage Amendment which N.A.C. 608.104(2)
3 purports to implement—"10% of the employee's gross taxable income from the employer"—to be
4 unambiguous. As the Court reads the plain language of the constitutional provision, it indicates that
5 the term "10% of the employee's gross taxable income" is limited to such income that comes "from
6 the employer," as opposed to gross taxable income that emanates from any other source, including
7 from tips and gratuities provided by an employer's customers. "[T]he language of a statute should
8 be given its plain meaning unless doing so violates the spirit of the act ... [thus] when a statute is
9 clear on its face, a court may not go beyond the language of the statute in determining the
10 legislature's intent." *University and Community College System of Nevada v. Nevadans for Sound*
11 *Government*, 120 Nev. 712, 731, 100 P.3d 179, 193 (2004).

12 There are no particular difficulties in determining an employee's gross taxable income that
13 comes *from the employer*, as this figure must be reported to the United States Internal Revenue
14 Service as part of the employee's tax information, including on his or her annual W-2 form, along
15 with the employee's income from tips and gratuities. The Court further presumes that employers
16 are aware of, or can easily compute, how much they pay out of their business revenue to each
17 employee, this being a major portion of the business's expenses for which records are surely
18 maintained by the employer.

19 The Court does note that N.A.C. 608.104(2)'s inclusion of "bonuses or other compensation"
20 presents no constitutional problem under the Amendment, as long as the income in question comes
21 "from the employer."

22 The Court understands Defendants' interpretation of this portion of the Amendment, and in
23 support of the administrative regulation purporting to implement and enforce it, to emphasize the
24 phrase "gross taxable income" in isolation, at the expense of a full reading giving meaning to the
25 qualifying term "from the employer." As Defendants note in their briefing, "[i]n expounding a
26 constitutional provision, such constructions should be employed as will prevent any clause,
27 sentence or word from being superfluous, void or insignificant." *Youngs v. Hall*, 9 Nev. 212
28 (1874). To arrive at Defendants' preferred interpretation of the Amendment, however, the Court

1 would have to first find the provision ambiguous, and then engage in an act of interpretation in
2 order to agree that the phrase “gross taxable income” modifies the term “from the employer,” rather
3 than the other way around. In that formulation, “gross taxable income from the employer” is
4 rendered as “gross taxable income earned but for employment by the employer,” or, “gross taxable
5 income earned as a result of having worked for the employer,” and “from the employer” is rendered
6 more or less insignificant to the provision. This is, indeed, what N.A.C. 608.104(2) attempts to
7 indicate when it designates “gross taxable income attributable to the employer” as the measure of
8 the Amendment’s ten-percent employee premium cost cap calculation. The Court disagrees, and
9 instead finds the constitutional language plain on its face.

10 But even if the Court were to find the pertinent portion of the Amendment to be ambiguous,
11 its context, reason, and public policy would still support the conclusion that tips and gratuities
12 should not be included in the calculation of allowable employee premium costs when an employer
13 seeks to qualify to pay below the upper-tier minimum hourly wage. The drafters of the Amendment
14 expressly excluded tips and gratuities from the calculation of the minimum hourly wage (“Tips or
15 gratuities received by employees shall not be credited as being any part of or offset against the
16 wage rates required by this section.”), and gave no other indication that tips and gratuities should
17 be allowed as a form of credit against the cost of the health insurance benefits the Minimum Wage
18 Amendment was designed to encourage employers to provide employees in exchange for the
19 privilege of paying a lower hourly wage rate. Further, as Plaintiff points out, the effect of
20 permitting inclusion of tips and gratuities is to increase, in some cases precipitously, the cost of
21 health insurance benefits to employees, a result that is not supported by the policy and function of
22 the Amendment generally.

23 Defendants argue that permitting tips and gratuities in the premium calculations for tipped
24 employees eliminates an advantage for those employees that non-tipped employees do not enjoy. It
25 is not strictly within the province of the Nevada Labor Commissioner, however, to make such
26 policy choices in place of the Legislature, or the people acting in their legislative capacity. Her
27 charge is to enforce and implement the labor laws of this State as written. N.R.S. 607.160(1). In
28 any event, and apart from the Amendment’s express treatment of the issue, Nevada has prohibited

1 administrative regulation. *See* N.R.S. 608.160.

2 The Court finds that N.A.C. 608.104(2), insofar as it permits employers to include tips and
3 gratuities furnished by the customers of the employer in the calculation of income against which in
4 measured the Minimum Wage Amendment's ten percent income cap on allowable health insurance
5 premium costs, violates the Nevada Constitution and therefore exceeds the Nevada Labor
6 Commissioner's authority to promulgate administrative regulations. The Court determines the
7 regulation in question to be invalid, and will further enjoin Defendants from enforcing N.A.C.
8 608.104(2) for the reasons stated herein.

9 **N.A.C. 608.100(1) Is Invalid**

10 Plaintiff argues that, in order to qualify for the privilege of paying less than the upper-tier
11 hourly minimum wage, an employer must actually provide qualifying health insurance, rather than
12 merely offer it. He contends that, read as a whole and giving all parts of the Amendment meaning
13 and function, the basic scheme of the provision is to propose for both employers and employees a
14 set of choices, a bargain: an employer can pay down to \$7.25 per hour, currently, but the employee
15 must receive something in return, qualified health insurance. A mere offer of health insurance—
16 which the employee has not played a role in selecting and may not meet the needs of an employee
17 and his or her family for any number of reasons—permits the employer to receive the benefit of the
18 Minimum Wage Amendment, but can leave the employee with less pay and no insurance provided
19 by the employer.

20 In support of this interpretation, Plaintiff suggests that “provide” and “offering,” as used in
21 the Amendment, are not synonyms, but rather that the basic command of the constitutional
22 provision (in order to pay less than the upper-tier wage level) is to *provide* health benefits, and that
23 the succeeding sentence that begins with the term “offering” only dictates certain requirements of
24 the benefits that must be offered as a step in their provision to employees paid at the lower wage
25 rate.

26 Defendants argue that “provide” and “offering” are synonymous, and that an employer need
27 only make available qualified health insurance in order to pay below the upper-tier wage level,
28 whether the employee accepts the benefit or not. Defendants argue that the usage, by the

1 Amendment's drafters, of "offering" and "making available" in the sentence succeeding those
2 employing "provide" modifies and defines "provide" to mean merely "offering" of health
3 insurance.

4 A further argument by Defendants is that the benefit of the bargain inherent in the
5 Amendment is the offer itself, having employer-selected health insurance made available to the
6 employee, and that interpreting the Amendment to require that employees accept the benefit in
7 order for an employer to pay below the upper-tier minimum wage denies the value of the Minimum
8 Wage Amendment to the employer. They deny that "provide" is the command, or mandate, of the
9 Minimum Wage Amendment where qualification for paying the lesser wage amount is concerned.

10 The Court finds that the Minimum Wage Amendment requires that employees actually
11 receive qualified health insurance in order for the employer to pay, currently, down to \$7.25 per
12 hour to those employees. Otherwise, the purposes and benefits of the Amendment are thwarted, and
13 employees (the obvious beneficiaries of the Amendment) who reject insurance plans offered by
14 their employer would receive neither the low-cost health insurance envisioned by the Minimum
15 Wage Amendment, nor the raise in wages its passaged promised, \$7.25 per hour already being the
16 federal minimum wage rate that every employer in Nevada must pay their employees anyway. The
17 amendment language does not support this interpretation.

18 The Court agrees with Plaintiff's argument that "provide" and "offering" are not
19 synonymous, and that the drafters included both terms, intentionally, to signify different concepts.
20 "[W]here the document has used one term in one place, and a materially different term in another,
21 the presumption is that the different term denotes a different idea." Antonin Scalia and Bryan A.
22 Garner, *Reading Law: The Interpretation of Legal Texts*, 170 (2012). It is also instructive that the
23 drafters used "provide," a verb, and "offering," a gerund, ostensibly to make a distinction between
24 their functions as parts of speech within the text of the Amendment. The Amendment easily could
25 have stated that "[t]he rate shall be X dollars per hour worked, if the employer **offers** health
26 benefits as described herein, or X dollars per hour if the employer does not **offer** such benefits." It
27 did not so state. Instead, it required that the employer "provide" qualified health insurance if it
28 wished to take advantage of the lower wage rate. The Court agrees with Plaintiff, furthermore, that

1 the overall definitional weight of the verb phrase “to provide” lends credence to his interpretation
2 that it means to furnish, or to supply, rather than merely to make available, especially when the
3 overall context and scheme of the Minimum Wage Amendment is taken into consideration.

4 The distinction the parties here draw between “provide” and “offering” is no small matter.
5 Allowing employers merely to offer health insurance plans rather than provide, furnish, and supply
6 them, alters significantly the function of this remedial constitutional provision. The fundamental
7 operation of the Minimum Wage Amendment, fairly construed, demands that employees not be left
8 with none of the benefits of its enactment, whether they be the higher wage rate or the promised
9 low-cost health insurance for themselves and their families.

10 Because N.A.C. 608.100(1) impermissibly allows employers only to offer health insurance
11 benefits, but does not take into account whether the employee accepts those benefits when
12 determining how and when the employer may pay below the upper-tier minimum wage rate, it
13 violates the Nevada Constitution and therefore exceeds the Nevada Labor Commissioner’s
14 authority to promulgate administrative regulations. The Court determines the regulation in question
15 to be invalid, and will further enjoin Defendants from enforcing N.A.C. 608.104(2) for the reasons
16 stated herein.

17 **IT IS HEREBY ORDERED**, therefore, and for good cause appearing, that Plaintiff’s
18 Motion for Summary Judgment is **GRANTED** and the Defendant’s Motion for Summary
19 Judgment is **DENIED**.

20 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that N.A.C. 608.104(2) is declared invalid and of no effect,
21 for the reasons stated herein;

22 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that N.A.C. 608.100(1) is declared invalid and of no effect,
23 for the reasons stated herein;

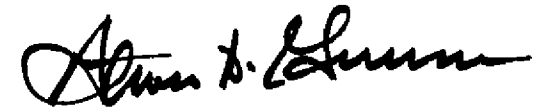
24 ///

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///



CLERK OF THE COURT

1 **MSJD**

2 Anthony L. Hall, Esq.

3 Nevada Bar No. 5977

4 ahall@hollandhart.com

5 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.

6 Nevada Bar No. 11996

7 rchuntington@hollandhart.com

8 **HOLLAND & HART LLP**

9 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor

10 Las Vegas, Nevada 89134

11 (702) 669-4600

12 (702) 669-4650 –fax

13 *Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi*

14 **DISTRICT COURT**

15 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

16 MICHAEL SARGEANT, individually and on
17 behalf of others similarly situated,

18 Plaintiff,

19 v.

20 HENDERSON TAXI,

21 Defendant.

CASE NO.: A-15-714136-C

DEPT. NO.: XVII

**DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR
SUMMARY JUDGMENT**

22 Defendant HENDERSON TAXI ("Defendant" or "Henderson Taxi"), by and through its
23 counsel of record, Holland & Hart, LLP, and pursuant to NRCP 56, hereby submits this Motion for
24 Summary Judgment ("Motion") requesting summary judgment in its favor on all claims.

25 This Motion is supported by the following Memorandum of Points and Authorities, the
26 papers and pleadings on file herein, the Declaration of Brent J. Bell ("Bell Decl.") attached hereto

27 ///

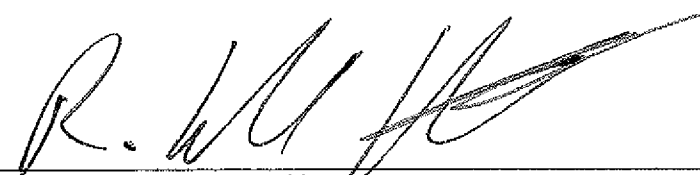
28 ///

HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89134
Phone: (702) 669-4600 ♦ Fax: (702) 669-4650

as **Exhibit 1**,¹ the Declaration of Cheryl Knapp (“Knapp Decl.”) attached hereto as **Exhibit 2**, and any oral argument the Court may allow at any hearing of this matter.

Dated this 11 day of November, 2015.

HOLLAND & HART LLP

By 
 Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
 Nevada Bar No. 5977
 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
 Nevada Bar No. 11996
 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

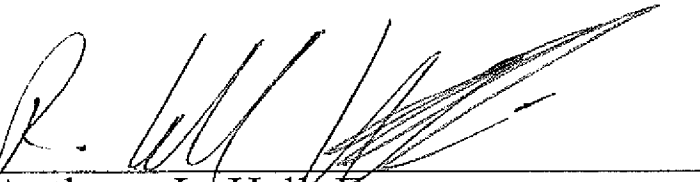
NOTICE OF HEARING

TO: ALL INTERESTED PARTIES AND/OR THEIR COUNSEL OF RECORD

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE the undersigned will bring the foregoing **DEFENDANT’S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT** for hearing before the above-entitled court on the 16 day of Dec, 2015, at the hour of 8:30 a.m./p.m., or as soon thereafter as may be heard.

Dated this ___ day of November, 2015.

HOLLAND & HART LLP

By 
 Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
 Nevada Bar No. 5977
 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
 Nevada Bar No. 11996
 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

¹ The Bell Decl. was originally submitted in support of Henderson Taxi’s Opposition to Plaintiffs’ Motion to Certify Class, Invalidate Improperly Obtained Acknowledgements, Issue Notice to Class Members, and To Make Interim Award of Attorney’s Fees and Enhancement Payment to Representative Plaintiff (“Motion to Certify”).

1 MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

2 **I. INTRODUCTION²**

3 In June 2014, the Nevada Supreme Court issued its decision in *Thomas v. Nev. Yellow Cab*
4 *Corp.*, 130 Nev. Adv. Op. 52, 327 P.3d 518 (Nev. 2014) (“*Yellow Cab*”). By a 4-3 vote, the Court
5 decided that taxi cab drivers were no longer exempt from state minimum wage as provided by
6 statute. The ITPEU/OPEIU Local 4873, AFL-CIO (the “Union”), which is the exclusive
7 representative of Henderson Taxi cab drivers, quickly grieved the issue of minimum wage to
8 Henderson Taxi (the “Grievance”). Through negotiation, Henderson Taxi and the Union resolved
9 the Grievance by agreeing to a settlement. The settlement was a formal agreement between the
10 Union and Henderson Taxi which both settled the grievance and amended the CBA. Substantively,
11 the Union and Henderson Taxi agreed that Henderson Taxi would change its pay practices going
12 forward and that Henderson Taxi would give drivers an opportunity to review Henderson Taxi’s
13 time and pay calculations and would pay its current and former cab drivers the difference between
14 what they had been paid and Nevada minimum wage over the two years prior to the *Yellow Cab*
15 decision. During this time period, Plaintiff’s counsel recognized that many companies had long
16 relied on these statutory exemptions which were now gone and tore through the Las Vegas
17 transportation industry suing every cab and limousine company for which he could find a
18 (purportedly) representative plaintiff, including Henderson Taxi, without regard to what individual
19 companies had done to rectify any theoretical wrongdoing.³

20
21
22
23 ² The following introduction and statement of facts are very similar to the introduction and statement of facts provided
24 to the Court in Defendant’s Opposition to Plaintiff’s Motion to Certify. This is because the factual and thematic
25 background is similar. However, this introduction and statement of facts is not a verbatim recitation of Henderson
Taxi’s prior statements because different issues are important here and certain issues addressed previously are no
longer important.

26 ³ Henderson Taxi and many other companies contend that the *Yellow Cab* decision cannot be applied retroactively.
27 Thus, there were no violations of the Minimum Wage Amendment (Section 16 of Article 15 of the Nevada State
28 Constitution) for not paying cab drivers minimum wage until after *Yellow Cab* was issued. This issue is currently
pending before the Nevada Supreme Court. However, this case can be resolved without reference to the eventual
Nevada Supreme Court decision.

1 As this Court recognized in its Order denying Plaintiff's Motion to Certify, the Union
2 acted within its capacity as the exclusive bargaining representative of Henderson Taxi cab drivers
3 as regards their employment with Henderson Taxi when it grieved the issue of minimum wage.
4 *See*, Order, filed October 8, 2015; Minute Order, filed August 19, 2015. Further, the Union acted
5 in this representative capacity when it settled the Grievance and the issue of minimum wage with
6 Henderson Taxi and there was no imbalance of power between Henderson Taxi and the Union. As
7 such, "the settlement of the Grievance resolved a bona fide dispute" between Henderson Taxi and
8 the Union and Henderson Taxi cab drivers and neither Plaintiff or any other Henderson Taxi cab
9 drivers have minimum wage or related claims covered by the Grievance for the period prior to the
10 settlement of the Grievance, assuming they ever did. As such, Henderson Taxi is entitled to
11 judgment as a matter of law on each of Plaintiff's claims. If Plaintiff contends that the Union acted
12 wrongfully, he has a remedy: bring a claim directly against the Union.⁴ However he has no claim
13 remaining against Henderson Taxi as the Union settled any claim he may have had.

14 II. BACKGROUND

15 Historically, Nevada exempted limousine and taxicab drivers from state law minimum
16 wage and overtime requirements. *See* NRS 608.018(3)(j); NRS 608.250(2)(e). Nevada voters,
17 however, have amended the Nevada State Constitution to add Section 16 of Article 15 (the
18 "Minimum Wage Amendment"). The Minimum Wage Amendment does not mention—either
19 positively or negatively—the exemption from minimum wage for taxicab and limousine drivers in
20 NRS 608.250(2)(e). *See*, Nev. Const. Art. 15, s. 16. More to the point, the Minimum Wage
21 Amendment did not expressly repudiate the minimum wage exemptions provided by NRS
22 608.250. *Compare, id.* and NRS 608.250(2). Given the historic exemption, the failure to explicitly
23 amend NRS 608.250(2), and failure to mention its exemptions, Nevada state and federal district
24 courts repeatedly held that limousine and cab drivers remained exempt from minimum wage
25
26

27 ⁴ Henderson Taxi contends that such a claim would be specious because the Union acted in good faith, but this is the
28 only claim left to Plaintiff.

1 requirements under Nevada law. *See, e.g., Lucas v. Bell Trans*, 2009 WL 2424557 (D. Nev. June
2 24, 2009); **Exhibit 3**, *Greene v. Executive Coach & Carriage*, 2:09-cv-00466-GMN-RJJ, Dkt. #
3 16 (D. Nev. Nov. 10, 2009); **Exhibit 4**, *Gilmore v. Desert Cab, Inc.*, Case No. A-12-668502-C
4 (Nev. Dist. Ct. Feb. 26, 2013). Specifically, the *Lucas* court held that the Minimum Wage
5 Amendment “did not repeal NRS 608.250 or its exceptions. Because the [Nevada Wage and Hour
6 Law] expressly states that it does not apply to taxicab and limousine drivers, the Limousine
7 Plaintiffs cannot sue for a violation of unpaid minimum wages under Nevada law.” *Id.* at *8
8 (citing NRS 608.250(2)(e)). Other courts followed this analysis. *See, e.g., Exhibit 3; Exhibit 4.*
9 Given the experience of Henderson Taxi’s executives with *Lucas*,⁵ the pay methodology
10 negotiated directly in the CBA (which may override state minimum wage), and general knowledge
11 of cases following *Lucas*, Henderson Taxi maintained its policy of paying federal minimum wage,
12 which includes the ability to take a “tip credit”, but not Nevada minimum wage. Exhibit 1, Bell
13 Decl., ¶¶ 2-3.

14 On June 26, 2014, the Nevada Supreme Court changed the state of the law when it issued
15 its decision in *Yellow Cab*. The *Yellow Cab* decision addressed one of the same issues that the
16 *Lucas* court had previously decided: whether the NRS 608.250(2)(e) exemption from minimum
17 wage for limousine and taxicab drivers continued in effect after the Minimum Wage Amendment
18 became effective. *See generally, Yellow Cab*, 130 Nev. Adv. Op. 52, 327 P.3d 518. Four of the
19 seven Nevada Supreme Court justices found and held that the Minimum Wage Amendment had
20 *impliedly* repealed any minimum wage exemptions set forth in NRS 608.250(2) that were not also
21 present in the Minimum Wage Amendment. *Id.*, 327 P.3d at 522. Three of the justices dissented,
22
23
24
25

26 ⁵ Brent Bell, the president of Henderson Taxi, is also the president of Presidential Limousine and Bell Trans, the
27 defendants in the *Lucas* case. Exhibit 1, Bell Decl., ¶ 1. As president of the defendants in the *Lucas* case, Mr. Bell
28 became intimately familiar with those legal proceedings and Judge Jones’ ruling that taxicab and limousine drivers
remained exempt from state minimum wage. *Id.*, ¶ 2.

1 arguing that the Minimum Wage Amendment was only meant to raise the minimum wage for
2 those already entitled to it—similar to *Lucas. Id.*, at 523.⁶

3 After the Nevada Supreme Court issued the *Yellow Cab* decision, the Union filed a
4 grievance with Henderson Taxi regarding payment of minimum wage under Nevada state law in
5 accordance with *Yellow Cab*. **Exhibit 5**, Union Grievance (the “Grievance”).⁷ This Grievance was
6 filed pursuant to the relevant collective bargaining agreements between Henderson Taxi and the
7 Union, which specifically cover the wages to be paid to Henderson Taxi cab drivers. *See Exhibit*
8 **6**, CBA for November 24, 2009 – September 30, 2013 (the “2009 CBA”); **Exhibit 7**, CBA for
9 October 1, 2013 – September 30, 2018 (the “2013 CBA”) (jointly, the “CBAs”). Specifically, the
10 grievance sought “back pay and an adjustment of wages going forward.” Exhibit 5.

11 The Union and Henderson Taxi discussed the Grievance over a period of time, including
12 potential remedies. *See Exhibits 8, 9, and 10*. As part of these discussions, Henderson Taxi
13 explained that it had revamped its pay practices on a going forward basis to make sure that it paid
14 Nevada minimum wage to all taxi drivers. Exhibit 8. Henderson Taxi had hoped that paying
15 minimum wage on a going forward basis after the *Yellow Cab* decision would resolve the
16 grievance. *See Exhibit 8*. The Union, however, did not accept this. After further discussion and
17 negotiation with the Union regarding its pending Grievance, Henderson Taxi and the Union
18 agreed that payment of minimum wage is covered by the CBAs and that Henderson Taxi would
19 pay its current and former taxi drivers any wage differential between what the drivers earned and
20 the Nevada minimum wage going back two years to resolve the Grievance and any claims
21 Henderson Taxi cab drivers may have had. Exhibit 10; Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶¶ 6-7. Henderson
22 Taxi and the Union formally memorialized this agreement. Exhibit 10 (“Accordingly, the
23 ITPEU/OPEIU considers this matter formally settled under the collective bargaining agreement
24
25
26

27 ⁶ The ballot petition’s title was “Raise the Minimum Wage for Working Nevadans”. *Yellow Cab Corp.*, 327 P.3d at
523 (Parraguirre, J., dissenting).

28 ⁷ All exhibits requiring authentication are authenticated in the Knapp Decl.

1 between Henderson Taxi and the ITPEU/OPEIU and state law as implemented through such
2 collective bargaining agreement. Pursuant to Article XV, Section 15.7 [of the 2013 CBA], this
3 resolution is **final and binding** on all parties.”) (emphasis added).⁸

4 After beginning to make these payments, Plaintiff filed his Motion to Certify on or about
5 May 27, 2015. Defendant opposed the Motion to Certify on or about July 15, 2015, and Plaintiff
6 filed a Reply on or about August 5, 2015. The Court issued a decision in a Minute Order (the
7 “Minute Order”) on or about August 19, 2015, finding that the Union was the exclusive
8 representative of Henderson Taxi cab drivers (the class Plaintiff previously sought to represent)
9 and that the settlement was a complete accord and satisfaction of the grievance—resolving any
10 minimum wage claims Henderson Taxi cab drivers may have had. *See also*, Order, dated October
11 8, 2015 (“This settlement agreement for the Grievance **acted as a complete accord and**
12 **satisfaction of the grievance and any claims to minimum wage Henderson Taxi’s cab drivers**
13 **may have had.**”) (emphasis added).

14 More recently, Plaintiff filed an untimely⁹ Motion for Partial Reconsideration or
15 Alternatively for Entry of Final Judgment on October 30, 2015. (“Motion for Reconsideration”).
16
17
18

19 ⁸ On or about May 1, 2015, Henderson Taxi’s counsel, Mr. Anthony Hall, sent to Plaintiff’s counsel, Mr. Leon
20 Greenberg, a letter regarding the settlement payments Henderson Taxi was making to its current and former taxi
21 drivers. **Exhibit 11.** Mr. Hall informed Mr. Greenberg that Henderson Taxi had not directly contacted Plaintiff
22 because he was a represented party and requested information regarding how Plaintiff wished to receive the \$107.23
23 he was owed under the settlement with the Union. *Id.* Henderson Taxi did not request any type of waiver for this
24 payment. *Id.* To date, Plaintiff has not responded to this request but Henderson Taxi stands ready and willing to
25 provide him the funds upon request. Plaintiff now seeks the payment of this amount in his Motion for Partial
26 Reconsideration or Alternatively for Entry of Final Judgment on October 30, 2015 by a final judgment—which
27 motion Defendant will separately oppose. Such a judgment, of course, would be entirely inappropriate as a party is not
28 entitled to a judgment of a settlement amount (notwithstanding offers of judgment) unless and until they bring a claim
for breach of a settlement agreement and prevail thereon. Here, Plaintiff has done no such thing. All Plaintiff needs to
do to receive the \$107.23 Henderson Taxi has agreed to pay him and has offered to pay him is provide his counsel
authorization to take payment or otherwise inform Henderson Taxi of how to pay him. Only Plaintiff and his counsel
stand in the way of this payment being made.

⁹ EDCR 2.24 provides that a “party seeking reconsideration of a ruling of the court, other than any order which may
be addressed by motion pursuant to N.R.C.P. 50(b), 52(b), 59 or 60, **must** file a motion for such relief within 10 days
after service of written notice of the order or judgment unless the time is shortened or enlarged by order.” (Emphasis
added.) The notice of entry of order was filed and served on October 13, 2015. Yet, Plaintiff did not file his Motion
for Reconsideration until October 30, making it untimely.

1 Plaintiff's counsel admits in this Motion for Consideration that he "understands the Court's Order
2 [of October 8, 2015] as holding that *all claims* for all minimum wages under Article 15, Section
3 16, of the Nevada Constitution owed to *all members* of the alleged class (defendant's taxi drivers)
4 have been fully settled by the Grievance through an accord 'accord and satisfaction.'" Mot. for
5 Reconsideration at 3:22-25 (emphasis in original). Plaintiff's counsel further admits that he "is
6 unsure what further relief remains to be secured to the plaintiff and the putative class by this
7 litigation." *Id.* at 4:22-24. As even Plaintiff's counsel acknowledges that no relief remains
8 available, Defendant brings this Motion for Summary Judgment.

9 III. LEGAL ANALYSIS

10 A. Legal Standard

11 Summary judgment must be granted, "if the pleadings, depositions, answers to
12 interrogatories, and admissions on file, together with the affidavits, if any, show that there is no
13 genuine issue as to any material fact and that the moving party is entitled to judgment as a matter
14 of law." NRCP 56(c). Summary judgment serves the purpose of avoiding "a needless trial when
15 an appropriate showing is made in advance that there is no genuine issue of fact to be tried, and
16 the movant is entitled to judgment as a matter of law." *McDonald v. D.P. Alexander & Las Vegas*
17 *Boulevard, LLC*, 121 Nev. 812, 815, 123 P.3d 748, 750 (2005).

18 Further, in *Wood v. Safeway, Inc.*, 121 Nev. 724, 731, 121 P.3d 1026, 1031 (2005), the
19 Nevada Supreme Court expressly rejected the "slightest doubt" standard, and adopted the
20 summary judgment standard set forth by the United States Supreme Court in the cases of
21 *Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc.*, 477 U.S. 242 (1986), *Celotex Corp. v. Catrett*, 477 U.S. 317
22 (1986), and *Matsushita Elec. Indus. Co. v. Zenith Radio Corp.*, 475 U.S. 574 (1986).

23 Under Nevada's summary judgment standard, once the moving party demonstrates that no
24 genuine issues of material fact exist, the burden shifts to the nonmoving party to "do more than
25 simply show that there is some metaphysical doubt' as to the operative facts in order to avoid
26 summary judgment being entered in the moving party's favor." *Wood*, 121 Nev. at 732, 121 P.3d
27 at 1031 (quoting *Matsushita*, 475 U.S. at 586); *Cuzze v. Univ. & Cmty. Coll. Sys. of Nev.*, 123
28 Nev. 598, 602, 172 P.3d 131, 134 (2007). To survive summary judgment, the nonmoving party

1 “must, by affidavit or otherwise, set forth specific facts demonstrating the existence of a genuine
2 issue for trial or have summary judgment entered against him.” *Bulbman, Inc v. Nev. Bell*, 108
3 Nev. 105, 110, 825 P.2d 588, 591 (1992). However, the nonmoving party “‘is not entitled to build
4 a case on the gossamer threads of whimsy, speculation, and conjecture.’” *Id.* (quoting *Collins v.*
5 *Union Fed. Sav. & Loan*, 99 Nev. 284, 302, 662 P.2d 610, 621 (1983)).

6 B. Legal Argument

7 1. Wage Claims May Be Settled without Court Supervision

8 As an initial matter, individuals and groups are fully entitled to waive or settle state
9 minimum wage claims with or without judicial or administrative review when there exists a *bona*
10 *fide* dispute. *Chindarah v. Pick Up Stix, Inc.*, 171 Cal.App.4th 796, 803 (Cal. Ct. App. 2009)
11 (holding that the public policy against waiver of wage claims “is not violated by a settlement of a
12 bona fide dispute over wages already earned.”). Thus, where only past claims are at issue, and
13 where liability is subject to a bona fide dispute, parties are free to settle or release claims. *Id.*
14 (“The releases here settled a dispute over whether Stix had violated wage and hour laws in the
15 past; they did not purport to exonerate it from future violations. ... The trial court correctly found
16 the releases barred the Chindarah plaintiffs from proceeding with the lawsuit against Stix.”);
17 *Nordstrom Com. Cases*, 186 Cal.App.4th 576, 590 (Cal. Ct. App. 2010) (“Employees may release
18 claims for disputed wages and may negotiate the consideration they are willing to accept in
19 exchange”). Here, there is no question that there was a bona fide dispute as to whether Henderson
20 Taxi’s cab drivers were owed minimum wage for any period of time prior to the issuance of the
21 *Yellow Cab* decision and what the statute of limitations period was when the Union filed its
22 Grievance.¹⁰ See Opposition to Motion to Certify, Section III(B)(1)-(2) (regarding disputes as to
23 the retroactive application of *Yellow Cab* and the appropriate statute of limitations); Exhibits 5, 8-
24 10 (communications with the Union acknowledging and resolving this bona fide dispute). As

25
26
27
28 ¹⁰ The Grievance and subsequent negotiations and this lawsuit all demonstrate that the dispute was bona fide.

1 such, the law allowed the Union, in its representative capacity for Henderson Taxi cab drivers, to
2 negotiate a settlement with Henderson Taxi regarding minimum wage claims. However, even if
3 parties were generally unable to settle wage claims under Nevada law without court
4 supervision,¹¹ Nevada law could not prohibit this Union action under the Labor Management
5 Relations Act and the National Labor Relations Act which establish that pay is expressly within
6 the jurisdiction of the Union. *See* 29 U.S.C. § 158(d).

7 **2. The Settlement between Henderson Taxi and the Union Settled**
8 **and Bars Plaintiff's Claims**

9 The Union is “the exclusive representative for all taxicab drivers employed by the
10 Company in accordance with the certification of the National Labor Relations Board Case # 31-
11 RC-5197.” Exhibits 6 and 7, § 1.1; *see also* Order, filed October 8, 2015 (finding that the Union is
12 “the exclusive representative of Henderson Taxi cab drivers as regards their employment with
13 Henderson Taxi”). When *Yellow Cab* was issued, the Union exercised the right granted to it by the
14 CBA and the NLRA to negotiate and resolve “matters of wages, hours, and other conditions of
15 employment”.¹² Exhibits 6 and 7, § 2.1. Through the grievance process provided for in the CBA,
16 Article XV, the Union and Henderson Taxi resolved the Grievance through a settlement, which
17 “formally settled” and resolved the Grievance and any minimum wage issues arising from *Yellow*
18 *Cab*. Exhibit 10; *see also*, Order, filed October 8, 2015; *see also* Plf.’s Mot. for Reconsideration at
19 3:22-25 (acknowledging the settlement of all relevant claims stating: “plaintiff’s counsel
20 understands the Court’s Order [of October 8, 2015] as holding that *all claims* for all minimum
21 wages under Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada Constitution owed to *all members* of the
22 alleged class (defendant’s taxi drivers) have been fully settled by the Grievance through an accord
23
24
25

26 ¹¹ Plaintiff can point to no case stating that individuals and entities are unable to settle wage disputes under Nevada
27 law. This concept is also antithetical to the general public policy encouraging the settlement of disputes and avoiding
28 undue burden on the judicial system.

¹² Wages are a mandatory subject of union bargaining. *See* 29 U.S.C. § 158(d), also known as Section 8(d) of the
Labor Management Relations Act.

1 ‘accord and satisfaction.’”) (Emphasis in original). As the exclusive bargaining agent, the Union
2 was and is fully authorized to negotiate settlements on behalf of Henderson Taxi cab drivers. *See*
3 *May v. Anderson*, 121 Nev. 668, 674-75, 119 P.3d 1254, 1259-60 (2005) (“**Schwartz had**
4 **authority to negotiate on behalf of the Mays and accepted the offer in writing.** ... The fact
5 that the Mays refused to sign the proposed draft release document is inconsequential to the
6 enforcement of the documented settlement agreement. **The district court ... properly compelled**
7 **compliance by dismissing the Mays’ action.**”) (emphasis added); *see also* Order, filed October
8 8, 2015 (“This settlement agreement for the Grievance acted as a complete accord and satisfaction
9 of the grievance **and any claims to minimum wage Henderson Taxi’s drivers may have had.**”) Because the Union settled the cab drivers claims for minimum wage against Henderson Taxi,
10 Plaintiff lacks any current claim related to minimum wages. Accordingly, Henderson Taxi is
11 entitled to judgment as a matter of law on Plaintiff’s claims. *See May*, 121 Nev. 68, 674-75, 119
12 P.3d 1254, 1259-60; *see also* Plf.’s Mot. for Reconsideration at 4:23-24 (acknowledging that no
13 claims remain, stating: “plaintiff’s counsel is unsure what further relief remains to be secured to
14 the plaintiff and the putative class by this litigation.”).

16 To the extent Plaintiff wishes to challenge the settlement, this is not the proper forum to do
17 so. Any suit to invalidate the settlement and the accord and satisfaction effect it had on all of
18 Plaintiff’s claims, would necessarily consist of a breach of contract claim based on the CBAs,
19 which claim is preempted by the Labor Management Relations Act. *See* Opp. to Mot. to Certify,
20 Section III(A)(2). If Plaintiff believes the Union acted against his interests or the interests of its
21 members, he can bring a duty of fair representation claim against the Union. *See, e.g., 14 Penn*
22 *Plaza LL v. Pyett*, 556 U.S. 247, 249 (2009). Plaintiff has begun a similar effort by challenging
23 Henderson Taxi and the Union’s actions with National Labor Relations Board. **See Exhibit 12.**
24 While Henderson Taxi contends that a claim directly against the Union would be frivolous and
25 that Plaintiff’s complaint against Henderson Taxi with the NLRB is frivolous because the Union
26 and Henderson Taxi acted appropriately, these are the types of remedies remaining to Plaintiff, not
27 his Complaint against Henderson Taxi. *See id.*

C. Plaintiff Does Not Have Standing to Seek Equitable Relief

As a side and additional matter, Plaintiff seeks equitable relief in his Complaint, but he lacks standing to request equitable relief as a prior employee.¹³ Further, equitable relief in this case would be improper given the changes Henderson Taxi implemented over half of a year prior to the instigation of this litigation.

1. Plaintiff's Equitable Relief Requests Are Moot

In his Complaint, Plaintiff refers to injunctive and other equitable relief twice: First, he states that the Minimum Wage Amendment provides for injunctive and equitable relief in ¶ 17. Second, he states that he seeks an “injunction and other equitable relief barring the defendant from continuing to violate Nevada’s Constitution” and other relief in ¶ 18. The *Yellow Cab* decision was issued on June 26, 2014. 120 Nev. Adv. Op. 52, 327 P.3d 518. The Union grieved the issue on July 16. Exhibit 5. Soon thereafter, Henderson Taxi revised its pay policies to comply with the *Yellow Cab* decision. Exhibit 8 (“Minimum wage calculations not applying the tip credit were in effect July 29, 2014.”); Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶ 4. Ever since that change, Henderson Taxi has complied with the Minimum Wage Amendment and is under a binding settlement between it and the Union to pay the state minimum wage. Exhibit 10; Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶¶ 4-7. As such, Plaintiff’s request for a declaration or injunction requiring Henderson Taxi to properly pay its employees is moot and should be denied. *NCAA v. Univ. of Nev. Reno*, 97 Nev 56, 57, 624 P.2d 10, 10 (1981) (“the duty of every judicial tribunal is to decide actual controversies by a judgment which can be carried into effect, and not to give opinions upon moot questions”)

2. Plaintiff Lacks Standing to Request Equitable Relief

Ex-employees lack standing to request equitable relief. *Dukes*, 131 S.Ct. at 2559-60 (holding that ex Wal-Mart employees “lack standing to seek injunctive or declaratory relief

¹³ Notably, in Plaintiff’s Motion for Reconsideration, which Defendant will separately oppose, Plaintiff has abandoned any request for equitable relief.

1 against its employment practices.”). In his Motion to Certify, Plaintiff referenced *Stockmeier v.*
2 *Nev. Dept. of Corrections Psychological Review Panel*, 121 Nev. 319, 135 P.3d 220 (2006) and
3 *Hantges v. City of Henderson*, 113 P.3d 848 (Nev. 2005) as support for allowing a past employ to
4 request equitable relief. These references are unpersuasive. The statutes at issue in both cases
5 provided for broad standing, which was necessary for the statutes to be effective in a way that is
6 not true of the Minimum Wage Amendment, which can be enforced by any current employee. In
7 *Hantges*, the Nevada Supreme Court read the statute to confer broad standing so as to “avoid
8 meaningless or unreasonable results” 121 Nev. at 322, 113 P.3d at 850 (internal quotation
9 omitted). In other words, had the Court not determined that the statute conferred standing
10 broadly, the statute would have been ineffective in its purpose to allow challenges to agency
11 determinations by the public. *See id.*

12 In *Stockmeier*, the Court stated: “This court has a ‘long history of requiring an actual
13 justiciable controversy as a predicate to judicial relief.’ In cases for declaratory relief and where
14 constitutional matters arise, this court has required plaintiffs to meet increased jurisdictional
15 standing requirements.” 122 Nev. at 393, 135 P.3d at 225-26. But “where the Legislature has
16 provided the people of Nevada with certain statutory rights, [the Court has] not required
17 constitutional standing to assert such rights” if the statute provides standing to sue. *Id.* Here, the
18 Minimum Wage Amendment provides that an employee bringing a claim under the Minimum
19 Wage Amendment “shall be entitled to all remedies available under the law or in equity
20 **appropriate** to remedy any violation of this section, including ... injunctive relief.” Nev. Const.
21 Art. 15, s. 16. Thus, to obtain an injunction or equitable relief under the Minimum Wage
22 Amendment, that relief must otherwise be appropriate. Here, there is no reason not to require the
23 “actual justiciable controversy” the Nevada Supreme Court generally requires. *Stockmeier*, 122
24 Nev. at 393, 135 P.3d at 225-26. The Minimum Wage Amendment does not require the
25 extraordinarily broad standing Plaintiff seeks to be affective and does not provide for it explicitly
26 within its text. Nev. Const. Art. 15, s. 16. Rather, any current employee who claims their
27 employer is violating the Minimum Wage Amendment can seek an injunction or other equitable
28 relief. But as a prior employee, Plaintiff lacks standing to do so. *Dukes*, 131 S.Ct. at 2559-60.

1 Accordingly, Plaintiff's claim for injunctive or declaratory relief should be dismissed as a matter
2 of law.

3 **IV. CONCLUSION**

4 In sum, each of Plaintiff's claim necessarily fail because they have been resolved by the
5 Union and are otherwise preempted by federal law. Plaintiff even admits that, barring
6 reconsideration (which he has sought untimely), no claims remain because the Court has
7 determined they were legitimately and validly settled by the Union. Further, Plaintiff lacks
8 standing to request equitable relief as a past employee and the request for equitable relief is moot
9 as Henderson Taxi long ago revised its pay practices. Accordingly, summary judgment is
10 appropriate in favor of Henderson Taxi and Plaintiff's Complaint should be dismissed as a matter
11 of law.

12 DATED this 11 day of November 2015.

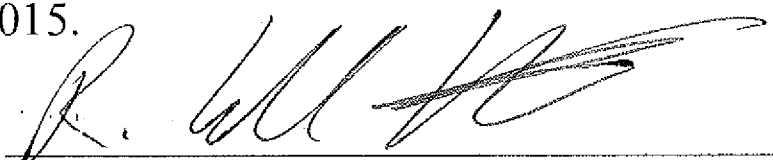
13 
14 Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
15 Nevada Bar No. 5977
16 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
17 Nevada Bar No. 11996
18 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
19 Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
20 *Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi*

EXHIBIT 8

EXHIBIT 8

* * * Communication Result Report (Jul. 30. 2014 10:30AM) * * *

1)
2)

Date/Time: Jul. 30. 2014 10:29AM

File No. Mode	Destination	Pg (s)	Result	Page Not Sent
1851 Memory TX	97023844939	P. 1	OK	

Reason for error

E. 1) Hang up or line fail
 E. 3) No answer
 E. 5) Exceeded max. E-mail size

E. 2) Busy
 E. 4) No facsimile connection

Henderson Taxi

1910 Industrial Road • Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
 (702) 384-2322
 FAX (702) 382-4601

VIA FAX
 July 30, 2014

Theatla "Ruthie" Jones
 Industrial, Technical & Professional Employees, OPEIU, AFL-CIO
 3271 So. Highland Avenue, Suite #716
 Las Vegas, NV 89109

Re: Grievance dated and received July 16, 2014

Dear Ms. Jones,

This letter will serve as the Company's written response to the aforementioned grievance.

The Nevada Supreme Court reversed and remanded a prior court order dismissing a complaint in the minimum wage matter heard in the Eighth Judicial District Court, Ronald J. Israel, Judge.

The Supreme Court decision was file stamped July 26, 2014. Upon receipt of this knowledge the Company took the necessary steps to modify its payroll calculation to not apply the tip credit which was permitted prior to this new decision.

Minimum wage calculations not applying the tip credit were in effect July 29, 2014. Consequently this grievance is denied as the company is currently paying its drivers in accordance with the Supreme Court decision.

Sincerely,
 HENDERSON TAXI


 Cheryl D. Knapp
 Vice President Human Resources
 General Manager

Henderson Taxi

1910 Industrial Road • Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
(702) 384-2322
FAX (702) 382-4601

VIA FAX
July 30, 2014

Theatla "Ruthie" Jones
Industrial, Technical & Professional Employees, OPEIU, AFL-CIO
3271 So. Highland Avenue, Suite #716
Las Vegas, NV 89109

Re: Grievance dated and received July 16, 2014

Dear Ms. Jones,

This letter will serve as the Company's written response to the aforementioned grievance.

The Nevada Supreme Court reversed and remanded a prior court order dismissing a complaint in the minimum wage matter heard in the Eighth Judicial District Court, Ronald J. Israel, Judge.

The Supreme Court decision was file stamped July 26, 2014. Upon receipt of this knowledge the Company took the necessary steps to modify its payroll calculation to not apply the tip credit which was permitted prior to this new decision.

Minimum wage calculations not applying the tip credit were in effect July 29, 2014. Consequently this grievance is denied as the company is currently paying its drivers in accordance with the Supreme Court decision.

Sincerely,
HENDERSON TAXI



Cheryl D. Knapp
Vice President Human Resources
General Manager

EXHIBIT 9

EXHIBIT 9

* * * Communication Result Report (Aug. 21. 2014 12:34PM) * * *

1)
2)Date/Time: Aug. 21. 2014 12:33PM *sent @ 10:33pm*

File No.	Mode	Destination	Pg(s)	Result	Page Not Sent
1881	Memory TX	97023844939	P. 1	OK	

Reason for error

E. 1) Hang up or line fail
 E. 3) No answer
 E. 5) Exceeded max. E-mail size

E. 2) Busy
 E. 4) No facsimile connection

Henderson Taxi

1910 Industrial Road • Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
 (702) 384-2322
 FAX (702) 382-4601

August 21, 2014

Theatla "Ruthie" Jones, Representative
 ITPEU, OPEIU Local 4873
 3271 So. Highland Drive, Suite #716
 Las Vegas, NV 89109

Re: Your letter of July 31, 2014

Dear Ms. Jones,

Henderson Taxi acknowledges a question exists as to whether or not the Nevada Supreme Court's decision filed stamped July 26, 2014 applies retroactively.

Regardless, as previously discussed with you, the Company is working on a program which will recalculate minimum wage rates without applying the tip credit on a weekly basis for the two years prior to the decision. The next step is to then apply against those calculations actual earnings (to include commissions, training, vacation, bonus and other forms of earnings) and minimum wage adjustments previously paid for each week. The difference, if any, would be the alleged arrears owed.

I am sure you are aware that a Motion to Reconsider was filed with the Nevada Supreme Court. At this time the Court has requested the opposing party to respond to the Motion. As such, the question as to whether or not the exemptions contained in NRS 608.250 were abolished at the passing of the constitutional amendment has not been answered with finality.

Considering the administrative costs involved in paying drivers these alleged arrears then possibly having to recover the funds through payroll deduction and wage adjustments, I respectfully request the Union hold this matter in abeyance pending the upcoming Nevada Supreme Court's decision.

Sincerely,
 HENDERSON TAXI

Cheryl Knapp
 Cheryl Knapp
 General Manager

Henderson Taxi

1910 Industrial Road • Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
(702) 384-2322
FAX (702) 382-4601

August 21, 2014

Theatla "Ruthie" Jones, Representative
ITPEU, OPEIU Local 4873
3271 So. Highland Drive, Suite #716
Las Vegas, NV 89109

Re: Your letter of July 31, 2014

Dear Ms. Jones,

Henderson Taxi acknowledges a question exists as to whether or not the Nevada Supreme Court's decision filed stamped July 26, 2014 applies retroactively.

Regardless, as previously discussed with you, the Company is working on a program which will recalculate minimum wage rates without applying the tip credit on a weekly basis for the two years prior to the decision. The next step is to then apply against those calculations actual earnings (to include commissions, training, vacation, bonus and other forms of earnings) and minimum wage adjustments previously paid for each week. The difference, if any, would be the alleged arrears owed.

I am sure you are aware that a Motion to Reconsider was filed with the Nevada Supreme Court. At this time the Court has requested the opposing party to respond to the Motion. As such, the question as to whether or not the exemptions contained in NRS 608.250 were abolished at the passing of the constitutional amendment has not been answered with finality.

Considering the administrative costs involved in paying drivers these alleged arrears then possibly having to recover the funds through payroll deduction and wage adjustments, I respectfully request the Union hold this matter in abeyance pending the upcoming Nevada Supreme Court's decision.

Sincerely,
HENDERSON TAXI


Cheryl D. Knapp
General Manager

EXHIBIT 10

EXHIBIT 10

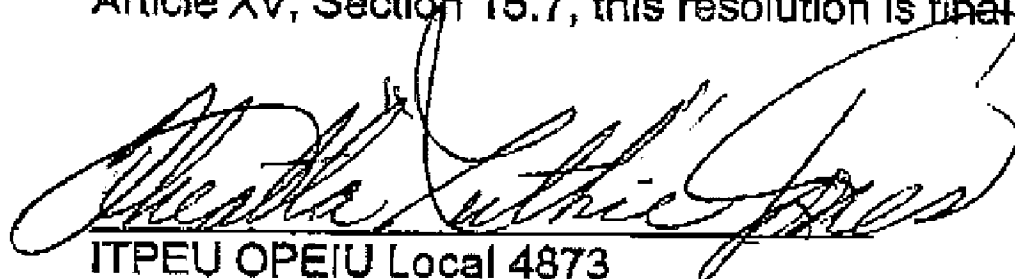
Henderson Taxi

1910 Industrial Road • Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
(702) 384-2322
FAX (702) 382-4601

On July 16, 2014, pursuant to Sections V (Wages) and XV (Grievance) of the collective bargaining agreement between the ITPEU/OPEIU Local 487 AFL-CIO and Henderson Taxi, the ITPEU/OPEIU grieved the issue of Henderson Taxi's failure to pay at least the state minimum wage under the amendments to the Nevada Constitution on behalf of the Bargaining Unit. After discussion with the Company, the ITPEU/OPEIU agree that the following actions by Henderson Taxi resolve the grievance pursuant to Section XV of the CBA:

- Henderson Taxi shall pay at least the state minimum wage on a going forward basis, and;
- Henderson Taxi shall compensate all of its current taxi drivers, and make reasonable efforts to compensate all former taxi drivers employed during the prior two year period, the difference between wages paid and the state minimum wage going back two years. Henderson Taxi shall also make reasonable efforts to obtain acknowledgements of the payments to employees and former employees and give them an opportunity to review records if the individual driver questions the amount calculated by Henderson Taxi.

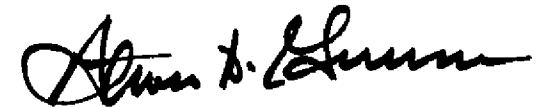
Accordingly, the ITPEU/OPEIU considers this matter formally settled under the collective bargaining agreement between Henderson Taxi and the ITPEU/ OPEIU and state law as implemented through such collective bargaining agreement. Pursuant to Article XV, Section 15.7, this resolution is final and binding on all parties.



ITPEU OPEIU Local 4873
Theatla "Ruthie" Jones



Henderson Taxi
Cheryl D. Knapp



CLERK OF THE COURT

OPP

Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 5977
ahall@hollandhart.com
R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 11996
rchuntington@hollandhart.com
HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
(702) 669-4600
(702) 669-4650 –fax

Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MICHAEL SARGEANT, individually and on
behalf of others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

v.

HENDERSON TAXI,

Defendant.

CASE NO.: A-15-714136-C
DEPT. NO.: XVII

**DEFENDANT'S OPPOSITION TO
PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL
RECONSIDERATION OR
ALTERNATIVELY FOR ENTRY OF
FINAL JUDGMENT**

Defendant Henderson Taxi ("Defendant" or "Henderson Taxi"), by and through its counsel of record, Holland & Hart, LLP, hereby submits its Opposition ("Opposition") to Plaintiff's Motion for Partial Reconsideration or Alternatively for Entry of Final Judgment ("Motion").

This Opposition is supported by the following Memorandum of Points and Authorities, the papers and pleadings on file herein, and any oral argument the Court may allow at any hearing of this matter.

///

///

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

I. INTRODUCTION¹

In June 2014, the Nevada Supreme Court issued its decision in *Thomas v. Nev. Yellow Cab Corp.*, 130 Nev. Adv. Op. 52, 327 P.3d 518 (Nev. 2014) (“*Yellow Cab*”) holding that taxi cab drivers were no longer exempt from state minimum wage as provided by statute. Based on this decision, the ITPEU/OPEIU Local 4873, AFL-CIO (the “Union”), which is the exclusive representative of Henderson Taxi cab drivers, quickly grieved the issue of minimum wage to Henderson Taxi (the “Grievance”). *See* Order, dated October 8, 2015. Through negotiation, Henderson Taxi and the Union resolved the Grievance by agreeing to a settlement. *Id.* The settlement was a formal agreement between the Union and Henderson Taxi which both settled the grievance and amended the CBA. *Id.* Substantively, the Union and Henderson Taxi agreed that Henderson Taxi would change its pay practices going forward and that Henderson Taxi would give drivers an opportunity to review Henderson Taxi’s time and pay calculations and would pay its current and former cab drivers the difference between what they had been paid and Nevada minimum wage over the two years prior to the *Yellow Cab* decision. *Id.* During this time period, Plaintiff’s counsel recognized that many companies had long relied on these statutory exemptions which were now gone and tore through the Las Vegas transportation industry suing every cab and limousine company for which he could find a (purportedly) representative plaintiff, including Henderson Taxi, without regard to what individual companies had done to rectify any theoretical wrongdoing.

After filing this litigation and after discovering that Henderson Taxi had resolved any minimum wage issues with the Union through a settlement agreement, Plaintiff’s counsel filed a motion to certify and for other relief against Defendant on May 27, 2015 (“Motion to Certify”).

¹ The following introduction and statement of facts are very similar to the introduction and statement of facts provided to the Court in Defendant’s Motion for Summary Judgment. This is because the factual and thematic background is similar between this Opposition and Defendant’s Motion for Summary Judgment.

1 After full briefing and a hearing, the Court issued a Decision on August 19, 2015, and a signed
2 written Order on October 8, 2015 (“October 8 Order”) recognizing that the Union acted within its
3 capacity as the exclusive bargaining representative of Henderson Taxi cab drivers as regards their
4 employment with Henderson Taxi when it grieved the issue of minimum wage and validly settled
5 any minimum wage claims Henderson Taxi’s cab drivers may have had. *See*, Order, filed October
6 8, 2015; Minute Order, filed August 19, 2015. As such, the Court denied Plaintiff’s Motion to
7 Certify. *Id.* Plaintiff now brings what he has labeled as a Motion for Partial Reconsideration.
8 However, Plaintiff’s Motion is only a motion for reconsideration to a very limited extent. Rather,
9 the majority of the Motion is a motion for new and distinct relief improperly made part of a
10 motion for reconsideration. For this reason alone it is improper and should be denied.
11 Notwithstanding the procedural impropriety of the Motion, Plaintiff’s specific requests are also
12 improper and the Motion should be denied.

13 Specifically, Plaintiff requests one of three alternatives in his purported Motion for
14 Reconsideration, requests never previously made and not proper on reconsideration:

- 15 1. Certification of a new and distinct class previously unaddressed in any motion;
- 16 2. Reconsideration of the portion of the Court’s October 8 Order determining that
17 even if the settlement agreement with the Union had not resolved all potential
18 minimum wage claims of the putative class, class certification would be improper
19 because each individual putative class member’s claim would have required
20 individual analysis to determine which minimum wage rate he qualified for; and,
21 alternatively; and
- 22 3. For entry of final judgment in favor of Plaintiff Michael Sargeant in the amount of
23 \$107.23 plus attorney’s fees and costs.

24 A thorough review of the Motion and these alternative requests demonstrates that the Motion
25 would be more accurately considered a motion for attorney’s fees as the true purpose of the
26 Motion is to hopefully allow Plaintiff’s counsel to collect fees and costs from Henderson Taxi. In
27 reality, Plaintiff’s requests for certification of a newly proposed class, reconsideration of the
28 “individual analysis” portion of the Court’s October 8 Order, and for final judgment are all simply

1 attempts to create some hook for attorney's fees. As this Court has already determined that all of
2 Henderson Taxi's past and present cab drivers' minimum wage claims have been settled and there
3 is no breach of contract claim (the settlement being the contract) in the Complaint, there is no class
4 to be certified. There is certainly no basis to certify a class for the enforcement of a private
5 settlement agreement that has not been breached. Further, as Plaintiff admits in his Motion, his
6 only actual request for reconsideration regarding whether individual analysis would be required
7 for minimum wage claims is moot because those claims have been settled. Thus, this request
8 should be denied. Finally, Plaintiff is not entitled to any judgment from this litigation regardless of
9 amount. Henderson Taxi settled all minimum wage claims with the Union and has specifically
10 offered to make payment to Plaintiff and each member of the putative class. All Plaintiff needs to
11 do to obtain the money he requests from the court is inform Henderson Taxi of how he would like
12 to receive payment and it will be provided. Accordingly, Plaintiff's Motion should be denied in its
13 entirety. To resolve this matter, the Court should grant Henderson Taxi's currently pending
14 Motion for Summary Judgment as the Court's October 8 Order makes clear that no claims remain
15 to be litigated.

16 II. BACKGROUND²

17 On June 26, 2014, the Nevada Supreme Court changed the state of the law when it issued
18 its decision in *Yellow Cab* providing that taxi cab drivers are no longer exempt from state law
19 minimum wage under the Nevada Constitution. After the Nevada Supreme Court issued the
20 *Yellow Cab* decision, the Union filed a grievance with Henderson Taxi regarding payment of
21 minimum wage under Nevada state law in accordance with *Yellow Cab*. **Exhibit 1**, Union
22 Grievance (the "Grievance").³ This grievance was filed pursuant to the relevant collective
23 bargaining agreements between Henderson Taxi and the Union, which specifically cover the
24
25

26 ² For further background information, Henderson Taxi directs the Court to its currently pending Motion for Summary
27 Judgment and its prior Opposition to Motion for Certification.

28 ³ All exhibits requiring authentication have been authenticated in Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment and
Opposition to the Motion for Certification.

1 wages to be paid to Henderson Taxi cab drivers. *See Exhibit 2* CBA for November 24, 2009 –
2 September 30, 2013) (the “2009 CBA”); *Exhibit 3* (CBA for October 1, 2013 – September 30,
3 2018) (the “2013 CBA”) (jointly, the “CBAs”). Specifically, the Union stated the following in its
4 grievance: “On behalf of *all affected drivers*, the ITPEU hereby grieves the Company’s
5 [Henderson Taxi’s] failure to pay at least the minimum wage” *Exhibit 1* (emphasis added).
6 Further, the grievance sought “back pay and an adjustment of wages going forward.” *Id.*

7 After negotiation thoroughly described in Defendant’s Motion for Summary Judgment
8 and discussed in the Court’s October 8 Order, Henderson Taxi and the Union agreed that, in
9 addition to paying at least minimum wage on a going forward basis, Henderson Taxi would pay its
10 current taxi drivers any wage differential between what the drivers earned and the Nevada
11 minimum wage going back two years and that it would “make reasonable efforts to compensate all
12 former taxi drivers employed” by Henderson Taxi during the prior two year period to resolve the
13 Grievance. *Exhibit 4*. Henderson Taxi and the Union then formally memorialized this agreement
14 and made it final and binding on all parties. *Exhibit 4* (“Accordingly, the ITPEU/OPEIU considers
15 this matter formally settled under the collective bargaining agreement between Henderson Taxi
16 and the ITPEU/OPEIU and state law as implemented through such collective bargaining
17 agreement. Pursuant to Article XV, Section 15.7 [of the 2013 CBA], this resolution is **final and**
18 **binding** on all parties.”) (emphasis added).

19 During the time period in which Henderson Taxi was negotiating the Grievance with the
20 Union, Plaintiff filed the instant case. *See Compl.*, dated Feb. 18, 2015. After discovering that
21 Henderson Taxi had resolved any minimum wage claims with the Union and that his potential fees
22 were in jeopardy, Plaintiff’s counsel filed his Motion to Certify. By the Motion to Certify, Plaintiff
23 requested certification of a class of all of Henderson Taxi’s current and former cab drivers
24 amongst other relief (including an early award of fees). *See Mot. to Certify*. The parties fully
25 briefed and argued the Motion to Certify, after which the Court issued a Decision on August 19,
26 2015, and a written Order on October 8, 2015. In the October 8 Order, the Court found and held
27 that the Union is “the exclusive representative of Henderson Taxi cab drivers as regards their
28 employment with Henderson Taxi” and that the Union settled all of Henderson Taxi’s cab drivers’

1 minimum wage claims. Order, filed October 8, 2015 at 2:3-15 (“This settlement agreement for the
2 Grievance acted as a complete accord and satisfaction of the grievance and any claims to
3 minimum wage Henderson Taxi’s cab drivers may have had.”). Further, the October 8 Order
4 found and held that Plaintiff had failed to present the necessary evidence to support class
5 certification. *Id.* at Section B. Plaintiff now brings this Motion for Partial Reconsideration,
6 purporting to seek reconsideration of the Court’s October 8 Order but generally seeking new relief
7 not previously requested.

8 III. LEGAL ANALYSIS

9 A. Legal Standard

10 Under Nevada law, a party may timely seek reconsideration of a court’s decision. *See*
11 *Masonry & Tile Contractors Ass’n of S. Nev. v. Jolley, Urga & Wirth, Ltd.*, 113 Nev. 737, 741,
12 941 P.2d 486, 489 (1997) (citing *Little Earth of United Tribes v. Department of Housing*, 807 F.2d
13 1433, 1441 (8th Cir. 1986)); *Moore v. City of Las Vegas*, 92 Nev. 402, 405, 551 P.2d 244, 246
14 (1976). However, “[p]oints or contentions not raised in the original hearing cannot be maintained
15 or considered on rehearing.” *Achrem v. Expressway Plaza Ltd. Partnership*, 112 Nev. 737, 742,
16 917 P.2d 447, 450 (1996) (citing *Chowdhry v. NLVH, Inc.*, 111 Nev. 560, 562-63, 893 P.2d 385,
17 387 (1995) and *Cannon v. Taylor*, 88 Nev. 89, 92, 493 P.2d 1313, 1314-15 (1972)). In other
18 words, a motion for reconsideration is not the time to raise new arguments or present evidence that
19 was available at the time the motion was made.

20 B. Legal Argument

21 1. The Court Should Reject Certification of Plaintiff’s Newly 22 Proposed Class

23 a) Plaintiff’s Request Is an Improper Reconsideration 24 Request

25 By this Motion, Plaintiff is seeking, for the first time, class certification of all prior
26 Henderson Taxi cab drivers “who have not actually received the payment they are entitled to
27 receive pursuant” to Henderson Taxi’s settlement agreement with the Union of the Grievance.
28 Mot. at 2: 2-4. Plaintiff claims that the purpose of this requested certification is to have the Court
manage the payment of settlement funds. *Id.* at 2:5-8. As such, Plaintiff admits that he is seeking

1 certification of a class that was never previously requested for a purpose that was never previously
2 addressed and which is not proposed in the Complaint. As certification of this new and limited
3 class was not previously addressed in Plaintiff's Motion for Certification, certification of this
4 putative class is improper in a motion for reconsideration. *Achrem*, 112 Nev. at 742, 917 P.2d at
5 450 ("Points or contentions not raised in the original hearing cannot be maintained or considered
6 on rehearing."). Rather, Plaintiff should have sought leave to file an Amended Complaint with a
7 new proposed class definition and then filed a new motion for class certification if he wished to
8 certify a newly described class (though such effort would ultimately have been fruitless). As such,
9 Plaintiff's request for certification of a new class should be denied.

10 **b) No Certifiable Class Exists**

11 Regardless of the procedural impropriety of Plaintiff's request to certify this newly
12 proposed class, no certifiable class exists. Plaintiff's counsel explains in the Motion that he
13 understands the Court's October 8 Order to hold that the "claims at issue in this case have been
14 fully resolved" through Henderson Taxi's settlement of the Grievance with the Union. Mot. at
15 5:14-18. Plaintiff's counsel's understanding is 100% correct.⁴ The October 8 Order is clear on its
16 face: "Th[e] settlement agreement for the Grievance acted as a *complete accord and satisfaction*
17 of the grievance and any claims to minimum wage Henderson Taxi's cab drivers may have had."
18 Order, dated October 8, 2015 at 2:14-15. Accordingly, no claims to minimum wage remain and
19 the proper resolution of this litigation is through summary judgment as provided in Defendant's
20 Motion for Summary Judgment, filed on November 11, 2015. *As no viable claims remain in this*
21 *litigation, there is no class to certify.* Rather, it is merely a question of time before the Court rules
22 on Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment, which fully explains that summary judgment is
23 proper and that this case should be dismissed.

24
25
26
27 ⁴ Generally, counsel would not refer to opposing counsel in this way. However, the Motion expressly refers to
28 Plaintiff's counsel's understanding of the Court's October 8 Order on various occasions. Thus, in this case, it is
appropriate to refer to Plaintiff's counsel's understanding of certain issues.

1 Further, Plaintiff's Motion fails to actually address the elements of class certification. *See*
2 *generally*, Mot. Rather, Plaintiff simply claims that it is "readily apparent that they [the elements
3 of class certification] are satisfied" for both NRCP 23(b)(2) and 23(b)(3) without any support
4 beyond the claim that there would be over 300 past employee class members. Though Plaintiff has
5 provided no analysis for Henderson Taxi to oppose, placing Henderson Taxi at an unfair
6 disadvantage, Henderson Taxi notes that it has not acted or failed to act in any way as to its prior
7 drivers that would make injunctive or declaratory relief proper as required by NRCP 23(b)(2).
8 Rather, it settled claims with the Union and made payment offers to its prior employees as
9 provided in the settlement agreement. Thus, certification under NRCP 23(b)(2) makes no sense.
10 Further, as the Court has determined that the minimum wage claims Henderson Taxi's former
11 drivers may have had have been settled, there is no claim to assert as part of a Rule 23(b)(3)
12 damages class action—which Plaintiff tacitly admits. Mot. at 7:10-11 ("such certification is not a
13 true 'damages' class under NRCP 23 (b)(3). That is because, ... there remains no 'damages' to
14 determine or award."). As there exists no claim to litigate or damages to determine, there is no
15 class or claim to certify. Accordingly, Plaintiff's request should be denied and no new class should
16 be certified.

17 **c) The Settlement Agreement Does Not Provide for Court**
18 **Management and No Court Management Is Necessary**

19 Despite recognizing that no claims or damages remain for this Court to address, Plaintiff's
20 counsel futilely attempts to keep this case alive (so he can later seek fees) by seeking to have the
21 Court improperly administer the private settlement between the Union and Henderson Taxi using
22 the class action mechanism. Specifically, Plaintiff's counsel also contends that he understands the
23 Court's October 8 Order as holding: "To the extent any 'live' legal dispute exists between the
24 named plaintiff and the putative class alleged in this Complaint on the one hand, and the defendant
25 on the other hand, it is limited to the enforcement of the 'settlement agreement for the Grievance'
26 referred to in the [October 8] Order." Mot. at 5:20-23. The key problem for Plaintiff (and his
27 counsel) is that no live legal dispute between him and Henderson Taxi remains. The Complaint
28 does not assert any breach of the settlement agreement or a corresponding claim. *See generally, id.*

1 Without such a claim in the Complaint, there is no *live* dispute in this case regarding fulfillment of
2 the settlement agreement.⁵ Without an actual claim regarding Henderson Taxi failing to abide the
3 terms of the settlement agreement, Plaintiff's request that the Court certify a class of prior
4 Henderson Taxi cab drivers for enforcement of the settlement agreement between the Union and
5 Henderson Taxi is improper and this request should be rejected.⁶

6 In addition, Plaintiff contends that the Court needs to oversee the settlement agreement
7 because it would be unjust for Henderson Taxi to retain any funds agreed to be paid under the
8 settlement agreement. Not only is this simply procedurally improper (this request was never
9 previously made), Plaintiff is incorrect as to what the settlement agreement provides and what
10 would be "fair." The settlement agreement expressly provides as follows: "Henderson Taxi shall
11 ... *make reasonable efforts* to compensate" Exhibit 4 (emphasis added). This language shows
12 that Henderson Taxi did not agree to make sure that every single past driver was compensated
13 under the settlement agreement or that any undistributed funds should be paid to some third party.
14 *See id.* Rather, Henderson Taxi and the Union came to an agreement that Henderson Taxi would
15 make a *reasonable effort* to contact and compensate past employees as provided in the settlement
16 agreement. *Id.* It has done so, paying a significant proportion of its prior employees, and Plaintiff
17 does not contend otherwise. Plaintiff is simply unhappy with the terms of the settlement agreement
18 and Plaintiff's counsel is upset that a settlement with the Union does not allow him to get fees
19 from this lawsuit. But these are not reasons for the Court to re-write the settlement agreement
20 between Henderson Taxi and the Union.⁷ Without a claim that Henderson Taxi has breached the
21
22

23 ⁵ Further, it is unclear (and not currently at issue) whether this would be the appropriate forum for such a dispute.
24 While Henderson Taxi has not examined this issue, it appears that if Plaintiff were to contend that Henderson Taxi has
25 breached the settlement agreement, it would be the Union that would have a claim and the proper forum would be
26 before the National Labor Relations Board. Of course, this hasn't stopped Plaintiff from filing a claim against
27 Henderson Taxi with the National Labor Relations Board regarding the settlement agreement between Henderson
28 Taxi and the Union. **Exhibit 5.**

⁶ Henderson Taxi has abided the settlement agreement's terms. Thus, any such claim would fail.

⁷ If the Court chooses to do so, the Parties would likely have to brief the issue of whether the Court even has authority to revise and agreement between a union and an employer under the National Labor Relations Act or other federal labor laws.

1 settlement agreement, there is no authority to have a class certified for the administration of the
2 Union's settlement agreement. As such, Plaintiff's new request for certification and court
3 administration of the settlement agreement should be denied.⁸

4 Additionally, the settlement agreement between Henderson Taxi and the Union was a
5 private agreement between two entities (with third-party beneficiaries). It was not the settlement of
6 a class action lawsuit. Thus, the cy pres doctrine does not apply and the Court lacks jurisdiction to
7 oversee the private agreement between Henderson Taxi and the Union—particularly when the
8 Union is not even a party to this litigation. Rather, the Court should see this request for what it is:
9 a blatant attempt by Plaintiff's counsel to have the court determine that he was successful in some
10 minor way so that he can move for an award of attorney's fees which he does not deserve. The
11 claims at issue were settled without his involvement and he deserves no compensation related to it.
12 As such, Plaintiff's request to have the Court administer the distribution of settlement funds
13 should be denied in full.

14 **2. The Court Should Inform Plaintiff and His Counsel That Their**
15 **Understanding of the Court's Order Is Correct and that No**
16 **Viable Claims Remain**

17 Plaintiff also requests that if the Court does not grant his request for certification of a
18 newly proposed class but determines that past employees retain some viable minimum wage claim
19 in direct contradiction to the October 8 Order, that Plaintiff be permitted to brief the issue of
20 whether individual analysis of any remaining claims would be necessary at a later date. Mot. at
21 8:18-9:2. Plaintiff bases this request on his counsel's feigned confusion regarding one of the
22 Court's statements in the October 8 Order. Plaintiff's counsel contends that he generally
23 understands the October 8 Order as having held that any minimum wage claims that may have
24 been possessed by Henderson Taxi cab drivers that predated the settlement agreement between
25 Henderson Taxi and the Union have been settled. Mot. at 8:8-15. But, Plaintiff's counsel contends
26

27 ⁸ It is astounding that such a clear, new request would be submitted as part of a motion for
28 "reconsideration" and signed under Rule 11.

1 that he is confused by the Court's statement that the settlement agreement did not necessarily act
2 as a waiver of minimum wage rights and that this statement makes him doubt his understanding of
3 the Court's October 8 Order. *See* Order, filed October 8, 2015 at 2:14-15; *see also* Mot. at 8:15-
4 17.

5 Plaintiff's counsel's doubt regarding the October 8 Order is unfounded. The Court plainly
6 determined that the Union settled any and all minimum wage claims any current or former
7 Henderson Taxi cab driver may have had prior to the signing of the settlement agreement. *See*
8 Order, filed October 8, 2015 at 2:14-15 ("This settlement agreement for the Grievance acted as a
9 complete accord and satisfaction of the grievance and any claims to minimum wage Henderson
10 Taxi's cab drivers may have had."). In addition to determining that the settlement agreement
11 settled all minimum wage claims, however, the Court explained the reason why the Henderson
12 Taxi and the Union were able to settle such claims. Specifically, the Court explained that it was
13 unclear whether *Yellow Cab* would be applied retroactively and whether Henderson Taxi's cab
14 drivers would be entitled to minimum wage for any time period predating *Yellow Cab*. *Id.* at 2:21-
15 26. As Henderson Taxi's cab driver's entitled to minimum wage prior to *Yellow Cab* was disputed,
16 there was a bona fide dispute regarding cab drivers' right to minimum wage prior to the *Yellow*
17 *Cab* decision. As there was a bona fide dispute as to cab drivers' entitled to minimum wage for the
18 time period covered by the settlement, settlement of the claims did not constitute a "waiver" of
19 clearly established rights, but a settlement of a bona fide dispute. *Id.* at 2:21-26; *see also*
20 *Chindarah v. Pick Up Stix, Inc.*, 171 Cal.App.4th 796, 803 (Cal. Ct. App. 2009) (holding that the
21 public policy against waiver of wage claims "is not violated by a settlement of a *bona fide dispute*
22 *over wages already earned.*") (emphasis added); *Nordstrom Com. Cases*, 186 Cal.App.4th 576,
23 590 (Cal. Ct. App. 2010) ("Employees may release claims *for disputed wages* and may negotiate
24 the consideration they are willing to accept in exchange") (emphasis added). As such, Plaintiff's
25 claim that the court's statement that the settlement agreement "did not necessarily act as a waiver
26 of minimum wage rights" might mean that not all minimum wage claims were settled is baseless.
27 Thus, the Court should either deny the Motion or inform Plaintiff that his understanding that all
28 minimum wage claims have been settled is correct.

3. Plaintiff's Argument Regarding Individual Analysis Is Incorrect

Plaintiff also requests that if the Court determines that past drivers who have not yet been paid under the settlement agreement retain some right to pursue past minimum wage claims, that the Court rehear (at some later date) argument regarding whether Plaintiff's putative class minimum wage claims would require individual analysis regarding what minimum wage rate would apply to each putative class member. *See* NAC 608.102-608.106. As the October 8 Order makes clear that past drivers retain no rights to pursue past minimum wage claims, there is no need to address this request. Nonetheless, and in an abundance of caution, Defendant will briefly explain why this new request should be denied.⁹

Plaintiff contends that his putative class minimum wage claim would not require individual analysis for two reasons: 1) because the Court could just accept that all class members would be entitled to the lower of the two possible minimum wages; and 2) because the regulations requiring this individualized analysis have been invalidated. Both contentions are incorrect.

a) The Court Could Not Just Assume the Lower Minimum Wage

It is truly galling for putative class counsel to both contend that he has the putative class's best interest in mind and also have him be so willing to cast aside the possibility that certain individuals would be entitled to the higher minimum wage provided by Nevada law just so that he could obtain class certification and the related attorney's fees. Putative class counsel cannot ethically waive the rights of certain putative class members to a higher minimum wage just to avoid the individualized wage determination and obtain class certification. The only reason to waive these individual's potential rights to a higher minimum wage is so that Plaintiff's counsel might be entitled to a greater fees award through a class action than he would be in an individual action. There is no individual benefit to a class member to have their potential right to a higher

⁹ Defendant reiterates that it is astounding that such a clear, new request would be submitted as part of a motion for "reconsideration" and signed under Rule 11

1 minimum wage waived. As such, the Court should reject this new argument and deny Plaintiff's
2 request that the Court reconsider its decision regarding the individualized analysis necessary to
3 determine whether putative class members are entitled to the higher or lower minimum wage.

4 **b) The Decision Invalidating the Labor Commissioner's**
5 **Regulations to Which Plaintiff Refers Has Been Stayed**
6 **Pending Appeal and Is Incorrect**

7 Plaintiff also claims that no individualized analysis regarding what minimum wage each
8 putative class member might have been entitled to is required because the regulations regarding
9 health insurance costs (the issue determinative of which minimum wage tier applies) have been
10 invalidated. While it is true that a district court in Carson City issued an order invalidating the
11 Nevada Labor Commissioner's regulations regarding minimum wage health insurance
12 requirements under the constitutional Minimum Wage Amendment, that Court also stayed its
13 decision pending appeal. **Exhibit 6.** As the order invalidating the regulations has been stayed
14 pending appeal, it is of no current force and effect. As this order has been stayed, it cannot be used
15 as a basis for this Court to reconsider its prior decision.¹⁰ As such, Plaintiff's request for
16 reconsideration of the individualized analysis issue should be denied.

17 Not only is the Carson City district court's decision currently invalidating the regulations
18 inapplicable because it had been stayed, it is simply wrong on the law as the Nevada Attorney
19 General's office has thoroughly explained in its appeal. *See Exhibit 7.* For example, the district
20 court's opinion ignores the plain and simple language of the Minimum Wage Amendment. *Id.* For
21 example, the Minimum Wage Amendment expressly provides that an employer may pay the lower
22 of the two minimum wage tiers "if the employer provides health benefits as described herein"
23 Nevada Constitution, Art. 15 s. 16(A). The Minimum Wage Amendment continues: "Offering
24 health benefits within the meaning of this section shall consist of *making health insurance*
25 *available* to the employee for the employee and the employee's dependents at a total cost to the
26

27 ¹⁰ Notably, the court stayed its decision on October 12, 2015, well in advance of Plaintiff filing this Motion on
28 October 30, 2015. However, Plaintiff's counsel failed to acknowledge that the order had been stayed.

1 employee for premiums of not more than 10 percent of the employee's gross taxable income from
2 the employer." *Id.* (emphasis added). Choosing to ignore the plain meaning of these words, the
3 Carson City district court decided that 'providing,' 'offering,' or "making health insurance
4 available" actually mean that an employee must take advantage of an employer's health plan for
5 the employer to permissibly pay the lower tier minimum wage, contrary to both the Minimum
6 Wage Amendment and the Labor Commissioner's regulations. *See* Exhibit 7. This reading is
7 entirely untenable. *Id.* As the Carson City district court's decision ignores express language of the
8 Minimum Wage Amendment, it is incorrect and will not withstand appeal and should be ignored
9 here. *See id.* Accordingly, reconsideration is not warranted and Plaintiff's Motion should be
10 denied.

11 **4. The Court Should Advise Plaintiff that No Further Relief is**
12 **Available in this Case By Awarding Summary Judgment in**
13 **Favor of Defendant**

14 In "Part III" of Plaintiff's Motion he requests, if his first two requests are denied, that the
15 Court enter judgment in his favor for \$107.23, the amount he is entitled to pursuant to the
16 settlement agreement with the Union. The problem with this is that the settlement agreement with
17 the Union does not provide authority or reason for Plaintiff to obtain a judgment in any amount.
18 *See* Exhibit 4. Entitlement to a settlement payment pursuant to a private agreement is not the
19 same as a judgement. Further, Plaintiff does not allege that Henderson Taxi has somehow
20 breached the settlement agreement, whether in his complaint or in his Motion. *See generally,*
21 *Compl.; Mot. for Partial Reconsideration.* Thus, there is no basis for Plaintiff to be awarded a
22 judgment in any amount as if he had prevailed on some asserted claim—which he has not.

23 At the same time, Plaintiff is correct that pursuant to the settlement agreement he is owed
24 \$107.23, which Henderson Taxi has offered to pay him and he has previously refused to take. *See*
25 **Exhibit 8**, Letter from Anthony Hall to Leon Greenberg dated May 1, 2015 ("please contact your
26 client and ask if he would like us to send this check [for \$107.23] to you and, if not, how he
27 would like to receive it."). Henderson Taxi is still willing to provide the funds provided by the
28 settlement agreement with the Union to Mr. Sargeant as soon as he authorizes Henderson Taxi to
contact him directly or to provide payment through his counsel. This is also true of any other

1 prior Henderson Taxi cab driver Plaintiff's counsel represents. However, Mr. Sargeant (and his
2 counsel) cannot use his refusal to accept payment under the settlement agreement as a sword
3 against Henderson Taxi to manufacture a judgment a potential attorney's fees and costs award.
4 Simply stated, Henderson Taxi has demonstrated a willingness to abide each of its obligations
5 and Mr. Sargeant cannot claim that Henderson Taxi has breached the settlement agreement. As
6 Henderson Taxi is ready and willing to comply with its obligations and Mr. Sargeant has no
7 breach claim, judgment against Henderson Taxi in any amount would be improper. Accordingly,
8 the Court should deny Plaintiff's Motion in this regard.¹¹

9 IV. CONCLUSION

10 For all the forgoing reasons, Plaintiff's Motion for Partial Reconsideration or
11 Alternatively for Entry of Final Judgment should be denied in its entirety.

12 DATED this 14th day of December 2015.



Anthony L. Hall, Esq.

Nevada Bar No. 5977

R. Calder Huntington, Esq.

Nevada Bar No. 11996

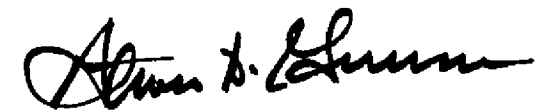
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor

Las Vegas, Nevada 89134

Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

¹¹ Henderson Taxi does not mean to imply that Mr. Sargeant would have a breach of contract claim under any particular circumstances, it just wishes to make clear that he has no breach of contract claim currently. Further, Henderson Taxi reemphasizes that Mr. Sargeant has exercised his right to file a charge against Henderson Taxi with the National Labor Relations Board.



CLERK OF THE COURT

OPP

LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
2965 South Jones Blvd - Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com
Attorneys for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
and on behalf of others similarly
situated,

Plaintiff,

vs.

HENDERSON TAXI,

Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**OPPOSITION TO
DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR
SUMMARY JUDGMENT**

Plaintiff, through his attorney, Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation, hereby
submits this opposition to defendant's motion for summary judgment.

SUMMARY

**Defendant concealed the existence of the union
grievance resolution and as a result defendant's motion
should be denied and judgment entered in favor of the plaintiff**

Defendant insists nothing remains to be litigated in this case under the Court's
October 8, 2015 Order and the union grievance resolution that forms the basis of that
Order. Assuming, *arguendo*, defendant is correct, the only issue before the Court is
whether the plaintiff should be deemed a prevailing party and receive a final judgment
in his favor for \$107.23 (with attendant legal rights as a prevailing judgment holder) or
defendant should receive a judgment in its favor (with defendant receiving those rights
as a prevailing judgment holder). What is at stake for the parties is not \$107.23 (which
defendant concedes it owes the plaintiff under the grievance resolution as enforced by
the October 8, 2015 Order) but which party will have the status of prevailing judgment

1 holder, in the event a final judgment is entered.

2 The Court should resolve this “who is the prevailing judgment holder” issue
3 based upon defendant’s willful concealment of the union grievance resolution until it
4 opposed plaintiff’s motion seeking class certification and other relief. Plaintiff made
5 that motion without knowledge of defendant’s claim that his legal rights were limited,
6 as defendant urges and the Court’s October 8, 2015 Order may be deemed to hold, to a
7 payment of \$107.23 by that grievance resolution. It is appropriate that judgment be
8 entered against defendant in response to such conduct, as such concealment by the
9 defendant compelled the unnecessary litigation of this case by a plaintiff kept in the
10 dark by the defendant of his true legal rights. If the Court declines to enter judgment in
11 such fashion in favor of the plaintiff, any judgment that is entered should deny any
12 award of costs or fees to defendant as a result of such conduct by defendant.

13 **PROCEDURAL POSTURE OF DEFENDANT’S MOTION**

14 As recognized in plaintiff’s timely motion¹ filed on October 30, 2015 for partial
15 reconsideration or alternatively for entry of a final judgment (“plaintiff’s pending
16 motion”), and by defendant in its motion for summary judgment, this Court’s Order
17 entered on October 8, 2015 has not resulted in a final judgment. Plaintiff’s pending
18 motion urges the Court to hear and determine issues not expressly addressed by the
19 October 8, 2015 Order’s language. Defendant opposes any such action by the Court,
20 arguing that the October 8, 2015 Order leaves no issues properly before the Court for
21 determination. Plaintiff’s pending motion alternatively seeks judgment in favor of the
22 plaintiff and against defendant for \$107.23 in the event the Court finds no issues
23 remain to be litigated. Defendant concedes \$107.23 is owed to the plaintiff under the
24 October 8, 2015 Order and the grievance resolution upon which such Order is based.

25 Defendant’s motion is made for two reasons. The first is to serve as a vehicle to
26

27 ¹ As will be explained in plaintiff’s reply in support of that motion such motion
28 was made in a timely fashion as per EDCR 2.24 and defendant is ignoring the proper
rules for determining timely service of the same.

1 argue that nothing remains to be litigated in this case, *i.e.*, to raise arguments properly
2 presented as an opposition to the portion of plaintiff's pending motion urging this
3 Court to hear and determine issues plaintiff asserts are still before this Court. The
4 second is to serve as a vehicle to have the Court award judgment to the defendant, and
5 not the plaintiff, if the Court agrees with defendant's claim the plaintiff's only legal
6 right is to a payment of \$107.23 and no issues remain in this case to be determined.

7 **ARGUMENT**

8 **I. DEFENDANT'S ARGUMENT THAT NO ISSUES REMAIN TO BE** 9 **LITIGATED WILL BE FULLY ADDRESSED IN PLAINTIFF'S** 10 **REPLY IN SUPPORT OF THEIR PENDING MOTION**

11 Defendant's 15 page motion is entirely consumed with arguing that nothing
12 remains to be determined in this case, all issues are resolved by the Court's October 8,
13 2015 Order, and a final judgment should be entered. Most of such motion also argues
14 that the findings of the October 8, 2015 Order are legally correct.

15 Plaintiff's pending motion, in the first instance, seeks clarification as to whether
16 *any* issues remain to be litigated in this case pursuant to the October 8, 2015 Order. If
17 the Court finds no such issues remain to be litigated plaintiff does not challenge the
18 correctness of any portion of that Order. The Court has made its decision and its time
19 should not be frittered away with hearing, again, arguments on issues it has already
20 considered, addressed, and resolved. Similarly, it is highly inefficient and burdensome
21 to the Court to address, piecemeal, defendant's arguments that no issues remain to be
22 litigated in this case. Plaintiffs will fully address all such arguments by defendant in
23 their reply in support of their pending motion.

24 **II. DEFENDANT CONCEALED THE EXISTENCE OF THE** 25 **HENDERSON TAXI/UNION GRIEVANCE FORCING THE** 26 **PROSECUTION OF THIS CASE AND AS A RESULT PLAINTIFF** 27 **SHOULD BE THE PARTY PREVAILING AT JUDGMENT**

28 Assuming, *arguendo*, that nothing remains to be litigated in this case it is
because the Henderson Taxi/Union grievance resolution, as argued by defendant, has
been found by the Court to extinguish all of plaintiff's claims. Defendant concedes

1 that plaintiff, under the terms of that grievance resolution, entered into on July 16,
2 2014, has a legal right to receive \$107.23.

3 Plaintiff, and his counsel, had no knowledge of the Henderson Taxi/Union
4 grievance resolution when this case was filed on February 19, 2015. They only secured
5 that knowledge on July 15, 2015 in response to defendant's opposition to plaintiff's
6 motion seeking class certification and other relief. Ex. "A" declaration of Leon
7 Greenberg, attorney for plaintiff, Ex. "B" declaration of plaintiff.² Defendant went to
8 great lengths to conceal the existence of that grievance resolution from plaintiff's
9 counsel until such motion opposition was filed. The following chronology of events
10 amply demonstrates such willful concealment:

- 11
12 ● This case is commenced on February 19, 2015, service is promptly
13 effectuated, and defendant answers on March 19, 2015 (Ex. "C"). That
14 answer contains no reference to the grievance resolution or the union, only
15 boilerplate non-specific and undetailed affirmative defenses.
16
- 17 ● Defendant's counsel conducts a meeting with plaintiff's counsel on April 16,
18 2015. At that meeting defendant's counsel advises that defendant has
19 decided to make settlement payments to putative class members without
20 judicial oversight and irrespective of the status of this litigation. Ex. "A." No
21 mention is made at that meeting of the grievance resolution or that such
22 settlement payments are pursuant to any understanding with the union.
23
- 24 ● Plaintiff's counsel independently receives advisement on April 17, 2015 that
25 defendant has begun making payments to putative class members in exchange
26

27
28 ² The Ex. "B" declaration is being signed by the plaintiff and a signed copy will
be filed with the Court shortly.

1 for releases, as threatened by defendant's counsel on April 16, 2015. It
2 corresponds with defendant's counsel about its concerns in respect to the
3 same. Defendant's counsel replies via a letter on May 1, 2015 confirming
4 that such payments have been made, pledging to provide certain information
5 about the same, **but again scrupulously avoiding any mention of the**
6 **grievance resolution.** Ex. "D."

- 7
- 8 ● Plaintiff's counsel continued to proceed with the understanding, intentionally
9 maintained by defendant's counsel, that defendant is making unilateral
10 settlement payments, without any involvement by the union, to the putative
11 class members. In response to plaintiff's counsel's further concerns about
12 such payments defendant's counsel again corresponds on May 5, 2015. Ex.
13 "E." Once again, defendant's counsel makes no mention of the grievance or
14 that the settlement payments were being made pursuant to an understanding
15 with the union. Such correspondence (Ex "E" Ex. "1" and "2" thereto)
16 furnished to plaintiff's counsel copies of the actual communications to the
17 Henderson taxi drivers about those payments. Those communications,
18 although mentioning Henderson Taxi had "discussed" the minimum wage
19 issue with the union, also does not mention the grievance resolution.
20 Henderson Taxi was not only concealing the grievance resolution from
21 plaintiff's counsel, it was concealing it from the taxi drivers as well.
22
 - 23 ● Without knowledge of the grievance resolution plaintiff files his motion on
24 May 27, 2015 seeking class certification and to void any unilateral waivers of
25 minimum wage rights defendant secured from its drivers. Such motion was
26 predicated upon there being *no* union involvement with defendant's
27 "settlement" payment conduct. Defendant's counsel only discloses the
28 existence of the grievance resolution, and defendant's claim its conduct was

1 justified by its understanding with the union, in its motion opposition, filed
2 on July 15, 2015.

3 Perhaps defendant will claim in response to the foregoing course of events that
4 plaintiff should have, himself, inquired with the union about the grievance resolution.
5 Such assertion by defendant would be specious. Plaintiff was expressly afforded a
6 legal right under Nevada's Constitution to bring a civil action for minimum wages in
7 this Court. He did not need the union's approval to do so. Defendant, knowing of the
8 existence of the grievance resolution, should have disclosed it to the plaintiff once this
9 litigation was commenced. Indeed, the only beneficiary of the defendant's conduct
10 was not the defendant, but their counsel, who generated many hours of unnecessary
11 and highly priced legal work from such conduct.

12 In sum, defendants have compelled the maintenance and continuance of this
13 litigation by concealing the existence of the grievance resolution. Plaintiff was
14 compelled by such conduct to litigate this case to vindicate his legal rights, as limited
15 as they may be to \$107.23 by the grievance resolution. Accordingly, if this case is now
16 resolved plaintiff should be the prevailing judgment holder in the amount of \$107.23.

17 **II. DEFENDANT NEVER SOUGHT INTERPLEADER RELIEF**
18 **FOR THE UNCLAIMED FUNDS OWED TO THE PLAINTIFF**
19 **AND AS A RESULT PLAINTIFF SHOULD BE THE PARTY**
20 **PREVAILING AT JUDGMENT**

21 Defendant's only attempt to discuss what party should be the prevailing
22 judgment holder if this case is concluded is set forth at footnote 8 of its motion. That
23 footnote falsely states plaintiff was advised of "...the \$107.23 he was owed under the
24 settlement with the union" and that he declined to accept such full settlement. The
25 relevant part of that footnotes states:

26 On or about May 1, 2015, Henderson Taxi's counsel, Mr. Anthony Hall,
27 sent to Plaintiff's counsel, Mr. Leon Greenberg, a letter regarding the
28 settlement payments Henderson Taxi was making to its current and former
taxi drivers. **Exhibit 11.** Mr. Hall informed Mr. Greenberg that Henderson
Taxi had not directly contacted Plaintiff because he was a represented
party and requested information regarding how Plaintiff wished to receive
the \$107.23 **he was owed under the settlement with the Union. *Id.***
(emphasis provided).

1 Defendant's *Id* in the foregoing is completely false. The referenced letter of
2 May 1, 2015 made no mention of any "settlement with the union." As discussed,
3 *supra*, defendant's counsel labored with great diligence to *conceal* any such
4 "settlement" until raising that issue in their July 15, 2015 motion opposition.

5 In footnote 8 of their motion defendant is trying to convince the Court that
6 plaintiff, being fully informed of his legal rights, persisted in litigating this case instead
7 of accepting the full amount due, and tendered, to him by defendant. That is
8 completely untrue. Plaintiff had no prompt knowledge of how his legal rights were
9 limited by the grievance as defendant never disclosed the existence of the grievance
10 resolution with the union until *after* the plaintiff sought class certification and other
11 relief by motion. Nor did defendant, as it should have, promptly seek interpleader
12 relief to deposit with the Court the unclaimed funds due to the plaintiff (\$107.23) and
13 for a determination that its legal obligation was discharged.³

14 Defendant never sought interpleader relief because doing so would raise the
15 attendant issue of what should be done with the unclaimed funds owed to hundreds of
16 *other* Henderson Taxi drivers pursuant to the grievance resolution. Indeed, plaintiff's
17 pending motion seeks, via a partial class certification, the exact same sort of
18 interpleader relief and proper disposition of those unclaimed funds. Henderson Taxi
19 seeks to avoid any such relief being effectuated by this Court because it wants to
20 improperly retain those funds which are not its legal property.

21 In light of Henderson Taxi's improper and bad faith conduct, in both concealing
22 the existence of the grievance and attempting to avoid compliance with its legal
23 obligations under the grievance (both to the plaintiff and hundreds of other "non-
24 claiming" class members), if this case is now resolved plaintiff should be the prevailing
25

26
27 ³ Such an interpleader action would not excuse defendant (and defendant's
28 counsel) from failing to honor their obligation to immediately advise plaintiff's
counsel about the grievance resolution.

1 judgment holder in the amount of \$107.23.

2
3 **III. IF JUDGMENT IS DENIED TO THE PLAINTIFF ANY**
4 **JUDGMENT THAT IS ENTERED SHOULD DENY ANY**
5 **AWARD OF COSTS OR FEES TO DEFENDANT**

6 In the event the Court believes the circumstances of this case should result in the
7 entry of a judgment in favor of the defendant such judgment should expressly deny
8 defendant any award of costs or fees. Presumably any such judgment would constitute
9 a judicial determination that the plaintiff, as asserted by defendant, is only owed
10 \$107.23 and could, at the time this action was commenced, only seek relief for \$107.23
11 from defendant as a matter a law. Pursuant to NRS 18.020, which generally governs
12 the award of costs under Nevada law, no costs or attorney's fee award is available to
13 defendant as a matter of right, as such sum of \$107.23 is too small an amount in
14 controversy to justify such an award. Pursuant to NRS 18.040 the Court also has
15 discretion to otherwise deny or allow costs and fees. It is submitted defendant's
16 concealment of the grievance resolution prolonged and aggravated this litigation for no
17 constructive purpose and all costs and fees should be denied to the defendant as a
18 result.

19 **CONCLUSION**

20 Wherefore, defendant's motion for summary judgment should be denied in all
21 respects.

22 Dated this 14th day of December, 2015.

23 Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation

24 By: /s/ Leon Greenberg
25 LEON GREENBERG, Esq.
26 Nevada Bar No.: 8094
27 2965 South Jones Blvd- Suite E3
28 Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
Attorney for Plaintiff

EXHIBIT "A"

1 **DECL**
2 LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
3 DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
4 Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
5 2965 South Jones Blvd - Suite E3
6 Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
7 Tel (702) 383-6085
8 Fax (702) 385-1827
9 leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
10 dana@overtimelaw.com
11 Attorneys for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

8 MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
9 and on behalf of others similarly
10 situated,
11 Plaintiff,
12 vs.
13 HENDERSON TAXI,
14 Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**DECLARATION OF LEON
GREENBERG, ESQ.**

15
16 Leon Greenberg, an attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of
17 Nevada, hereby affirms, under the penalty of perjury, that:

18
19 1. I am one of the attorneys representing the plaintiff in this matter.
20

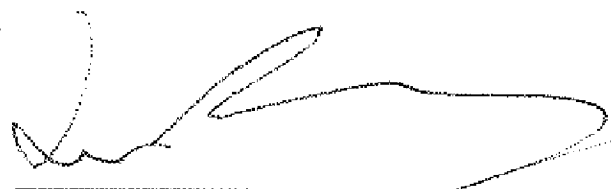
21 2. I offer this declaration to document to the Court that plaintiff and his counsel
22 had no knowledge of the Henderson Taxi/Union grievance resolution discussed in this
23 Court's Order of October 8, 2015 until July 15, 2015 when defendant's counsel served
24 and filed their opposition to the plaintiff's motion seeking class certification and other
25 relief.
26

27 3. Footnote 8 of defendant's motion for summary judgment references a May 1,
28

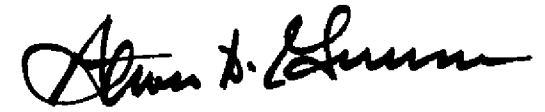
1 2015 letter from defendant's counsel and then states: "Mr. Hall informed Mr.
2 Greenberg that Henderson Taxi had not directly contacted Plaintiff because he was a
3 represented party and requested information regarding how Plaintiff wished to
4 receive the \$107.23 **he was owed under the settlement with the Union**" (emphasis
5 provided). The foregoing bolded words are untrue. Neither in that May 1, 2015 letter
6 (being provided to the Court) nor in any other communication prior to July 15, 2015,
7 did Mr. Hall, or any other representative of the defendant, communicate to plaintiff or
8 his counsel *anything* about the existence of any claimed "settlement with the Union."
9 Nothing was communicated about that assertion until July 15, 2015 when defendant
10 filed its motion opposition.

11
12 4. Plaintiff's counsel proceeded in this case, until July 15, 2015, with the
13 understanding that there was no asserted "settlement with the Union" since defendant's
14 counsel never communicated any such assertion until that date. Counsel for the parties
15 engaged in several communications prior to July 15, 2015 about the claims in this case
16 and defendant's election to make certain purported "settlement" payments to the
17 putative class members. Those communications included an in person meeting of
18 counsel on April 16, 2015 that lasted over 40 minutes. All of those communications
19 concerned plaintiff's counsel's view that such activities by defendant, without judicial
20 supervision, were improper and defendants' counsel's assertions such activities were
21 proper. Never during any of those communications did defendant's counsel disclose
22 defendant's "settlement with the Union" claim.

23
24 Affirmed this 14th of December, 2015



Leon Greenberg



CLERK OF THE COURT

RPLY

LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
2965 South Jones Blvd - Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com

Attorneys for Plaintiff

**DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
and on behalf of others similarly
situated,

Plaintiff,

vs.

HENDERSON TAXI,

Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**PLAINTIFF'S REPLY TO
DEFENDANT'S OPPOSITION
TO PLAINTIFF'S MOTION
FOR PARTIAL
RECONSIDERATION OR
ALTERNATIVELY FOR
ENTRY OF FINAL
JUDGMENT**

Plaintiff, through his attorneys, Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation,
hereby submit this reply to defendant's opposition to the plaintiff's motion for partial
reconsideration or alternatively for entry of final judgment.

SUMMARY

**Reconsideration is only sought to clarify the Court's
decision and secure relief consistent with such clarification.**

Plaintiff's counsel does not seek to have the Court reexamine or change its prior
determinations. They only seek the Court's guidance as to the scope of the Court's
prior holding and further relief, if any is available, consistent with that guidance.

**The contemplated class type relief proposed by plaintiff is consistent
with an "accord and satisfaction" but not a "complete waiver" of legal claims.**

Plaintiff's proposed further class type relief is based upon the Court having
found an "accord and satisfaction" to have been effectuated in respect to the legal

1 rights of the putative class alleged in this case for minimum wages under Article 15,
2 Section 16, of Nevada's Constitution. Such an "accord" and "satisfaction" would be
3 properly construed as imposing an "accord" (meaning agreed legal duty) to "satisfy"
4 (meaning actually pay consideration) and limit (or partially waive) those minimum
5 wage claims within the parameters of such "accord and satisfaction." If those are the
6 operative circumstances it is completely proper for the Court to certify a class action
7 for equitable relief, under NRCF Rule 23(b)(2), to force defendant to comply with its
8 remaining legal duty (as limited by that accord and satisfaction) to pay the minimum
9 wages required by Article 15, Section 16, of Nevada's Constitution.

10 Plaintiff does not dispute that the proposed class relief is unavailable if the
11 Court's prior decision found that the class members' rights against the defendant for
12 minimum wages under Article 15, Section 16, of Nevada's Constitution had been
13 **completely waived** by their labor union. Yet, as discussed in plaintiff's moving
14 papers, the Court's Order (drafted by defendant) states both that the union entered into
15 a grievance resolution that "acted as a complete accord and satisfaction of the
16 grievance and any claims to minimum wages Henderson Taxi' cab drivers may have
17 had" *and* "the settlement of the Grievance resolved a bona fide dispute regarding
18 wages and did not necessarily act as a waiver of minimum wage rights." The Court is
19 being requested, most respectfully, to clarify its Order (the defendant's counsel's
20 drafting of the Order causing such lack of clarity) and proceed accordingly.

21 **IN REPLY TO DEFENDANT'S STATEMENT OF FACTS**

22 Defendant's counsel incorrectly advises the Court that plaintiff was made aware
23 of the union/employer grievance resolution prior to filing his motion for class
24 certification. That is untrue, such advisement was only furnished by defendant's
25 counsel (which very scrupulously avoided disclosing that information at an earlier
26 date) in their opposition to the class certification motion. This is discussed in
27 plaintiffs' opposition to defendant's motion for summary judgment, see also Ex. "A,"
28 plaintiffs' counsel's declaration submitted as part of that opposition.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ARGUMENT

I. **THE COURT MAY PROPERLY GRANT CLASS RELIEF ON THE MINIMUM WAGE CLAIMS POSSESSED BY THE PUTATIVE CLASS MEMBERS, AS LIMITED BY THE “ACCORD AND SATISFACTION” FOUND BY THE COURT**

A. **The proposed class members’ rights are *legal rights* still existing directly under Nevada’s Constitution, not mere “contract rights” arising under the union grievance.**

The parties do not dispute that the minimum wage requirements of Article 15, Section 16 of Nevada’s Constitution (“Section 16”) applies to taxi drivers. Nor do the parties dispute that an employee’s labor union may, through a collective bargaining agreement, completely waive those minimum wage rights. Defendants do not, and cannot, dispute that those protections **can be waived in part**. Indeed, Section 16, subpart B, expressly recognizes the *potential partial waiver* or modification of those legal rights: “All of the provisions of this section [16], **or any part thereof**, may be waived in a bona fide collective bargaining agreement...”

The Court’s prior ruling is properly deemed to recognize an “accord and satisfaction” by the union that **has partially waived** the legal rights granted by Section 16 by **limiting those legal rights to a recovery of money within the parameters of such accord and satisfaction**. The union grievance does not, in any of its language, state it is acting as a complete waiver of the taxi drivers’ rights under Section 16 and substituting some sort of contract right in its place. Nor does this Court’s prior decision so hold.

B. **If the proposed class members’ rights are *legal rights* still existing directly under Nevada’s Constitution the plaintiff has standing to secure equitable relief to enforce those rights.**

The grant of potential relief to an aggrieved employee under Section 16, Subpart B, could not be broader:

An employee claiming violation of this section may bring an action against his or her employer in the courts of this State to enforce the provisions of this section and shall be entitled to all remedies available under the law or in equity appropriate to remedy any violation of this section, including but not limited to back pay, damages, reinstatement or injunctive relief.

1 If possessed of any partial, residual, legal rights under Section 16 the plaintiff has
2 standing to seek enforcement of those rights, via an suitable injunction, on behalf of
3 the putative class.

4 **C. Defendant's assertions *Cy Pres* relief is not proper**
5 **are wholly unsupported and irrelevant to class certification.**

6 Defendant asserts the *Cy Pres* doctrine, to be invoked so as to not allow the
7 defendant to retain the unpaid monies it owes to the class members, cannot be applied
8 to the proposed class claims and therefore class certification must be denied. Such
9 assertion is not logically explained. No citation to any authority is presented in
10 support of that assertion. While defendant claims such *Cy Pres* type relief is not
11 appropriate or possible in a "breach of contract" action it does not explain why that is
12 so. The proposed class certification is sought pursuant to the legal rights granted
13 under Nevada's Constitution, not for breach of any contract. In any event the issue of
14 *Cy Pres* relief is to be evaluated *after* class certification is granted under NRCP Rule
15 23(b)(2). Such class certification will *not* actually entitle the class to any relief, in any
16 form. It will merely establish that the Court will, after such certification, hear and
17 determine what equitable relief, if any, is appropriately awarded to the class.
18 Defendant's claim that no *Cy Pres* type relief should be issued to the class is properly
19 heard and determined after class certification.

20 **D. Defendant's assertion the class certification**
21 **request is not adequately supported is specious.**

22 As plaintiff has documented in his moving papers, and as defendant does not
23 dispute, over 300 persons, including the named plaintiff, were entitled to minimum
24 wage payments from the defendant and have never received those payments.
25 Defendant provides no explanation for its assertion the proposed class certification of
26 those persons' claims for those as yet unpaid amounts is inadequately supported by the
27 record before the Court. Such assertion by the defendant is wholly specious.

28 **II. IF BROADER LEGAL RIGHTS ARE POSSESSED BY THE**

1 **“NON-ACKNOWLEDGMENT” SIGNERS THE CERTIFICATION**
2 **OF A “\$7.25 AN HOUR MINIMUM WAGE RATE” CLASS IS**
3 **COMPLETELY PROPER**

4 Plaintiff’s moving papers recognized the possibility that the 300 or so “non-
5 acknowledgment” signers (including the named plaintiff) who had received no
6 payment under the grievance resolution *might* be deemed under the Court’s Order to
7 have retained their full legal rights under Section 16. If so (plaintiff was not stating
8 that they, in fact, did retain such full rights, only that the Order’s language left open a
9 colorable argument that they still possessed such full panoply of rights) plaintiff asked
10 for leave to address whether class certification of such “full” claims under Section 16
11 would be proper, given certain other findings in the Order about class certification.
12 Those findings, as plaintiff’s counsel recognized, were irrelevant unless such a “full
13 retention of rights” finding was made first by the Court.

14 At pages 12 and 13 of its Opposition defendant argues that the potential
15 certification of a “\$7.25 an hour minimum wage class,” which would remove the
16 obstacles to class certification supposedly presented by the “health insurance”
17 coverage issue, would be improper. Defendant insists, without explanation or citation
18 to any authority whatsoever, that such a class certification would result in a waiver of
19 the class members’ rights to the higher, \$8.25 an hour, health insurance involved,
20 minimum wage. No such waiver would occur or is proposed. This Court would have
21 the authority to certify such a “\$7.25 an hour minimum wage class” and *not* impair the
22 class members’ rights to pursue their “\$8.25 an hour minimum wage claims” in
23 separate, individual, litigation. *See*, NRCPP Rule 23(c)(4) authorizing the certification
24 of class actions as to only “particular issues.”

25 /

26 /

27 /

28 /

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

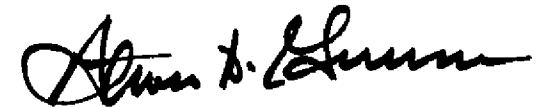
CONCLUSION

Wherefore, the motion should be granted.

Dated this 6th day of January, 2016.

Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation

By: /s/ Leon Greenberg
LEON GREENBERG, Esq.
Nevada Bar No.: 8094
2965 South Jones Blvd- Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
Attorney for Plaintiff



CLERK OF THE COURT

1 **ORDR**

2 Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
3 Nevada Bar No. 5977
4 ahall@hollandhart.com
5 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
6 Nevada Bar No. 11996
7 rchuntington@hollandhart.com
8 HOLLAND & HART LLP
9 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
10 Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
11 (702) 669-4600
12 (702) 669-4650 --fax

13 *Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi*

14 **DISTRICT COURT**

15 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

16 MICHAEL SARGEANT, individually and on
17 behalf of others similarly situated,

18 Plaintiff,

19 v.

20 HENDERSON TAXI,

21 Defendant.

CASE NO.: A-15-714136-C
DEPT. NO.: XVII

**PROPOSED ORDER DENYING
PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL
RECONSIDERATION OR
ALTERNATIVELY FOR ENTRY OF
FINAL JUDGMENT**

22 This matter came before the Court for hearing on January 13, 2016 in chambers on Plaintiff
23 Michael Sargeant's *Motion for Partial Reconsideration or Alternatively for Entry of Final Order*
24 (the "Motion").

25 The Court, having considered Plaintiff's Motion, Defendant's Opposition, Plaintiff's
26 Reply, along with the relevant pleadings and papers on file herein, and having considered the oral
27 argument of counsel presented at the hearing on Henderson Taxi's Motion for Summary Judgment,
and good cause appearing, the Court finds that Plaintiff has not met the standard for
reconsideration and that reconsideration is not warranted in this instance. Therefore, good cause
appearing,

///

RECEIVED BY
DEPT 17 ON

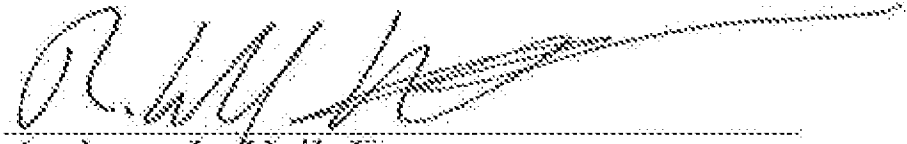
JAN 27 2016

1 IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Plaintiff's Motion for Partial Reconsideration or
2 Alternatively for Entry of Final Judgment is DENIED.

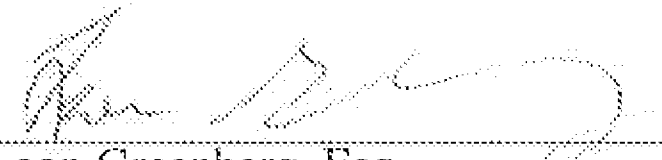
3 DATED this 28 day of January, 2016.

4 
5 DISTRICT COURT JUDGE BV

6 Respectfully submitted by:

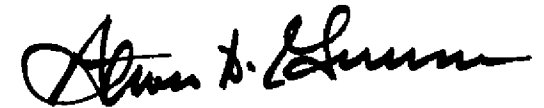
7
8 By 
9 Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
10 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
11 HOLLAND & HART LLP
12 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
13 Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
14 Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

15 Approved as to form and content:

16 By 
17 Leon Greenberg, Esq.
18 Dana Sniegocki, Esq.
19 LEON GREENBERG PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
20 2965 South Jones Blvd., Suite E3
21 Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
22 Attorney for Plaintiff

23 8402238_1

HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89134
Phone: (702) 669-4600 ♦ Fax: (702) 669-4650



CLERK OF THE COURT

1 NEOJ
Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
2 Nevada Bar No. 5977
ahall@hollandhart.com
3 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 11996
4 rchuntington@hollandhart.com
HOLLAND & HART LLP
5 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
6 (702) 669-4600
(702) 669-4650 --fax

7 *Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi*

8
9 **DISTRICT COURT**

10 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

11 MICHAEL SARGEANT, individually and on
behalf of others similarly situated,

12 Plaintiff,

13 v.

14 HENDERSON TAXI,

15 Defendant.

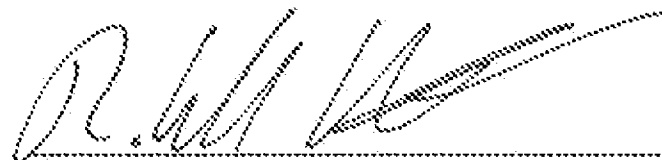
CASE NO.: A-15-714136-C
DEPT. NO.: XVII

16 **NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDER**

17 PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the attached *FINDINGS OF FACT AND*
18 *CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND ORDER GRANTING MOTION FOR SUMMARY*
19 *JUDGMENT* was entered by the Court on February 3, 2016.

20 DATED this 15th day of February, 2016.

21 **HOLLAND & HART LLP**



22 Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 5977
23 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 11996
24 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
25 *Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi*

HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89134
Phone: (702) 669-4600 • Fax: (702) 669-4650

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 15th day of February, 2016, a true and correct copy of the foregoing **NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDER** was served by the following method(s):

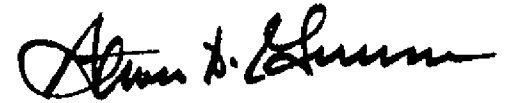
☒ Electronic: by submitting electronically for filing and/or service with the Eighth Judicial District Court's e-filing system and served on counsel electronically in accordance with the E-service list to the following email addresses:

Leon Greenberg, Esq.
Dana Sniegocki, Esq.
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
2965 South Jones Blvd., Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146

Leon Greenberg: leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
Dana Sniegocki: dana@overtimelaw.com


An Employee of Holland & Hart LLP

8475375_1



CLERK OF THE COURT

1 FFCL
2 Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
3 Nevada Bar No. 5977
4 ahall@hollandhart.com
5 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
6 Nevada Bar No. 11996
7 rchuntington@hollandhart.com
8 HOLLAND & HART LLP
9 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
10 Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
11 (702) 669-4600
12 (702) 669-4650 -fax
13 Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

8 DISTRICT COURT

9 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

10 MICHAEL SARGEANT, individually and on
11 behalf of others similarly situated,

12 Plaintiff,

13 v.

14 HENDERSON TAXI,

15 Defendant.

CASE NO.: A-15-714136-C
DEPT. NO.: XVII

PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND
CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

AND

ORDER GRANTING MOTION FOR
SUMMARY JUDGMENT

17 Defendant Henderson Taxi's ("Defendant" or "Henderson Taxi") Motion for Summary
18 Judgment (the "Motion") came before the Court for a hearing on January 13, 2016. Leon
19 Greenberg, Esq. and Dana Sniegocki, Esq. appeared on behalf of Plaintiff. Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
20 and R. Calder Huntington, Esq. appeared on behalf of Defendant.

21 The Court, having read and considered Defendant's Motion, Plaintiff's Opposition,
22 Defendant's Reply, all exhibits attached thereto, and the oral arguments of counsel, and good cause
23 appearing, makes the following Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law:

24 FINDINGS OF FACT

25 1. The ITPEU/OPEIU Local 4873, AFL-CIO (the "Union") is the exclusive
26 representative of Henderson Taxi cab drivers, including Plaintiff Michael Sargeant ("Sargeant"), as
27 regards their employment with Henderson Taxi as provided in the Collective Bargaining

RECEIVED BY
DEPT 17 ON
JAN 27 2016

1 Agreements ("CBAs") submitted as Exhibits 6 and 7 to Henderson Taxi's Motion. Order, filed
2 October 8, 2015; *see also* Exhibit 6 and 7 to Mot.

3 2. After the Nevada Supreme Court issued its decision in *Thomas v. Nev. Yellow Cab*
4 *Corp.*, 130 Nev. Adv. Op. 52, 327 P.3d 518 (Nev. 2014) ("*Yellow Cab*") finding that the minimum
5 wage exemption for taxicab drivers had been impliedly repealed, the Union filed a grievance (the
6 "Grievance") with Henderson Taxi regarding failure to pay minimum wage pursuant to the effective
7 CBA. Exhibit 5 to Mot. Specifically, the Grievance sought "back pay and an adjustment of wages
8 going forward" from Henderson Taxi. *Id.*

9 3. Through negotiation, Henderson Taxi and the Union settled the Grievance. Order,
10 filed October 8, 2015; *see also* Exhibits 8, 9, and 10 to Mot. The Grievance settlement provided
11 that, in addition to modifying the CBA by amending pay practices going forward, Henderson Taxi
12 would give drivers an opportunity to review Henderson Taxi's time and pay calculations and that
13 Henderson Taxi would make reasonable efforts to pay the cab drivers the difference between what
14 they had been paid and Nevada minimum wage over the two-year period preceding the *Yellow Cab*
15 decision. Order, filed October 8, 2015; *see also* Exhibits 8, 9, and 10 to Mot.

16 4. The Court has not been presented with any evidence that Henderson Taxi has failed
17 to comply with its obligations under the grievance settlement. Exhibits 1 and 2 to Mot.

18 5. Henderson Taxi and the Union formally memorialized this settlement agreement in
19 Exhibit 10 to the Motion, which provides: "Accordingly, the ITPEU/OPEIU considers this matter
20 formally settled under the collective bargaining agreement between Henderson Taxi and the
21 ITPEU/OPEIU and state law as implemented through such collective bargaining agreement.
22 Pursuant to Article XV, Section 15.7 [of the CBAs], this resolution is final and binding on all
23 parties."

24 6. Accordingly, the Union fully settled by the Grievance all minimum wage claims
25 Henderson Taxi's drivers may have had through the grievance process. Order, filed October 8,
26 2015; Exhibit 10 to Mot.

1 7. Mr. Sargeant failed to file a substantive opposition to Henderson Taxi's Motion for
2 Summary Judgment. Not only did the opposition not include any facts contradicting the fact that the
3 Union settled any minimum wage claims Henderson Taxi's drivers may have had prior to the
4 settlement, none were presented at oral argument either. Further, at the hearing on Henderson
5 Taxi's Motion, Plaintiff's counsel conceded that if this Court construed its prior order as holding
6 Mr. Sargeant's right to bring any legal action as alleged in his complaint was extinguished by the
7 Union's grievance settlement with Henderson Taxi, nothing would substantively remain in this case
8 to litigate as a settlement had occurred and judgment would be proper.

9 8. To the extent any of the forgoing Findings of Fact are properly construed as
10 Conclusions of Law, they will be interpreted as Conclusions of Law.

11 CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

12 1. Summary judgment must be granted, "if the pleadings, depositions, answers to
13 interrogatories, and admissions on file, together with the affidavits, if any, show that there is no
14 genuine issue as to any material fact and that the moving party is entitled to judgment as a matter of
15 law." Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure ("NRCP") 56(c). Summary judgment serves the purpose of
16 avoiding "a needless trial when an appropriate showing is made in advance that there is no genuine
17 issue of fact to be tried, and the movant is entitled to judgment as a matter of law." *McDonald v.*
18 *D.P. Alexander & Las Vegas Boulevard, LLC*, 121 Nev. 812, 815, 123 P.3d 748, 750 (2005).

19 2. In *Wood v. Safeway, Inc.*, 121 Nev. 724, 731, 121 P.3d 1026, 1031 (2005), the
20 Nevada Supreme Court expressly rejected the "slightest doubt" standard, and adopted the summary
21 judgment standard set forth by the United States Supreme Court in the cases of *Anderson v. Liberty*
22 *Lobby, Inc.*, 477 U.S. 242 (1986), *Celotex Corp. v. Catrett*, 477 U.S. 317 (1986), and *Matsushita*
23 *Elec. Indus. Co. v. Zenith Radio Corp.*, 475 U.S. 574 (1986).

24 3. Under Nevada's summary judgment standard, once the moving party demonstrates
25 that no genuine issues of material fact exist, the burden shifts to the nonmoving party to "'do more
26 than simply show that there is some metaphysical doubt' as to the operative facts in order to avoid
27 summary judgment being entered in the moving party's favor." *Wood*, 121 Nev. at 732, 121 P.3d at
28

1 1031 (quoting *Matsushita*, 475 U.S. at 586); *Cuzze v. Univ. & Cmty. Coll. Sys. of Nev.*, 123 Nev.
2 598, 602, 172 P.3d 131, 134 (2007). To survive summary judgment, the nonmoving party “must, by
3 affidavit or otherwise, set forth specific facts demonstrating the existence of a genuine issue for trial
4 or have summary judgment entered against him.” *Bulbman, Inc v. Nev. Bell*, 108 Nev. 105, 110,
5 825 P.2d 588, 591 (1992). However, the nonmoving party “is not entitled to build a case on the
6 gossamer threads of whimsy, speculation, and conjecture.” *Id.* (quoting *Collins v. Union Fed. Sav.*
7 *& Loan*, 99 Nev. 284, 302, 662 P.2d 610, 621 (1983)).

8 4. In Mr. Sargeant’s Opposition to Henderson Taxi’s Motion (the “Opposition”), Mr.
9 Sargeant failed to abide the requirement of NRCP 56 by setting “forth specific facts demonstrating
10 the existence of a genuine issue for trial.” *Bulbman*, 108 Nev. at 110, 825 P.2d at 591. Neither did
11 he set forth such specific facts at the hearing on this matter.

12 5. Henderson Taxi has presented evidence showing that it is entitled to judgment as a
13 matter of law and no contrary evidence has been presented by Mr. Sargeant. Accordingly, it is
14 appropriate to “have summary judgment entered against” Mr. Sargeant for these reasons alone.

15 6. Additionally, individuals and groups are fully entitled to waive or settle state
16 minimum wage claims with or without judicial or administrative review when there exists a *bona*
17 *fide* dispute. *Chindarah v. Pick Up Stix, Inc.*, 171 Cal.App.4th 796, 803 (Cal. Ct. App. 2009)
18 (holding that the public policy against waiver of wage claims “is not violated by a settlement of a
19 bona fide dispute over wages already earned.”). Thus, where only past claims are at issue, and
20 where liability is subject to a bona fide dispute, parties are free to settle or release wage claims. *Id.*
21 (“The releases here settled a dispute over whether Stix had violated wage and hour laws in the past;
22 they did not purport to exonerate it from future violations. ... The trial court correctly found the
23 releases barred the Chindarah plaintiffs from proceeding with the lawsuit against Stix.”); *Nordstrom*
24 *Com. Cases*, 186 Cal.App.4th 576, 590 (Cal. Ct. App. 2010) (“Employees may release claims for
25 disputed wages and may negotiate the consideration they are willing to accept in exchange”).

26 7. Here, a *bona fide* dispute existed. Exhibits 8, 9, and 10 to Mot.; *see also* Order filed
27 October 8, 2015. Further, the National Labor Relations Act gives the Union authority to resolve
28

1 disputes regarding the terms and conditions of Henderson Taxi's drivers' employment as those
2 drivers' exclusive representative.

3 8. Henderson Taxi validly settled all minimum wage claims that may have been held by
4 its drivers prior to the settlement thereof with the Union—the exclusive representative of such
5 drivers—via the Grievance settlement and no contrary evidence has been presented. Exhibit 10 to
6 Mot.; Order filed October 8, 2015; *see also May v. Anderson*, 121 Nev. 668, 674-75, 119 P.3d
7 1254, 1259-60 (2005) (“Schwartz had authority to negotiate on behalf of the Mays and accepted the
8 offer in writing. ... The fact that the Mays refused to sign the proposed draft release document is
9 inconsequential to the enforcement of the documented settlement agreement. The district court ...
10 properly compelled compliance by dismissing the Mays’ action.”); *see also* Order, filed October 8,
11 2015 (“This settlement agreement for the Grievance acted as a complete accord and satisfaction of
12 the grievance and any claims to minimum wage Henderson Taxi’s drivers may have had.”).

13 9. The settlement of the Grievance did not act as a waiver of future minimum wage
14 rights. Order, filed October 8, 2015; Exhibit 10. Rather, as is normal, the settlement settled the
15 Grievance, which alleged past violations. Exhibits 5 and 10.

16 10. Because the Union settled the cab drivers’ claims for minimum wage against
17 Henderson Taxi, Plaintiff lacks any claim for minimum wages from prior to that settlement. As
18 Plaintiff (as well as all other Henderson Taxi cab drivers) lacks a viable claim for minimum wage
19 prior to the Union’s Grievance settlement, the Court concludes that there are no genuine issues of
20 material fact in dispute and the Court grants summary judgment in favor of Henderson Taxi and
21 against Mr. Sergeant. *Bulbman*, 108 Nev. at 110, 825 P.2d at 591; *see also May v. Anderson*, 121
22 Nev. at 674-75, 119 P.3d at 1259-60.

23 11. To the extent any of the forgoing Conclusions of Law are properly construed as
24 Findings of Fact, they will be interpreted as Findings of Fact.

25 JUDGMENT

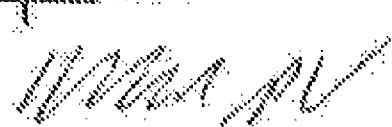
26 Having entered the foregoing Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, and good cause
27 appearing,
28

HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89134
Phone: (702) 669-4600 ♦ Fax: (702) 669-4650

1 IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that Henderson Taxi's Motion
2 for Summary Judgment is GRANTED.

3 IT IS FURTHER HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED that judgment be
4 entered in favor of Henderson Taxi and against Mr. Sargeant and the putative class as to all claims
5 asserted against Henderson Taxi.
6

7 DATED this 28 day of January 2016.

8
9 
DISTRICT COURT JUDGE 8V

10 Respectfully submitted by:

11 HOLLAND & HART LLP

12
13 By 

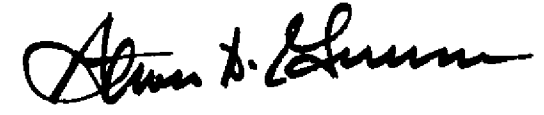
14 Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
15 Nevada Bar No. 5977
16 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
17 Nevada Bar No. 11996
18 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
19 Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
20 Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

21 Approved as to form:

22
23 By 

24 Leon Greenberg, Esq.
25 Dana Sniegocki, Esq.
26 LEON GREENBERG PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
27 2965 South Jones Blvd., Suite E3
28 Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Attorney for Plaintiff

8396349_1



CLERK OF THE COURT

ORDR

Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 5977
ahall@hollandhart.com
R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 11996
rchuntington@hollandhart.com
HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
(702) 669-4600
(702) 669-4650 –fax
Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MICHAEL SARGEANT, individually and on
behalf of others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

v.

HENDERSON TAXI,

Defendant.

CASE NO.: A-15-714136-C
DEPT. NO.: XVII

**ORDER GRANTING MOTION FOR
ATTORNEYS' FEES**

Defendant Henderson Taxi's ("Defendant" or "Henderson Taxi") Motion for Attorneys' Fees (the "Motion") came before the Court on Chamber's Calendar on May 4, 2016.

The Court, having read and considered Henderson Taxi's Motion, Plaintiff Michael Sargeant's ("Plaintiff" or "Sargeant") Opposition, Henderson Taxi's Reply, all exhibits attached thereto, and good cause appearing, hereby grants Henderson Taxi's Motion in the amount of \$26,715.00 for the reasons set forth below:

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. Sargeant filed this action on February 18, 2015, alleging that Henderson Taxi failed to pay its taxicab drivers the minimum wage required by the Nevada Constitution.

2. On May 27, 2015, Sargeant filed a motion seeking to certify this case as a class action ("Motion to Certify").

HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89134
Phone: (702) 669-4600 ♦ Fax: (702) 669-4650

RECEIVED BY
DEPT 17 ON
JUN 16 2016

1 3. On or about July 8, 2015, Henderson Taxi produced correspondence and a settlement
2 agreement between it and the ITPEU/OPEIU Local 4873, AFL-CIO (the “Union”), the Union
3 representing Henderson Taxi’s taxicab drivers. This settlement agreement with the Union
4 extinguished any claim by Sargeant and the putative class for unpaid minimum wages.

5 4. Shortly thereafter, Henderson Taxi filed its opposition to Sargeant’s Motion to
6 Certify, wherein it fully explained how it had settled Mr. Sargeant’s claim with the Union.

7 5. On October 8, 2015, this Court found that the agreement between Henderson Taxi
8 and the Union “acted as a complete accord and satisfaction of the [Union’s minimum wage]
9 grievance and any claims to minimum wage Henderson Taxi’s cab drivers may have had.”

10 6. On October 30, 2015, Sargeant filed a Motion for Partial Reconsideration or
11 Alternatively for Entry of Final Judgment (“Motion for Reconsideration”). This Motion for
12 Reconsideration sought certification of a class that was not pleaded in Plaintiff’s Complaint and
13 judgment on a claim that was both unsupported and had not been pleaded in Plaintiff’s Complaint.

14 7. On November 11, 2015, Henderson Taxi filed a Motion for Summary Judgment.
15 Sargeant opposed this Motion for Summary Judgment by again attempting to relitigate the accord
16 and satisfaction and settlement issue the Court had already clearly decided. Sargeant failed to even
17 attempt to present facts that might have contradicted the granting of summary judgment in this
18 opposition.

19 8. To the extent any of the forgoing Findings of Fact are properly construed as
20 Conclusions of Law, they will be interpreted as Conclusions of Law.

21 **CONCLUSIONS OF LAW**

22 **I. Recoverability of Attorneys’ Fees**

23 1. “[A]ttorney’s fees are not recoverable absent a statute, rule or contractual provision
24 to the contrary.” *Rowland v. Lepire*, 99 Nev. 308, 315, 662 P.2d 1332, 1336 (1983).

25 2. NRS 18.010(2)(b) provides that attorneys’ fees should be awarded to a prevailing
26 party “when the court finds that the claim ... was brought **or maintained** without reasonable
27 ground or to harass the prevailing party.” (Emphasis added.)
28

1 3. Furthermore, “it is the intent of the Legislature that the court award attorney’s fees
2 pursuant to [NRS 18.010(2)(b)] ... in all appropriate situations to punish for and deter frivolous or
3 vexatious claims and defenses because such claims and defenses overburden limited judicial
4 resources, hinder the timely resolution of meritorious claims and increase the costs of engaging in
5 business and providing professional services to the public.” NRS 18.010(2)(b).

6 4. Here, the Court held on October 8, 2015, that Sargeant lacked any cognizable claim
7 for minimum wage against Henderson Taxi because such claim had been settled by the Union. This
8 order made clear that Sargeant lacked any claim against Henderson Taxi for unpaid minimum
9 wages.

10 5. After receipt of this Order, Sargeant and his counsel were on notice that Sargeant’s
11 claim had no factual or legal basis.

12 6. Sargeant’s continued litigation of this case after October 8, 2015, including filing an
13 entirely unsupported Motion for Reconsideration (seeking judgment on an unpleaded claim and
14 certification of an unpleaded class) and Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment, demonstrate
15 that he maintained this action “without reasonable ground” because the Court had ruled he had no
16 cognizable claim. This is the exact type of situation wherein the Legislature intended a fee award
17 under NRS 18.010(2)(b): where a plaintiff will not let go of their alleged claim regardless of the
18 evidence, law, and prior judicial orders stacked against them.

19 7. ~~This case did not present novel issues of law.~~ It is well-settled that unions may act on
20 behalf of their members and that agents may settle claims for their principals. *See, e.g., May v.*
21 *Anderson*, 121 Nev. 668, 674-75, 119 P.3d 1254, 1259-60 (2005) (“Schwartz had authority to
22 negotiate on behalf of the Mays and accepted the offer in writing. ... The fact that the Mays refused
23 to sign the proposed draft release document is inconsequential to the enforcement of the
24 documented settlement agreement. The district court ... properly compelled compliance by
25 dismissing the Mays’ action.”); *see also, e.g., St. Vincent Hospital*, 320 NLRB 42, 44-45 (1995)
26 (“as a matter of law, when the parties by mutual consent have modified at midterm a provision
27 contained in their collective-bargaining agreement, that lawful modification becomes part of the
28

1 parties' collective-bargaining agreement, unless the evidence sufficiently establishes that the parties
2 intended otherwise."); *see also Certified Corp. v. Hawaii Teamsters and Allied Workers, Local 996,*
3 *IBT*, 597 F.2d 1269, 1272 (9th Cir. 1979) (approving a union's and an employer's oral modification
4 of a CBA); *International Union v. ZF Boge Elastmetall LLC*, 649 F.3d 641 (7th Cir. 2011)
5 (recognizing mid-term modification to a CBA by a union and an employer).

6 **Plaintiff's issues**
8. ~~Further, even had these issues been novel (which they were not), they~~ were settled
7 by the Court's October 8, 2015 Order holding that Sargeant had no cognizable claim based on the
8 Union's settlement thereof.

9 9. Sargeant's Motion for Reconsideration was made without reasonable ground. A
10 motion for reconsideration seeking judgment on an unpleaded claim and certification of an
11 unpleaded class is not a motion for reconsideration and inherently has no merit.

12 10. Sargeant's Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment was also made without
13 ground. In his Opposition, Sargeant failed to even attempt to present facts that might stave off
14 summary judgment, but rather sought to re-litigate the accord and satisfaction issue previously
15 decided.

16 11. For these reasons, the Court finds that Sargeant's claim was maintained without
17 reasonable ground after October 8, 2015.

18 **II. Reasonableness of Fees**

19 12. When awarding attorney's fees, the Court must consider the following factors: (1)
20 the qualities of the advocate; (2) the character of the work to be done; (3) the work actually
21 performed by the advocate; and (4) the result achieved. *Brunzell v. Golden Gate Nat'l Bank*, 85
22 Nev. 345, 349, 455 P.2d 31, 33 (1969). While the Court need not make explicit findings for each
23 factor, the Court must demonstrate that it considered the required factors and an award of attorneys'
24 fees must be supported by substantial evidence. *Logan v. Abe*, 131 Nev. Adv. Op. 31, 350 P.3d
25 1139 (2015).

26 13. Henderson Taxi's attorneys' fees are reasonable and justified under *Brunzell*.
27
28

1 14. First, Holland & Hart LLP and the attorneys involved in this case possess extensive
2 experience in commercial, labor, and employment litigation and provided high-quality work for
3 Henderson Taxi.

4 15. Second, Plaintiff brought this lawsuit as a putative class action and raised contractual
5 and other issues under the Nevada Constitution which Henderson Taxi (and, thereby, Holland &
6 Hart) had to defend.

7 16. Third, the work performed by Holland & Hart and Holland & Hart's hourly rates
8 were reasonable in light of all the circumstances and as demonstrated by their submissions to the
9 Court.

10 17. Fourth, and finally, Henderson Taxi was ultimately successful defending this matter
11 with the aid of Holland & Hart.

12 18. Accordingly, Henderson Taxi is entitled to an award of attorneys' fees for the time
13 after this Court issued its October 8, 2015, Order holding that Plaintiff and the putative class had no
14 viable claim in the amount of \$26,715.¹

15 19. Plaintiff's claim became frivolous at this time and any maintenance of the claim after
16 this date was unreasonable as a matter of law.

17
18
19
20
21
22 ///

23 ///
24
25
26

27 ¹ Henderson Taxi sought fees either from the date it filed its Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to
28 Certify in the amount of \$47,739.50 or after the issuance of the October 8, 2015, Order holding that
Plaintiff and the putative class had no viable claim in the amount of \$26,715.

HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89134
Phone: (702) 669-4600 ♦ Fax: (702) 669-4650

20. To the extent any of the forgoing Conclusions of Law are properly construed as Findings of Fact, they will be interpreted as Findings of Fact.

ORDER

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that Henderson Taxi's Motion for Attorneys' Fees is GRANTED in the amount of \$26,715.00.

DATED this 21 day of June 2016.


DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

Sr J Bonaventura BV

Respectfully submitted by:

HOLLAND & HART LLP

By 

Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 5977
R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 11996
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

Approved as to form:

By 

Leon Greenberg, Esq.
Dana Sniegocki, Esq.
LEON GREENBERG PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
2965 South Jones Blvd., Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Attorney for Plaintiff

8396349_1

[Skip to Main Content](#) [Logout](#) [My Account](#) [Search Menu](#) [New District Civil/Criminal](#)
[Search](#) [Refine Search](#) [Close](#)

Location : District Court Civil/Criminal [Help](#)

REGISTER OF ACTIONS

CASE NO. A-15-714136-C

Michael Sargeant, Plaintiff(s) vs. Henderson Taxi, Defendant(s)

§
§
§
§
§
§
§

Case Type: **Other Civil Matters**

Date Filed: **02/19/2015**

Location: **Department 17**

Cross-Reference Case **A714136**

Number:

Supreme Court No.: **69773**

PARTY INFORMATION

Defendant Henderson Taxi

Lead Attorneys

Anthony L. Hall

Retained

702-669-4650(W)

Plaintiff Sargeant, Michael

Leon Greenberg

Retained

7023836085(W)

EVENTS & ORDERS OF THE COURT

05/04/2016 **Motion for Attorney Fees** (3:00 AM) (Judicial Officer Villani, Michael)
Defendant Henderson Taxi's Motion for Attorneys' Fees

Minutes

04/13/2016 3:00 AM

05/04/2016 3:00 AM

- Defendant Henderson Taxi's Motion for Attorneys' Fees came before this Court on the May 4, 2016, Chamber Calendar. Defendant requests attorneys' fees for either the time (a) after Henderson Taxi filed its Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Certify in the amount of \$47,739.50; or (b) after this Court issued its October 8, 2015 Order holding that Plaintiff and the punitive class had no viable claim in the amount of \$26,715. "[A]ttorney's fees are not recoverable absent a statute, rule or contractual provision to the contrary." Rowland v. Lepire, 99 Nev. 308, 315, 662 P.2d 1332, 1336 (1983). NRS 18.010 provides that attorneys' fees should be awarded to a prevailing party when the court finds that the claim was "brought or maintained without reasonable ground or to harass the prevailing party." Furthermore, "it is the intent of the Legislature that the court award attorneys' fees pursuant to [NRS 18.010 (b)] . . . in all appropriate situations to punish and deter frivolous or vexatious claims and defenses because such claims and defenses overburden limited judicial resources, hinder the timely resolution of meritorious claims and increase the costs of engaging in business and providing professional services to the public." NRS 18.010(2)(b). When awarding attorney's fees, the court may consider the following factors: (1) the qualities of the advocate; (2) the character of the work to be done; (3) the work actually performed by the advocate; and (4) the result. Brunzell v. Golden Gate Nat'l Bank, 85 Nev. 345, 349, 455 P.2d 31, 33 (1969). Explicit findings for each factor are not required, but the court must demonstrate that it considered the required factors and the award must be supported by substantial evidence. Logan v. Abe, 131 Nev. Adv. Op. 31, 350 P.3d 1139 (2015). The COURT FINDS that on or about July 8, 2015, Henderson Taxi produced correspondence with the Union of the Union settlement that extinguished any claim by Plaintiff. Shortly thereafter in Defendant's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Certify Class, Defendant fully explained how Defendant had settled Mr. Sergeant's claim. In its October 8, 2015 Order, this Court found that the agreement between Henderson Taxi and the Union

AA 425

"acted as a complete accord and satisfaction of the grievance and any claims to minimum wage Henderson Taxi's cab drivers may have had." Plaintiff subsequently filed a Motion for Partial Reconsideration or Alternatively for Entry of Final Judgment on October 30, 2015, which this Court denied, and Defendant filed a Motion for Summary Judgment on November 11, 2015, which Plaintiff opposed and this Court granted. Plaintiff's Motion for Partial Reconsideration or Alternatively for Entry of Final Judgment sought certification of unpled class and judgment for an unpled and unsupported claim. Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment similarly sought to relitigate the accord and satisfaction of the grievance and settlement with Henderson Taxi and the Union. For these reasons, Plaintiff's claim was maintained without reasonable ground. The COURT ALSO FINDS that Henderson Taxi's attorneys' fees are reasonable and justified under Brunzell. First, Holland & Hart LLP possesses extensive experience in commercial, labor, and employment litigation and provided a high quality of work for Defendant. Second, Plaintiff brought the lawsuit as a putative class action and raised contractual issues and other issues under the Nevada Constitution. Third, the work performed by Holland & Hart LLP for Defendant and Holland & Hart LLP's hourly rates were reasonable. Lastly, Defendant was ultimately successful defending this matter. Therefore, COURT ORDERED Motion for Attorneys' Fees is GRANTED. Defendant is entitled to attorney's fees for the time after this Court issued its October 8, 2015, Order holding that Plaintiff and the putative class had no viable claim in the amount of \$26,715. Plaintiff's claim became frivolous at this time. Defendant is directed to submit a proposed order consistent with the foregoing within ten (10) days after counsel is notified of the ruling and distribute a filed copy to all parties involved pursuant to EDCR 7.21. Such Order should set forth a synopsis of the supporting reasons proffered to the Court in briefing. CLERK'S NOTE: A copy of this minute order was placed in the attorney folder of Anthony Hall, Esq., (Holland & Hart, LLP).

[Return to Register of Actions](#)

1 4. **Should the Acknowledgements Be Voided: No, The Nevada**
2 **Constitution Does Not Bar Acknowledgements of Payments or,**
3 **For That Matter, Settlement of Wage Claims**

4 As an initial matter, Plaintiff is simply wrong in his assertion that people cannot settle
5 state minimum wage claims or that they may only do so with judicial or administrative review, as
6 demonstrated by his failure to cite any authority regarding Nevada state wage claims. Rather, the
7 public policy against waiver of wage claims “is not violated by a settlement of a bona fide dispute
8 over wages already earned.” *Chindarah v. Pick Up Stix, Inc.*, 171 Cal.App.4th 796, 803 (Cal. Ct.
9 App. 2009). Thus, where only past claims are at issue, and where there is a bona fide dispute as to
10 liability, parties are free to settle or release claims. *Id.* (“The releases here settled a dispute over
11 whether Stix had violated wage and hour laws in the past; they did not purport to exonerate it
12 from future violates. ... The trial court correctly found the releases barred the Chindarah
13 plaintiffs from proceeding with the lawsuit against Stix.”); *Nordstrom Com. Cases*, 186
14 Cal.App.4th 576, 590 (Cal. Ct. App. 2010) (“Employees may release claims for disputed wages
15 and may negotiate the consideration they are willing to accept in exchange”). Plaintiff’s reliance
16 on inapplicable federal law is unavailing regarding his state law claim and he lacks a federal
17 claim.

18 Here, there is no question that there was and is a bona fide dispute (evidenced by the
19 Union Grievance and this lawsuit) as to whether Henderson Taxi’s cab drivers were owed
20 minimum wage for any period of time prior to the issuance of the *Yellow Cab* decision and what
21 the statute of limitations period is. *See* Section III(B)(1)-(2), *supra* (regarding disputes as to the
22 retroactive application of *Yellow Cab* and the appropriate statute of limitations); Exhibits 5, 8-10
23 (communications with the Union acknowledging and resolving this bona fide dispute). As such,
24 Nevada law would not have prohibited the settlement of any past due minimum wage claims with
25 the putative class members Plaintiff seeks to represent or Henderson Taxi’s resolution and
26 settlement with the Union—nor could Nevada law prohibit this Union action under the LMRA
27 and the NLRA because pay is expressly within the jurisdiction of the Union.

28 However, this discussion is irrelevant because the individual acknowledgments signed by
the vast majority of the putative class Plaintiff seeks to represent are not settlement agreements.

1 They are voluntary acknowledgements that the employees reported their hours correctly and that,
2 after the related payment, the employee had been paid all minimum wage going back two years
3 and were not owed anything further from Henderson Taxi. As such, the acknowledgments merely
4 acknowledged receipt of the funds paid and particular facts and opinions of the drivers. Further,
5 the payment associated with the acknowledgment was expressly not conditioned on the execution
6 of the acknowledgement. Exhibit 11 (“Employee understands that his/her receipt of the
7 aforementioned Payment is not conditioned on the execution of this Acknowledgement.”)
8 (Emphasis in original.)

9 Additionally, the acknowledgements were arrived at by agreement between the Union and
10 Henderson Taxi pursuant to the Union/CBA grievance process. Exhibit 10. Thus, what Plaintiff is
11 actually requesting is that the Court invalidate a contractual agreement between the Union and
12 Henderson Taxi. *See St. Vincent Hospital*, 320 NLRB 42, 44-45 (1995) (if parties to a collective
13 bargaining agreement reach an agreement to modify or supplement the agreement, the change
14 becomes part of the existing agreement). In other words, Plaintiff seeks to challenge a union
15 agreement regarding the terms and conditions of employment with Henderson Taxi. State courts
16 do not have authority to invalidate or decide contractual issues between unions and employers.
17 *Burnside*, 491 F.3d at 1059 (“preemptive force of section 301 is so powerful as to displace
18 entirely any state cause of action for violation of contracts between an employer and a labor
19 organization.”) Thus, this Court has no authority to invalidate the decisions and results of the
20 Union Resolution, including the acknowledgements.

21 **C. Plaintiff Has Not Presented Evidence to Satisfy the Requirements of**
22 **Rule 23 for Class Action Status**

23 Beyond there being legal issues to decide prior to a proper motion for class certification,
24 Sargeant has not presented evidence to satisfy the requirements of Rule 23 for class action status.
25 Rather, Plaintiff, is seeking class action status as a sanction for what Plaintiff’s counsel considers
26 Defendant’s wrongful conduct—actually paying the putative class what the Union contends they
27 were owed. Not only did Defendant not engage in any wrongful conduct, class certification is not
28

1 a proper sanction. Plaintiff must still demonstrate the requirements of Rule 23 with evidence, not
2 allegations, which he has failed to do.

3 A class action “may only be certified if the trial court is satisfied, after a rigorous analysis,
4 that the prerequisites of Rule 23(a) have been satisfied.” *General Tel. Co., of the S.W. v. Falcon*,
5 457 U.S. 147, 161 (1982); accord *Shuette v. Beazer Homes Holdings Corp.*, 121 Nev. 837, 847,
6 124 P.3d 530, 538 n.13 (2005). This rigorous analysis will generally overlap with the merits of
7 the underlying case.¹⁸ *Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. v. Dukes*, 546 U.S. ___, 131 S.Ct. 2541, 2551
8 (2011). “If a court is not fully satisfied [after conducting the rigorous analysis], certification
9 should be refused.” *Kenny v. Supercuts, Inc.*, 252 F.R.D. 641, 643 (N.D.Cal. 2008) (citing
10 *Falcon*, 457 U.S. at 161).

11 The burden rests with plaintiff to establish that the case is fit for class treatment. *Shuette*,
12 121 Nev. at 846, 124 P.3d at 537. Thus, Sargeant must satisfy all requirements of NRCP 23(a),
13 which provides in full:

14 One or more members of a class may sue or be sued as representative parties on
15 behalf of all only if (1) the class is so numerous that joinder of all members is
16 impracticable, (2) there are questions of law or fact common to the class, (3) the
17 claims or defenses of the representative parties are typical of the claims or defenses
18 of the class, and (4) the representative parties will fairly and adequately protect the
19 interests of the class.

20 As evidence purportedly supporting class certification, Plaintiff only attaches to his
21 Motion copies of letters Henderson Taxi sent to cab drivers pursuant to its resolution with the
22 Union, the acknowledgement that went with those letters, four short declarations of hand-picked
23 witnesses, and some earnings statements. This amount of evidence makes a mockery of the class
24 certification process and is grossly insufficient. *See e.g., Espenscheid v. DirectSat USA, LLC*, 705
25 F.3d 770, 774 (7th Cir. 2013) (affirming decertification of wage and hour class where plaintiffs
26

27 ¹⁸ By bringing this motion prior to conducting substantive discovery, Plaintiff essentially asks the Court to ignore the
28 merits of the case for purposes of this Motion. The United States Supreme Court’s recent *Wal-Mart v. Dukes* makes
clear that a merits analysis will often overlap with the class certification analysis.

1 offered to present testimony from 42 “representative” class members out of 2,341, because
2 “[c]lass counsel has not explained ... how these ‘representatives’ were chosen—whether for
3 example they were volunteers, or perhaps selected by class counsel after extensive interviews and
4 hand picked to magnify the damages sought by the class.”); *Hall v. Guardsmark, LLC*, 2012 WL
5 3580086, *9 (W.D.Pa., Aug. 17, 2012) (“Many courts finding insufficient evidence of other
6 potential class members at the first step were presented with a nominal number of affidavits that
7 made broad allegations about the treatment of other employees.”); *Ross v. Nikko Sec. Co. Int’l,*
8 *Inc.*, 133 F.R.D. 96, 97 (S.D.N.Y. 1990) (affidavits from three named plaintiffs and one
9 additional putative class members insufficient to establish commonality for potential class of
10 approximately 200 employees). Rather than present mere assertions by a few individuals and
11 counsel, Sargeant must demonstrate through admissible evidence that “the questions of law or
12 fact common to the members of the class predominate over any questions affecting only
13 individual members, and that a class action is superior to other available methods for the fair and
14 efficient adjudication of the controversy.” NRCP 23(b)(3); *see also, e.g., Sobel v. Hertz Corp.*,
15 291 F.R.D. 525, 541 n.23 (D. Nev. 2013) (“Factual determinations supporting a Rule 23 finding
16 must be made by a preponderance of *admissible* evidence”) (citing *In re Hydrogen Peroxide*
17 *Antitrust Litig.*, 552 F.3d 305, 322-23 (3d Cir. 2008) (emphasis in original)); *Khadera v. ABM*
18 *Indus. Inc.*, 701 F.Supp.2d 1190, 1196-97 (W.D.Wash. 2010) (rejecting argument that evidentiary
19 rules did not apply to motion for class certification, and striking exhibits that were not properly
20 authenticated); *Lujan v. Cabana Mgmt., Inc.*, 284 F.R.D. 50, 64 (E.D.N.Y. 2010) (“recent dictum
21 by the Supreme Court concerning the standards for evaluating expert opinions on a class
22 certification motion further suggests that evidence offered in connection with such a motion must
23 satisfy admissibility requirements.”).

24 **1. Plaintiff Has Not Demonstrated Numerosity, Commonality,**
25 **Typicality, or Adequacy**

26 In support of this three-paragraph argument that all of the requirements of Rule 23(a) are
27 met, Plaintiff simply points to the letters Henderson Taxi sent to its current and former taxi
28 drivers. *See* Exhibit 21 (sample letters); *see also* Mot. Exhibits C and D. Plaintiff contends that

1 these letters, by themselves, establish numerosity, commonality, typicality, and (amazingly)
2 adequacy of representation.

3 **a) Plaintiff Has Not Demonstrated Numerosity**

4 The Nevada Supreme Court has made it clear that “impracticability of joinder cannot be
5 speculatively based on merely the number of class members, but must be positively demonstrated
6 in an examination of the specific facts of each case.” *Shuette*, 121 Nev. at 847, 124 P.3d at 538.

7 The Court has established the following criteria to decide whether joinder is practical: “judicial
8 economy arising from the avoidance of a multiplicity of actions, geographic dispersion of class
9 members, financial resources of class members, the ability of claimants to institute individual
10 suits, and requests for prospective injunctive relief which would involve future class members.”
11 *Id.* Here, Plaintiff relies solely on the number of letters Henderson Taxi sent to its current and
12 former drivers pursuant to Henderson Taxi’s agreement with the Union to argue that the
13 numerosity requirement is satisfied. Mot. at 6:18-28. This is insufficient given the factors to be
14 considered.

15 For example, Plaintiff has presented no evidence that the putative class members are
16 geographically dispersed. Further, considering that Henderson Taxi only operates in Clark
17 County, Nevada, it is highly unlikely that putative class members are geographically dispersed.
18 Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶ 2; *Shuette*, 121 Nev. at 847, 124 P.3d at 538 (“the joinder of two
19 hundred plaintiffs might not prove impracticable, when they live in geographical proximity with
20 one another and are asserting claims for which, if proven, they may statutorily recover attorney
21 fees.”).

22 Also, the Union has resolved the minimum wage issue for the putative class and obtained
23 a result which the vast majority of Henderson Taxi drivers agree with: the payment of any
24 minimum wage disparity over the two-year period prior to the *Yellow Cab* decision. *See* Exhibit
25 10; *see, e.g.*, Exhibit 11; Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl. ¶¶ 6-7. As these acknowledgements are perfectly
26 valid, acknowledge full payment, and were not obtained wrongfully, but rather in conjunction
27 with negotiations with the Union, Plaintiff cannot demonstrate that there are numerous
28

1 individuals that share his claim to unpaid minimum wage. Rather, he can at most show three
2 individuals, which cannot be considered numerous.

3 Finally, “[w]here a statute provides attorney’s fees to a prevailing plaintiff, there is less
4 incentive to protect by class certification individuals with small claims.” *Shuette*, 121 Nev. at
5 854, 124 P.3d at 542 (quoting *Maguire v. Sandy Mac, Inc.*, 145 F.R.D. 50, 53 (D.N.J. 1992)); *see*
6 *also Johnson v. W. Suburban Bank*, 225 F.3d 366, 374 (3d Cir. 2000) (where attorneys’ fees were
7 available under statute, enforcement of class action waiver was not unconscionable because it
8 would not eliminate incentive for counsel to take on case); *Ratner v. Chem. Bank N.Y. Trust Co.*,
9 54 F.R.D. 412, 416 (S.D.N.Y. 1972) (because Truth in Lending Act provides for recovery of
10 attorneys’ fees, the incentive of class action benefits is unnecessary). The provision of attorneys’
11 fees to a successful plaintiff also tends to demonstrate that there is no reason individual plaintiffs
12 cannot bring their own suits. In *Shuette*, the Court noted that joinder of 200 plaintiffs might not
13 be impracticable, in part because the plaintiffs asserted claims which, if proven, would entitle
14 them to recover their attorneys’ fees statutorily. 121 Nev. at 845, 124 P.3d at 538. Here,
15 Plaintiff’s claims, if proven, include statutory entitlement for attorneys’ fees. Nev. Const. Art. 15,
16 s. 16. Thus, joinder is not impracticable and Plaintiff has failed to demonstrate numerosity.¹⁹

17 **b) Plaintiff Has Not Demonstrated Commonality or**
18 **Typicality**

19 Under NRCP 23(a)(2), Plaintiff must show that there are common questions of law or fact
20 common to each individual within the propose class. Questions of law and fact are common to
21 the class only if the answer to the question as to one class member holds true as to *all* class
22 members. *Shuette*, 121 Nev. at 845, 124 P.3d at 538; *see also Falcon*, 457 U.S. at 155 (questions
23
24

25 ¹⁹ Moreover, NRS 608.180 provides that the Labor Commissioner “shall cause the provisions of NRS 608.005 to
26 608.195, inclusive, to be enforced.” NRS 608.180 mandates that, upon notice from the Labor Commissioner or his
27 representative, the a legal representative “shall prosecute the action for enforcement according to law.” Thus, NRS
28 608.180 specifically delegates the responsibility of enforcing Plaintiff’s NRS 608.040 to the Labor Commissioner
and other public officials, thus providing an avenue for allegedly unpaid employees to pursue their claims without
cost.

of law and fact must be applicable in the same manner as to the entire class). Further, determining the common questions’ “truth or falsity” must resolve “in one stroke” an issue that is “central to the validity of each one of the claims in one stroke.” *Dukes*, 131 S.Ct. at 2551. In other words, “[w]hat matters to class certification ...is not the raising of common questions—even in droves—but, rather the capacity of a classwide proceeding to generate common answers apt to drive the resolution of the litigation.” *Id.* (internal citations omitted). “[I]f the effect of class certification is to bring in thousands of possible claimants whose presence will in actuality require a multitude of mini-trials (a procedure which will be tremendously time-consuming and costly), then the justification for class certification is absent.” *Shuette*, 121 Nev. at 847, 124 P.3d at 543 (internal quotation marks omitted).

i. The Union Negotiated Letters Do Not Show Commonality

Here, Plaintiff claims that the letters sent to Henderson Taxi cab drivers pursuant to Henderson Taxi’s resolution with the Union demonstrate that there is a common factual and legal issues: how much minimum wage is owed to each cab driver. Mot. 628-7:1. In fact, these letters help demonstrate that there is no common question of fact or law that holds true to *all* class members as required by *Shuette*. Here, the Union negotiated payments to the putative class members. Exhibits 5, 8-10. The vast majority of putative class members have accepted those payments and voluntarily acknowledged that they have no further claim against Henderson Taxi for unpaid minimum or other wages. Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶ 8. Thus, because the vast majority of the putative class does not claim to assert the same claims as Plaintiff and **have affirmatively stated that they do not share such claims**, Plaintiff’s claims cannot be common to the putative class.

ii. The Wage Tier Applicable to a Cab Driver Requires Individual Analysis

The “two-tiered” minimum wage provided by the Minimum Wage Amendment does not require the Court to only consider family coverage as Plaintiff contends. Rather, it will require an individualized inquiry into putative class members’ earnings (**including tips**) and family/dependent situations. The Minimum Wage Amendment states:

1 The rate shall be five dollars and fifteen cents (\$5.15) per hour worked, if the
2 employer provides health benefits as described herein, or six dollars and fifteen
3 cents (\$6.15) per hour if the employer does not provide such benefits. Offering
4 health benefits within the meaning of this section shall consist of making health
insurance available to the employee for the employee and the employee's
dependents at a total cost to the employee for premiums of not more than 10
percent of the employee's **gross taxable income** from the employer.

5 Nev. Const. Art. 15 s. 16(A) (emphasis added).
6

(a) Applicable Coverage Depends on Actual Number Dependents

7
8 Plaintiff contends that the only relevant insurance cost figure is the cost of family
9 coverage. There is no basis for this in the Minimum Wage Amendment or its implementing
10 regulations. NAC 608.102 and 608.104 provide that to qualify for the lower tier wage rate, a
11 "health insurance plan must be made available to the employee and *any* dependents of the
12 employee" that costs no more than 10% of the gross taxable income attributable to the employer,
13 which includes tips earned. (Emphasis added.) Thus, pursuant to the Minimum Wage
14 Amendment and its implementing regulations, the cost of family coverage is only relevant if a
15 taxi driver has a family of dependents. *See* Nev. Const. Art. 15 s. 16(A); NAC 608.102. If a
16 driver has no dependents, the cost of family coverage is irrelevant as he or she has no dependents
17 to cover. The only relevant figure to individuals without dependents is the cost of insuring
18 themselves, *see* NAC 608.102, which is substantially less under Henderson Taxi's health plans
19 than insuring a family, *see, e.g.* Exhibit 13 (2014 health insurance rates, demonstrating different
20 rates for self-insurance, employee+1 insurance, and family coverage). Further, if an employee
21 only has a single dependent, the relevant cost of insurance is the cost to insure the employee and
22 his or her one dependent. *Id.*

(b) A Driver's Amount of Income Requires Individualized Inquiry

23
24 After determining which insurance rate is relevant to an individual employee, another
25 individual determination is also necessary: What is the drivers' "gross taxable income". Plaintiff
26 will likely contend that this is an easily retrievable number as it is expressed on their IRS Form
27 W-2s. This is incorrect. Gross income is defined as "all income from whatever source derived"
28

1 and includes tips, whether or not they are reported to an employer. *See* 26 U.S.C. § 61; *see also*
2 IRS Pub. 531, Reporting Tip Income. It is common knowledge that not all individuals who
3 receive tips report all of their tips either to their employer or to the IRS. *See, e.g.,* Bouree Lam,
4 *How Much Do Waiters Really Earn in Tips*, The Atlantic (Feb. 18, 2015),
5 [http://www.theatlantic.com/business/archive/2015/02/how-much-do-waiters-really-earn-in-](http://www.theatlantic.com/business/archive/2015/02/how-much-do-waiters-really-earn-in-tips/385515/)
6 [tips/385515/](http://www.theatlantic.com/business/archive/2015/02/how-much-do-waiters-really-earn-in-tips/385515/) (last visited July 15, 2015) (“the IRS estimates that as much as 40 percent of tips go
7 unreported.”) Here, because the Minimum Wage Amendment incorporates the IRS definition of
8 income by referring to “gross taxable income”, the actual amount of tips a driver receives, not
9 just what he reports, determines what his gross taxable income is.²⁰ This will require Henderson
10 Taxi to inquire as to each individual driver’s actual tip income, not what he reported. This will
11 also include an individualized determination of each drivers credibility: Does the jury believe that
12 they reported all tips or not. Thus, as the Court can be sure a substantial portion of drivers do not
13 report all tip income, the W-2 is merely a starting point and an individualized inquiry for each
14 driver regarding whether they reported all tips (individual credibility) and how much of their tips
15 were not reported will be necessary.

16 Further, Henderson Taxi does not compensate drivers on a flat basis. Each driver is
17 compensated by a formula set forth in the CBA.²¹ For example, employees who earn less under
18 the rubric in the CBA and who make fewer tips (reported and unreported) may be entitled to the
19 higher-tier minimum wage because they do not make sufficient money such that the insurance
20 relevant to them (self, self+1, or family coverage, depending on the number of dependents they
21 have) does not exceed 10% of their gross taxable income from Henderson Taxi. *See* NAC
22 608.102-608.104. Thus, to determine “gross taxable income” (not just reported income)
23 Henderson Taxi must engage in an individualized inquiry for each employee as to whether they
24
25

26 ²⁰ Again, income includes tips to determine the minimum wage tier, even though those tips cannot be used to offset an
27 employer’s state minimum wage responsibility. *See* 26 U.S.C. § 61; *see also* IRS Pub. 531, Reporting Tip Income.

28 ²¹ When necessary, this was previously augmented to meet federal minimum wage. Exhibit 1, Bell Decl., ¶ 3. It is
now also augmented, when necessary, to meet state minimum wage (which excludes tips). *Id.*

1 have dependents, how many, and how much money they make (including unreported tips).
2 Specifically, for each putative class member, the Court would have to: 1) determine the number
3 of dependents the driver has; 2) calculate the average rate of pay over a preceding year or less as
4 provided in NAC 608.104, including tips (both reported and unreported), which calculation
5 method changes depending on length of tenure;²² and 3) determine whether the applicable type of
6 insurance relevant to that employee (self, self+1, or family) costs more than 10% of the rate of
7 pay calculated under NAC 608.104.²³ This necessarily individualized inquiry demonstrates that
8 no class should be certified.

9 **iii. Generic Legal Questions Are Not “Common”**
10 **Legal Questions**

11 Defendant does not contend that there are not some common legal questions, such as
12 those addressed above, e.g., what is the proper statute of limitations and whether the

13
14
15 ²² **NAC 608.104 Minimum wage: Determination of whether employee share of premium of qualified health**
16 **insurance exceeds 10 percent of gross taxable income.** (Nev. Const. Art. 15, § 16; NRS 607.160, 608.250)

17 1. To determine whether the share of the cost of the premium of the qualified health insurance paid by the
18 employee does not exceed 10 percent of the gross taxable income of the employee attributable to the employer, an
19 employer may:

20 (a) For an employee for whom the employer has issued a Form W-2 for the immediately preceding year, divide the
21 gross taxable income of the employee paid by the employer into the projected share of the premiums to be paid by
22 the employee for the health insurance plan for the current year;

23 (b) For an employee for whom the employer has not issued a Form W-2, but for whom the employer has payroll
24 information for the four previous quarters, divide the combined total of gross taxable income normally calculated
25 from the payroll information from the four previous quarters into the projected share of the premiums to be paid by
26 the employee for qualified health insurance for the current year;

27 (c) For an employee for whom there is less than 1 aggregate year of payroll information:

28 (1) Determine the combined total gross taxable income normally calculated from the total payroll information
available for the employee and divide that number by the number of weeks the total payroll information represents;

(2) Multiply the amount determined pursuant to subparagraph (1) by 52; and

(3) Divide the amount calculated pursuant to subparagraph (2) into the projected share of the premiums to be paid
by the employee for qualified health insurance for the current year; and

(d) For a new employee, promoted employee or an employee who turns 18 years of age during employment, use
the payroll information for the first two normal payroll periods completed by the employee and calculate the gross
taxable income using the formula set forth in paragraph (c).

2. As used in this section, “gross taxable income of the employee attributable to the employer” means the amount
specified on the Form W-2 issued by the employer to the employee and includes, without limitation, tips, bonuses or
other compensation as required for purposes of federal individual income tax.

²³ This is even more complicated for new employees, for which the regulations allow an employer project out what
they will likely make. Thus, even if they do not make minimum wage at the end of the year, they may not be entitled
to the higher wage rate because of lawful projections.

1 acknowledgements should be voided. However, each of these legal issues may be determined
2 prior to certification and do not directly relate to the ultimate question of liability for Plaintiff's
3 claims. Rather, these are ancillary questions that are not sufficient to support class certification.
4 *Dukes*, 131 S.Ct. at 2551 ("What matters to class certification ... is not the raising of common
5 questions—even in droves—but, rather the capacity of a classwide proceeding to generate
6 common answers *apt to drive the resolution of the litigation.*") (emphasis added).

7 **c) Plaintiff Has Not Demonstrated Typicality**

8 "‘Typicality’ demands that the claims or defenses of the representative parties be typical
9 of those of the class." *Shuette*, 121 Nev. at 848, 124 P3d at 538. Here, the claims and defenses of
10 the representative parties are not typical. The acknowledgements the vast majority of the putative
11 class signed act as defenses to any claim for minimum wage from those who signed them. *See*,
12 *e.g.*, Exhibit 11; Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl. ¶ 8. Further, the same acknowledgements act as a
13 defense to any claim that these drivers did not accurately report time worked. *See id.* As these
14 acknowledgements are entirely valid and were not obtained through any improper act, but rather
15 through negotiation with the Union, they demonstrate defenses that are unique to the hundreds of
16 current and former taxi drivers who signed them. Thus, Plaintiff's claims and the defenses against
17 them are not typical of the putative class. Further, because these other drivers have acknowledged
18 that they have no longer have a claim, Plaintiff's claim is not typical of the putative class. While
19 Defendant argues that *Yellow Cab* should not be applied retroactively, Plaintiff at least has a
20 claim until that issue is decided whereas the vast majority of other putative class members do not.

21 **d) Plaintiff Has Not Demonstrated that He Is an Adequate**
22 **Class Representative**

23 Plaintiff contends that the adequacy element is met solely because "plaintiff's counsel is
24 competent to represent the class." Mot. at 7:10-12. While a plaintiff must retain adequate council
25 to adequately represent the interests of the class, there is more to it than that.

26 "[M]embers of a class may sue or be sued as representative parties on behalf of all only if
27 ... the claims or defenses of the representative parties are typical of the claims or defenses of the
28 class." NRCP 23(a). Further, a class representative must generally have the same interests and

1 have suffered the same injuries as other class members. *Shuette*, 121 Nev. at 849, 124 P.3d at
2 539. Here, Plaintiff seeks to forgo the resolution of any minimum wage claims the putative class
3 may have that was negotiated by the putative classes elected representative, the Union. *See*
4 Exhibit 10. Thus, Plaintiff's interests are at odds with the interests of the class as demonstrated
5 both by the Union's resolution with Henderson Taxi, Exhibit 10, and the individual
6 acknowledgements executed by a substantial majority of the putative class, which Plaintiff seeks
7 to have voided, *see* Exhibit 11; Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl. ¶ 8. Thus, Plaintiff is not an adequate
8 class representative because interests are distinct from a large majority of the putative class.
9 Indeed, Plaintiff's issues are distinct from the issues of the majority of the majority of those he
10 seeks to represent.

11 Further, a party may be an inadequate class representative where his testimony about the
12 claims lacks credibility. *CE Design Ltd. v. King Architectural Metals, Inc.*, 637 F.3d 721, 728
13 (7th Cir. 2011); *Akaosugi v. Benihana Nat'l Corp.*, 282 F.R.D. 241, 257 (N.D.Cal. 2012). Here,
14 Plaintiff has filed his motion for class certification prior to providing any time for Defendant to
15 depose him and ascertain whether his testimony is or is not credible. Nonetheless, Plaintiff has
16 submitted a declaration in which he claims that he did not take the one hour break he was
17 supposed to take and that he believes many other drivers also did not take their breaks without
18 presenting any admissible evidence to support this belief. Mot. Exhibit J, ¶ 4. This is in direct
19 contradiction to the acknowledgments signed by Henderson Taxi cab drivers wherein they state
20 that they accurately reported their time to Henderson Taxi, signed by a substantial majority of the
21 putative class. *See* Exhibit 11; Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶ 8. Given that literally hundreds of
22 Henderson Taxi current and form taxi drivers disagree with Plaintiff's claim, his testimony is not
23 credible and he is not an adequate class representative. *See also Ordonez v. Radio Shack, Inc.*,
24 2013 WL 210223, *11 (C.D.Cal., Jan. 17, 2013) (no predominance where there was conflicting
25 testimony about whether employees received rest breaks: "Unlike other cases where a defendant
26 had a purportedly illegal rest or meal break policy and courts found that common issues
27 predominated, there is substantial evidence in this case that defendant's actual practice was to
28 provide rest breaks in accordance with California law, as discussed previously.").

1 In addition, to the extent that any other drivers share Plaintiff's claim that they did not
2 take their breaks, this will require substantial individual analysis and credibility determinations. If
3 it is true that Plaintiff, or any other driver, did not take their breaks, it means that they lied on
4 their time reports. Further, this would require individualized inquiry into how often each
5 particular driver did not take his break and a cross-analysis to their pay records to those specific
6 weeks to see if they did or did not otherwise earn the minimum wage. Given that driver's pay is
7 fluid, *see* Exhibit 7, Article V, whether a driver did or did not take a break in any given week is
8 only relevant if, accounting for those hours, he did not otherwise make minimum wage. If he did,
9 then this "fact" does not affect the minimum wage claim and would be irrelevant. Also, each
10 driver would have to testify and have his credibility determined or present other evidence
11 regarding the frequency or specific dates wherein he did not take breaks. This credibility
12 determination is inherently individualized. As most putative class members do not share these
13 allegations, and those that do require individualized inquiry, Plaintiff is not an adequate class
14 representative.

15 Further, Defendant should actually be given the opportunity to conduct discovery and
16 depose Plaintiff to discovery if he is otherwise an inadequate class representative. Regardless of
17 the limited information available, Plaintiff has not satisfied his duty of demonstrating that he is an
18 adequate class representative and should be prohibited from attempting to do so on reply.

19 **2. Plaintiff Has Not Demonstrated Predominance or Superiority**
20 **under Rule 23(b)(3)**

21 **a) Plaintiff Has Not Demonstrated Predominance**

22 "[C]ommon questions predominate over individual questions if they significantly and
23 directly impact each class member's effort *to establish liability and entitlement to relief*, and
24 their resolution 'can be achieved through generalized proof.'" *Shuette*, 121 Nev. at 851, 124 P.3d
25 at 540 (quoting *Moore v. PaineWebber, Inc.*, 306 F.3d 1247, 1252 (2d Cir. 2002)) (emphasis
26 added). "Where, after adjudication of the classwide issues, plaintiffs must still introduce a great
27 deal of individualized proof or argue a number of individualized legal points to establish most or
28 all of the elements of their individual claims, such claims are not suitable for class certification

1 under Rule 23(b)(3).” *Klay v. Humana, Inc.*, 382 F.3d 1241, 1255 (11th Cir. 2004) (*abrogated in*
2 *part on other grounds by Bridge v. Phoenix Bond & Indem. Co.*, 553 U.S. 639 (2008)). The
3 predominance requirement is “far more demanding” than the commonality requirement. *Gene &*
4 *Gene LLC v. BioPay LLC*, 541 F.3d 318, 326 (5th Cir. 2008); *see also Shuette*, 121 Nev. at 850,
5 124 P.3d at 540. Further, “[t]he predominance requirement is intended to prevent class action
6 litigation when the sheer complexity and diversity of the individual issues would overwhelm or
7 confuse a jury or severely compromise a party’s ability to present viable claims or defenses.
8 *Shuette*, 121 Nev. at 851, 124 P.3d at 540 n.39.

9 Here, for the reasons set forth in Sections III(B) and III(C)(1)(b)-(c), *supra*, Plaintiff
10 cannot show common questions of law or fact regarding ultimate liability and entitlement to
11 relief, *Shuette*, 121 Nev. at 851, 124 P.3d at 540, much less satisfy the heightened standard that
12 common questions *predominate* over individualized questions under Rule 23(b)(3). Rather,
13 Plaintiff presents legal issues that are either able to be resolved without class certification or
14 which are common to all potential minimum wage plaintiffs, e.g., what is the proper statute of
15 limitations and what remedies are available under the Minimum Wage Amendment. These
16 generally applicable questions are insufficient for class certifications. *See Shuette*, 121 Nev. at
17 851, 124 P.3d at 540.²⁴

18 Further, Plaintiff contends that the formula to determine liability will be the same for each
19 putative class member, presumably based on the belief that only one of the two minimum wage
20 tiers will apply to each putative class member. As described in Section III(A)(2)(a), *supra*, this is
21 incorrect. The applicable minimum wage tier will have to be determined for each putative class
22 member through analysis of the CBA. their hours worked (including alleged missed breaks), their
23 income, their tips, their family status for cost of healthcare, etc. Thus, not only does this analysis
24
25
26

27 ²⁴ While the question of whether the statute of limitations should be equitably tolled is not general like the statute of
28 limitations question, it can be simply resolved without class certification. Because Defendant provided the requisite
notices, tolling is not proper. *See* Section III(B)(3), *supra*.

1 make the claim preempted, it also demonstrates the lack of predominance. Similarly, Plaintiff
2 contends that determining the hours of work is a common legal or factual question. However, as
3 demonstrated above, determining the hours of work requires analysis of the CBA, which only
4 shows preemption, not predominance. *See* Section III(A)(2)(b), *supra*.

5 Additionally, a substantial majority of putative class members have confirmed that they
6 have reported and been paid for all hours worked. Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶ 8. Thus, off-the-
7 clock work allegations are not widespread and do not demonstrate predominance. In fact, these
8 allegations appear to be unique to Plaintiff and his cohort who seek to be additional class
9 representatives.

10 Finally, Defendant intends to raise issues of credibility and defenses particularized to each
11 cab driver who claims that they were not provided rest breaks as provide by policy and in the
12 CBA. Thus, if Defendant is not allowed to defend each cab driver's claim separately, it will be
13 significantly prejudiced in its defense, especially considering that the majority have confirmed
14 that they reported time correctly. *See* Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶ 8.

15 **b) Plaintiff Has Not Demonstrated Superiority**

16 Plaintiff contends he has established superiority for three reasons: 1) the small size of
17 individual claims; 2) the vulnerability of the putative class members; and 3) the need for effective
18 enforcement of Minimum Wage Amendment. These three things do not demonstrate that a class
19 action is superior under these circumstances.

20 "A class action is the superior method for managing litigation if no realistic alternative
21 exists." *Valentino v. Carter-Wallace, Inc.*, 97 F.3d 1227, 1234-35 (9th Cir. 1996). Thus,
22 certification may be denied where class members have alternative remedies, sthat may be
23 superior to a class action. *See e.g., Espenscheid*, 705 F.3d at 776 ("The plaintiffs, or rather (to be
24 realistic) class counsel, have overlooked a promising alternative to class action treatment in a
25 case such as this [alleging unpaid overtime for piece-rate workers claiming employer told them to
26 underreport hours]. That is to complain to the Department of Labor, which enforces the Fair
27 Labor Standards Act and can obtain in a suit under the Act the same monetary relief for the class
28 members that they could obtain in a class action suit were one feasible."); *Rowden v. Pac.*

1 *Parking Sys., Inc.*, 282 F.R.D. 581, 586 (C.D.Cal. 2012) (class action not superior method of
2 resolving dispute because individual litigation was available under Fair and Accurate Credit
3 Transactions Act (“FACTA”), administrative claim was available under California Government
4 Claims Act, and attorneys’ fees were available under FACTA to counteract concern that small
5 damages award might dissuade potential challenges, and noting “[t]hese remedies give
6 individuals truly harmed by a FACTA violation a more than sufficient incentive to bring an
7 action even if the amount of recovery is difficult to quantify or relatively small.”); *Ostrof v. State*
8 *Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 200 F.R.D. 521, 532 (D.Md. 2001) (“Finally, there is the matter of the
9 availability of alternative remedies, particularly in a case such as this where a remedy is available
10 from an administrative agency which has expertise in a relevant field, such as the insurance
11 industry. In such cases, allowing for pursuit of claims in the administrative forum is often deemed
12 superior to aggregating all the claims into a class action suit.”). Indeed, in *Shuette*, the Court
13 noted that under NRS Chapter 40, before commencing an action, claimants must first provide
14 notice to the contractor of any alleged defects or damages. 121 Nev. at 853, 124 P.3d at 541. The
15 Court found this “reveal[ed] that the Legislature intended to provide contractors with an
16 opportunity to repair defects in homes, a goal that should not be inhibited by class action
17 certification” and thus “when class actions make detailed notice of all defects impractical or
18 would tend to deprive a contractor of the opportunity to repair the defects, instead forcing it into
19 class damages settlement or trial, the class action method of adjudication is not superior”. *Id.* at
20 853-54, 542.

21 Here not only could the putative class members have asserted any claims for minimum
22 wage through the Labor Commissioner for free, *see* fn. 19, *supra*; NRS 608.180, the putative
23 class members actually already brought their claim against Henderson Taxi through a different
24 process: a grievance pursuant to the CBA. Exhibit 5. Here, the grievance process resulted in a
25 recovery for each of the putative class members. Exhibit 10. Thus, it has demonstrated that it was
26 an efficient and consist form for adjudicating this dispute that allowed the putative class members
27 to obtain relief. *See Shuette*, 121 Nev. at 851-52; 124 P.3d at 540.

The Nevada Supreme Court has also stated that a “proper class action prevents identical issues from being ‘litigated over and over, thus avoiding duplicative proceedings and inconsistent results.’” *Id.* at 852, 124 P.3d at 540-41 (quoting *Ingram v. The Coca-Cola Co.*, 200 F.R.D. 685, 701 (N.D. Ga. 2001)) (alterations omitted). Here, it is actually Plaintiff’s proposed class action that risks duplicative proceedings and inconsistent result. The grievance process has already resolved this dispute for a substantial majority of putative class members. Exhibit 10; Exhibit 11; Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶¶ 5-8. Because the putative classes’ alleged claims have already been resolved through the grievance process and because a substantial majority of the putative classes alleged membership has acknowledged full and complete payment for all hours worked, a class action is not only not necessary, but has been demonstrated to be a less efficient method of resolution than that already conducted by the putative class members’ elected representative.²⁵

3. Fraud Allegations Negate Class Certification

In *Johnson v. Travelers Inc. Co.*, the Nevada Supreme Court explained:

As a general proposition, it is fair to state that a class suit to recover damages for fraud allegedly practiced upon numerous persons is not warranted. The inherent uniqueness of misrepresentation action makes it difficult to find central facts susceptible of proof on a common basis. What was the form of the misrepresentation; were the identical false representations made to each member of the class; did each member participate in the group insurance plan in reliance upon those misrepresentations, and was each damaged thereby? These, and perhaps other factors, serve to explain the difficulty inherent in finding a common question of fact or law when the charge is fraudulent misrepresentation.

89 Nev. 467, 472, 515 P.2d 68, 72 (1973) (internal citation omitted); *see also Cummings v. Charter Hosp. of Las Vegas, Inc.*, 111 Nev. 639, 644, 896 P.2d 1137, 1140 (1995) (quoting *Johnson*). As part of Plaintiff’s allegations are based in fraud, Compl. ¶¶ 15-16, common proof is unlikely and class certification is unwarranted. At the very least, Plaintiff must be required to

²⁵ The Union’s resolution also negates Plaintiff’s argument regarding effective enforcement of the Minimum Wage Amendment. The Union sought to enforce the Minimum Wage Amendment, and successfully did so.

1 demonstrate actual evidence of fraud that can be presented on a common basis prior to seeking
2 certification.

3 **D. Henderson Taxi Was Not Required to Seek a Declaratory Judgment**

4 Plaintiff asserts that Henderson Taxi had some sort of duty to seek a judicial declaration
5 regarding any obligation to pay or not pay minimum wage without providing the Court with any
6 basis for this supposed duty. Not only was Henderson Taxi not required to independently seek a
7 declaration regarding its rights and obligations, it did so in practical effect. Henderson Taxi
8 shares substantial management with the separate and distinct companies Bell Trans and
9 Henderson Taxi. *Compare Exhibit 22*, Secretary of State Details for Henderson Taxi, *with*
10 *Exhibit 23*, Secretary of State Details for Bell Trans, *and Exhibit 24*, Secretary of State Details
11 for Presidential Limousine. In fact, Brent Bell, the individual defendant in this case, is President
12 of all three of these companies. *Id.* Unlike Henderson Taxi, however, Bell Trans and Presidential
13 Limousine were sued for, among other things, violation of the Minimum Wage Amendment
14 before the Nevada Supreme Court's decision in *Yellow Cab. Lucas v. Bell Trans*, 2009 WL
15 2424557 (D. Nev. June 24, 2009). In that case, defendants argued that the exemption from
16 minimum wage under Nevada law remained in place after the Minimum Wage Amendment too
17 effect and the court agreed. Henderson Taxi could reasonably rely on this decision without
18 seeking its own declaration.

19 **E. Plaintiff Does Not Have Standing to Seek Equitable Relief**

20 In addition to a Rule 23(b)(3) class, Plaintiff seeks to certify a Rule 23(b)(2) class seeking
21 declaratory and injunctive relief. Plaintiff, however, lacks standing to assert equitable relief as a
22 prior employee. Further, equitable relief in this case would be improper given the changes
23 Henderson Taxi implemented over half of a year prior to the instigation of this litigation.

24 **1. Plaintiff's Equitable Relief Requests Are Moot**

25 In his complaint, Plaintiff refers to injunctive and other equitable relief twice: First, he
26 states that the Minimum Wage Amendment provides for injunctive and equitable relief in ¶ 17.
27 Second, he states that he seeks an "injunction and other equitable relief barring the defendant
28 from continuing to violate Nevada's Constitution" and other relief in ¶ 18. The *Yellow Cab*

1 decision was issued on June 26, 2014. 120 Nev. Adv. Op. 52, 327 P.3d 518. The Union grieved
2 the issue on July 16. Exhibit 5. Soon thereafter, Henderson Taxi revised its pay policies to
3 comply with the *Yellow Cab* decision. Exhibit 8 (“Minimum wage calculations not applying the
4 tip credit were in effect July 29, 2014.”); Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶ 4. Ever since that change,
5 Henderson Taxi has complied with the Minimum Wage Amendment and is under a binding
6 resolution between it and the Union to pay the state minimum wage. Exhibit 10; Exhibit 2, Knapp
7 Decl., ¶¶ 4-7. As such, Plaintiff’s request for a declaration or injunction requiring Henderson
8 Taxi to properly pay its employees is moot.

9 **2. Plaintiff Lacks Standing to Request Equitable Relief**

10 Ex-employees lack standing to request equitable relief. *Dukes*, 131 S.Ct. at 2559-60
11 (holding that ex Wal-Mart employees “lack standing to seek injunctive or declaratory relief
12 against its employment practices.”). Plaintiff’s references to *Stockmeier v. Nev. Dept. of*
13 *Corrections Psychological Review Panel*, 121 Nev. 319, 135 P.3d 220 (2006) and *Hantges v. City*
14 *of Henderson*, 113 P.3d 848 (Nev. 2005) are unpersuasive. The statutes at issue in both cases
15 provided broad standing necessary for their effectiveness which the Minimum Wage Amendment
16 does not. In *Hantges*, the Nevada Supreme Court read the statute to confer broad standing so as to
17 “avoid meaningless or unreasonable results” 121 Nev. at 322, 113 P.3d at 850 (internal
18 quotation omitted). In other words, had the Court not conferred this broad standing, the statute
19 would have been ineffective in its purpose to allow challenges to agency determinations by the
20 public. *See id.*

21 In *Stockmeier*, the stated: “This court has a ‘long history of requiring an actual justiciable
22 controversy as a predicate to judicial relief.’ In cases for declaratory relief and where
23 constitutional matters arise, this court has required plaintiffs to meet increased jurisdictional
24 standing requirements.” 122 Nev. at 393, 135 P.3d at 225-26. But “where the Legislature has
25 provided the people of Nevada with Certain statutory rights, [the Court has] not required
26 constitutional standing to assert such rights” if the statute provides standing to sue. *Id.* Here, the
27 Minimum Wage Amendment provides that an employee bringing a claim under the Minimum
28 Wage Amendment “shall be entitled to all remedies available under the law or in equity

1 *appropriate* to remedy any violation of this section, including ... injunctive relief.” Nev. Const.
2 Art. 15, s. 16. Thus, to obtain an injunction or equitable relief under the Minimum Wage
3 Amendment, that relief must otherwise be appropriate. Here, there is no reason not to require the
4 “actual justiciable controversy” the Nevada Supreme Court generally requires. *Stockmeier*, 122
5 Nev. at 393, 135 P.3d at 225-26. The Minimum Wage Amendment does not require broader
6 standing to be affective and does not provide for it explicitly. Nev. Const. Art. 15, s. 16. Rather,
7 any current employee who claims the pay practices should be enjoined may bring a claim. But as
8 a prior employee, Plaintiff lacks standing to do so. *Dukes*, 131 S.Ct. at 2559-60.

9 **3. Plaintiff’s Request for an Injunction Is Moot**

10 In his Complaint, Plaintiff requests “a suitable injunction and other equitable relief barring
11 the defendant from continuing to violate Nevada’s Constitution” Compl. ¶ 18. Henderson Taxi
12 began paying Nevada minimum wage as of July 29, 2014, and is required to continue to pay
13 Nevada minimum wage pursuant to the Resolution with the Union. Exhibit 8; Exhibit 10; Exhibit
14 2, Knapp Decl. ¶¶ 4-7. As such, Plaintiff’s request for an injunction is moot and not only may it
15 not proceed as a class claim, it should be dismissed. *NCAA v. Univ. of Nev. Reno*, 97 Nev 56, 57,
16 624 P.2d 10, 10 (1981) (“the duty of every judicial tribunal is to decide actual controversies by a
17 judgment which can be carried into effect, and not to give opinions upon moot questions”)
18 Further, as Defendant is required to pay Nevada minimum wage pursuant to the Resolution, this is
19 not a situation capable of repetition while evading judicial review. *See id.*

20 **4. Plaintiff’s Requests for Equitable Relief in this Motion Are Not**
21 **Part of His Complaint**

22 Further, in his Motion, Plaintiff makes disingenuous claims regarding the equitable relief
23 sought in the Complaint. Plaintiff now contends that the equitable relief he seeks is a declaration
24 that the acknowledgements obtained pursuant to the Union Resolution are void and an injunction
25 prohibiting Defendant from further contact with unrepresented putative class members related to
26 this case. While Plaintiff can certainly make these (pointless) requests of the Court, they are not
27 relief for the claims asserted in his Complaint. Thus, they are not proper subjects for class
28 certification.

1 Nonetheless, such relief would be improper even if Plaintiff amended his Complaint to
2 assert claims for such relief. As explained above in Sections II and III(B)(4), the
3 acknowledgements were obtained pursuant to negotiations and a Resolution with the Union and
4 are proper. Further, there is no prohibition against an individual settling a state law minimum
5 wage claim under Nevada law. *See* Section III(B)(4), *infra*. Rather, Plaintiff seeks to have his
6 cake and eat it to arguing that case law applying the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act (“FLSA”)

7 applies to state minimum wage claims, except when it doesn’t. Nevada’s minimum wage law is
8 fundamentally different and distinct from the FLSA and there is no bar to settling disputed
9 claims. *See, e.g., Nordstrom*, 186 Cal.App.4th at 590 (applying similar California law:
10 “Employees may release claims for disputed wages and may negotiate the consideration they are
11 willing to accept in exchange”).

12 As to Plaintiff’s request that Defendant be barred from communicating with
13 unrepresented putative class members regarding this case, Defendant addresses that argument
14 immediately below in Section III(F).

15 **F. Henderson Taxi and its Counsel Should Not Be Sanctioned**

16 **1. Standard for Limiting Communication Between Parties and**
17 **Between Parties and Putative Parties**

18 In *Gulf Oil Co. v. Bernard*, the United States Supreme Court held that a “an order limiting
19 communications between parties and potential class members should be based on a clear record
20 and specific findings that reflect a weighing of the need for a limitation and the potential
21 interference with the rights of the parties.” 452 U.S. 89, 100 (1981). By implication,
22 communications between parties and potential class members prior to such an order are not
23 prohibited. *Id.* Further, “such a weighing—identifying the potential abuses being addressed—
24 should result in a carefully drawn order that limits speech as little as possible, consistent with the
25 rights of the parties under the circumstances.” *Id.* at 101-102. The Court must also give “explicit
26 consideration to the narrowest possible relief which would protect the respective parties.” *Id.* at
27 102.
28

1 Further, prior to certification, Plaintiffs' counsel does not have an attorney-client
2 relationship with anybody he does not expressly represent by individual agreement. ABA Formal
3 Op. 07-445 ("Before the class has been certified by a court, the lawyer for plaintiff will represent
4 one or more persons with whom a client-lawyer relationship clearly has been established. As to
5 persons who are potential members of a class if it is certified, however, no client-lawyer
6 relationship has been established.") Simply filing a "class" complaint creates no attorney-client
7 relationship with potential class members. *Id.*; see also *Parks v. Eastwood Ins. Services, Inc.*, 235
8 F. Supp. 2d 1082, 1084 (C.D. Cal. 2002) ("pre-certification communication is permissible
9 because no attorney-client relationship yet exists.").

10 2. Defendant's Conduct Was Not Wrongful

11 Plaintiff spends approximately one third of his Motion, in various sections, arguing that
12 Defendant acted wrongfully by communicating with unrepresented putative class members and
13 offering to pay them any difference between Nevada's minimum wage and what they were paid
14 over the two year period prior to the *Yellow Cab* decision and requesting an acknowledgment of
15 payment. Plaintiff also requests various forms of relief to "rectify" Defendant's communications,
16 including class certification, requiring Defendant to pay for class notice and having that class
17 notice include "corrective" language, an order barring Defendant from further communications
18 with the class regarding Plaintiff's allegations, an interim award of \$20,000 in attorneys' fees, an
19 interim class representative award of \$5,000 to Sargeant, other monetary sanctions against and
20 Defendant and its counsel, and the voiding of all acknowledgements received from putative class
21 members. Not once in all of this discussion does Plaintiff acknowledge that at the time of the
22 communications he did **not** represent them or that the communications were pursuant to an
23 agreement with the Union—the putative class members' elected representative.

24 Even had Defendant not sent the letters pursuant to an agreement with the Union,
25 Defendant's communication with the unrepresented putative class members would not have been
26 wrongful. Specifically, prior to class certification, there is no rule preventing Henderson Taxi
27 from communicating with or seeking out settlements, much less acknowledgements of payment,
28 with *putative* class members. See ABA Formal Opinion 07-445; see also *Christensen v. Kiewit-*

1 *Murdock Inv. Corp.*, 815 F.2d 206, 213 (2d Cir. 1987) (“[D]efendants do not violate Rule 23(e)
2 [of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure] by negotiating settlements with potential members
3 of a class.”); *Weight Watchers of Philadelphia, Inc. v. Weight Watchers Int’l, Inc.*, 455 F.2d 770,
4 773 (2d Cir. 1972) (allowing defendant to negotiate settlements with potential class members);
5 *Soto v. Castlerock Farming and Transport, Inc.*, 2013 WL 6844398 (2013) (denying motion to
6 strike class member declarations: “Defendant did not misrepresent issues in the action. Each
7 declarant reported the declaration was given voluntarily and reported: ‘I have not been threatened
8 in any way or provided with any benefit for discussing the lawsuit with Castlerock.’ ...
9 Therefore, it does not appear declarations were obtained through a coercive or misleading
10 procedure, and *Belt* is not instructive.”); *Austen v. Catterton Partners V, LP*, 831 F. Supp. 2d 559,
11 567 (D. Conn. 2011) (“Both parties need to be able to communicate with putative class
12 members—if only to engage in discovery regarding issues relevant to class certification—from
13 the earliest stages of class litigation. Furthermore, named plaintiffs and their counsel do not
14 always act in the best interests of absent class members, and not all defendants and defense
15 counsel engage in abusive tactics. District courts thus must not interfere with any party’s ability
16 to communicate freely with putative class members, unless there is a specific reason to believe
17 that such interference is necessary.”); *Wu v. Pearson Educ. Inc.*, 2011 WL 2314778, *6 (S.D.
18 N.Y. 2011) (“defendants can even negotiate settlement of the claims of potential class
19 members”); *Craft v. North Seattle Community College Foundation*, 2009 WL 424266, *2 (M.D.
20 Ga. 2009) (in case challenging charges for debt adjusting services, declining to bar defendant
21 from communications with putative class members based on defendant’s sending checks to
22 putative class members where communication “did not make any reference to this lawsuit, did
23 not make a lopsided presentation of the facts, did not explain the basis for the refund (or even call
24 the check a ‘refund’), and did not elicit a release of any claims”); *Bayshore Ford Truck v. Ford
25 Motor Co.*, 2009 WL 3817930, *10 (D.N.J. 2009) (“before a class action is certified, it will
26 ordinarily not be deemed inappropriate for a defendant to seek to settle individual claims”) (*rev’d
27 in part on other grounds* 540 Fed.Appx. 113 (3d Cir. 2013)); *Jones v. Jeld-Wen, Inc.*, 250 F.R.D.
28 554 (S.D. Fla. 2008) (“a defendant has a right to communicate settlement offers directly to

putative class members”); *In re Baycol Products*, 2004 WL 1058105, *3 (D. Minn. 2004) (same); *Cox Nuclear Medicine v. Gold Cup Coffee Services, Inc.*, 214 F.R.D. 696, 699 (S.D. Ala. 2003); *Parks v. Eastwood Ins. Services, Inc.*, 235 F. Supp. 2d 1082, 1084 (C.D. Cal. 2002) (“the majority view seems to be against a ban on pre-certification communication between Defendant and potential class members. The Second Circuit, state and federal district courts in California, and a leading treatise conclude Rule 23 pre-certification communication is permissible because no attorney-client relationship yet exists.”); *Hammond v. Junction City*, 167 F. Supp. 2d 1271, 1286 (D. Kan. 2001) (“It is fairly well-settled that *prior to* class certification, no attorney-client relationship exists between class counsel and putative class members”) (emphasis in original); *Bublitz v. E.I. duPont de Nemours and Co.*, 196 F.R.D. 545 (S.D. Iowa 2000); *Ralph Oldsmobile, Inc. v. General Motors Corp.*, 2001 WL 1035132, *6 (S.D. N.Y. 2001) (court rejected challenge to releases obtained from putative class members because although “[t]here is no way to completely eliminate the potential for coercion in the relationship between GM and its dealers. . . [c]ourts cannot simply interpose themselves in the business relationship between a franchisor and its franchisees each time a franchisee files a putative class action against the franchisor”); Manual for Complex Litigation, § 21.12, at 249 (“Defendants and their counsel generally may communicate with potential class members in the ordinary course of business, including discussing settlement before certification”).

In fact, some courts expressly encourage pre-certification settlement attempts between employers and individual employees because the only negative of such a settlement is that class counsel will receive less than he desires. *McLaughlin v. Liberty Mut. Ins. Co.*, 224 F.R.D. 295, 299, n.11 (D. Mass. 2004) (Denying motion precluding ex parte interviews with putative class members and stating that if “during the course of frank and non-coercive interviews, the employer and employee resolve their potential disputes, all the better. One can hardly gainsay the notion that there is nothing inherently wrong - and, indeed, it is inherently better - that putative litigants resolve their beefs and disputes short of full-scale litigation and all that litigation entails. Apart from the fact that the coffers of class action counsel receives less than expected, a de

1 minimum matter in this court's view, informal resolution of such disputes is a win-win
2 proposition.")

3 Of course, as stated above, courts do have the authority to sanction bad contact and to
4 limit communication with class members or even putative class members where specific facts
5 demonstrate that such orders are warranted. *See Gulf Oil*, 452 U.S. at 100-102; *see also* Fed. R.
6 Civ. P. 23(d)(1) (authorizing courts to "issue orders that: ... (C) impose conditions on the
7 representative parties or on intervenors ... [and] (5) deal with similar procedural matters").
8 However, the cases Plaintiff cites in support of his arguments are not persuasive given the facts of
9 this case.

10 First, none of the plaintiffs, classes, or putative classes in the cases cited by Plaintiff were
11 represented by a union. Here, the Union adequately represented the putative classes interest
12 through the grievance process and the communications Henderson Taxi sent out were sent by
13 agreement with the Union. *See* Exhibits 5, 8-10. Indeed, by agreement with the Union, drivers
14 received 100% of the potential money owed to them over a two-year period and were given the
15 opportunity to review Henderson Taxi's records and calculations to make sure they were correct.

16 Second, the cases where the courts issued sanctions or strict orders limiting
17 communication involved actual misrepresentations and bad conduct—which is not present here.
18 For example, in *Belt v. Emcare Inc.*, the "letter suggested that the current action was an attack on
19 the potential plaintiffs' status as professionals," misrepresented potential damages and attorneys'
20 fees, equated the wage and hour action to a medical malpractice suit (feared by the medical
21 community), and "suggested that this suit could endanger the potential class members' job
22 stability when ... it declared that 'it is unclear how the Court's rulings may impact clinical
23 operations on a going forward basis.'" 299 F.Supp.2d 664, 666-667 (E.D. Tex. 2003). Unlike in
24 *Belt*, Defendant's communication did not threaten retaliation, mischaracterize the case, or contain
25 other material worthy of sanctions or demonstrating a need to limit Defendant's ability to
26 communicate with putative class members. *Talamantes v. PPG Industries, Inc.*, 2014 WL
27 4145405, *5-6 (Aug. 21, 2014) (noting that the communications in that case did not raise issues
28 like those in *Belt* and other cases, and thus refusing to issue sanctions or a corrective notice).

1 Further, here, the putative class members are represented by a Union, meaning that they have and
2 know that they have representation, alleviating any power disparity between individual putative
3 class members and Defendant.

4 In *Haffer v. Temple Univ. of Com. System of Higher Educ.*, some of the communications
5 at issue discouraged putative plaintiffs from meeting with counsel and “constituted a bad faith
6 violation of [the court’s] November 7, 1986 order and the Code of Professional Responsibility.”

7 115 F.R.D. 506, 512 (E.D. Pa. 1987). Here, no order existed that Henderson Taxi could have
8 violated and its actions did not violate any code of professional responsibility, *see* ABA Formal
9 Opinion 07-445, nor does Plaintiff contend that they did. Further, Defendant notified the putative
10 class members of this suit and informed them of who class counsel was. *See Exhibit 21*²⁶; *see*
11 *also Urtubua v. B.A. Victory Corp.* 857 F.Supp.2d 476, 484-85 (S.D.N.Y. 2012) (involving
12 allegations of threats and forced signing of affidavits).

13 In *Kleiner v. First Nat. Bank of Atlanta*, the court dealt with a certified and represented
14 class and communications with that class *after* the district court had ordered the Defendant not to
15 communicate with the class. 751 F.2d 1193, 1196-97, 1207 (11th Cir. 1985). Additionally, the
16 defendant expressly chose to conduct its communications at a time coinciding with the district
17 judge’s vacation. *Id.* at 1197. This underhanded conduct and disobedience of express court orders
18 is a fundamentally different factual situation than that present here, where no court order
19 prohibited contact with putative class members and Defendant made the contact by agreement
20 with the Union. Thus, *Kleiner* is entirely irrelevant to this Court’s analysis.

21 The remaining cases Plaintiff cites do not support his request. In *Hampton Hardware Inc.*
22 *v. Cotter and Co. Inc.*, the Court limited further litigation-related communications between the
23 Defendant and potential class members, but refused to issue a corrective notice or issue sanctions
24 because there was no evidence of actual harm. 156 F.R.D. 630, 634-35 (N.D. Tex. 1994).

25
26
27 ²⁶ These letters also demonstrate the disparity between the necessary payments to cab drivers. Some cab drivers
28 frequently missed Nevada minimum wage (which excludes tips) while others rarely did.

1 Similarly, in *Keystone Tobacco Co. Inc. v. U.S. Tobacco Co.*, while the Court prohibited any
2 party or its representative from making “misleading or inaccurate statements” or “attempt to
3 coerce class members through threats or misrepresentations,” the Court refused to prohibit
4 settlement discussions between the Defendant and putative class members. 238 F.Supp.2d 151,
5 157, 159-60 (D.D.C. 2002) (“After examining the written settlement materials, the Court
6 concludes that while the Kessler Letter, the Memorandum and the Kessler Complaint Letter
7 contain some self-servicing advocacy for defendants’ position, it cannot find that the statements
8 therein are inaccurate or misleading. The correspondence itself does not appear to contain any
9 incorrect assertions of fact regarding the current class action or the terms of the settlement
10 agreement”).

11 Thus, despite the vast amount of case law allowing a defendant to communicate with
12 putative class members and even encouraged settlement, there are situations where
13 communications with actual class members that may warrant sanctions. This is not one of them.
14 Plaintiff is only able to contest two things in Defendant’s letters to putative class members: 1) the
15 statement that attorneys generally seek to “line their own pockets rather than truly benefit
16 individuals like you”; and 2) the request for an acknowledgment of payment and accurate time
17 records. *See generally*, Mot. However, even here, Plaintiff has to misconstrue the statements in
18 order to claim that they are misleading. Specifically, Plaintiff states that the statements regarding
19 attorneys seeking to “line their own pockets” is a statement that the attorneys would “benefit at
20 the employee’s expense”. Mot. at 25:11-14. Nowhere does Defendant claim that Mr. Greenberg
21 would benefit at the cab drivers’ expense—though it may be a true statement. *See* Exhibit 21.
22 Plaintiff had to fabricate it for the Court. *Kalani v. Oracle Corp.*, 2007 WL 1793774 (N.D. Cal.
23 June 19, 2007) (rejecting a claims-made settlement in a wage and hour action as unfair to class
24 members and demonstrating that class counsel does not always have the best interests of the class
25 at heart).

26 Plaintiff knows and understands that the case law is vastly against him on this issue but
27 chose to request sanctions anyway in an attempt to coerce Defendant into an unwarranted
28 settlement. In fact, Plaintiff’s counsel, without any basis, has chosen to assume that all of

1 Henderson Taxi's actions were taken at the advice of counsel. Whether it was or not is not
2 relevant unless and until Henderson Taxi asserts "advice of counsel" as a defense to these
3 specific actions. As Henderson Taxi has not done so, Plaintiff's attempt to invade the attorney-
4 client relationship is thoroughly improper, as he well knows. Given this bad faith conduct,
5 Plaintiff's counsel should be either verbally sanctioned or required to attend an ethics course at
6 the University of Nevada Las Vegas Boyd School of Law or attend extra ethics CLE courses (i.e.,
7 at least one course beyond that normally required in a given year).

8 **3. There is No Basis for an Interim Enhancement Payment**

9 Whether an enhancement payment is ever warranted is not an issue presently before the
10 Court. Rather, the question is whether Plaintiff should receive an interim enhancement payment
11 for simply not accepting a settlement offer. Plaintiff presents no support for the concept that a
12 putative class representative deserves an enhancement payment merely for not accepting a
13 settlement offer. Further, Plaintiff undercuts his own argument that he should be commended for
14 turning down a \$5,000 settlement offer that would benefit him to the detriment of the class by
15 requesting that he be provided \$5,000 from Defendant anyway.

16 Further, Plaintiff's argument is based on a settlement communication provided to him and
17 his counsel which is being used for an improper purpose. In Nevada, an offer to compromise may
18 not be used as evidence to prove liability. NRS 48.105. Here, Plaintiff is improperly using
19 Defendant's offer of settlement to show liability for damages and allegedly wrongful "buy off"
20 conduct. Under the plain terms of NRS 48.105, this is improper.

21 If Plaintiff is successful in obtaining class certification and on his claims, then he may
22 seek an enhancement payment at that point in time. Any enhancement payment now, prior to any
23 determination of liability, would be improper.

24 **4. Mr. Greenberg Motive for Making this Filing Is Improper and**
25 **He Has Conflict of Interest with the Putative Class and There is**
No Basis for an Interim Award of Fees to Mr. Greenberg

26 On pages 21-22 of the Motion, Mr. Greenberg lets slip his true motivation in bringing this
27 Motion (putting money in his own pocket) and demonstrates that there is a conflict of interest
28 between him and the putative class. Mr. Greenberg contends that by making the payments

1 negotiated with the Union, Defendant has created a common fund to benefit the putative class in
2 the approximate amount of \$150,000, and thus he believes he is entitled to 30% of that money,
3 which would be \$45,000, and that he should be paid \$20,000 of that now simply for seeking
4 certification and sanctions. *See* Mot. at 22. Further, Mr. Greenberg contends that because
5 Defendant (supposedly wrongfully) dissipated the so-called common fund by providing it to the
6 putative class pursuant to Henderson Taxi's Resolution with the Union,²⁷ his award of attorneys'
7 fees (interim or otherwise) should be paid by Henderson Taxi on top of the common fund, a notion
8 which violates the very concept of a common fund.

9 In common fund cases, when an attorney or class representative creates a common fund for
10 the benefit of a class, that attorney may be compensated directly out of the common fund. *See*
11 *State, Dept. of Human Resources, Welfare Div. v. Elcano*, 106 Nev. 449, 452, 794 P.2d 725, 726-
12 27 (1990) (awarding attorneys' fees directly out of the common fund); *US Airways, Inc. v.*
13 *McCutchen*, 133 S.Ct. 1537, 1545 (2013) ("a litigant or a lawyer who recovers a common fund
14 for the benefit of persons other than himself or his client is entitled to a reasonable attorney's fee
15 *from the fund as a whole.*") (emphasis added) (quoting *Boeing Co. v. Ban Gemert*, 444 U.S. 472,
16 478 (1980)). Common fund awards are based on the concept that those who benefit from a lawsuit
17 without contributing to its costs are unjustly enriched. *McCutchen*, 133 S.Ct. at 1545 n.4. In other
18 words, the common fund doctrine "is designed to prevent freeloading" by absent class members.
19 *Id.* at 1545.

20 Plaintiff and Mr. Greenberg are seeking to freeload on the Union's efforts rather than the
21 other way around. *See* Exhibit 10. This reality is inconvenient to Mr. Greenberg and so he ignores
22 it. He refuses to admit that it was the Union which obtained the so called "common fund" on
23 behalf of Henderson Taxi cab drivers, not him. The Union obtained 100% of what Henderson Taxi
24
25
26
27

28 ²⁷ Again, Mr. Greenberg expressly ignores the Union's involvement.

1 cab drivers could potentially have been owed over a two year period²⁸ without those cab drivers
2 incurring any attorney fees (including reductions from a common fund), having to participate in
3 litigation and discovery, or risking an adverse decision in court. *See* Exhibit 10. Nonetheless, Mr.
4 Greenberg wishes to be compensated for the Union's efforts, which were only paid for through
5 Union dues, including a sizeable interim award because he knows that he will not have anything to
6 recover at the end of this litigation. By Henderson Taxi abiding the Resolution and paying the

7 putative class, there is no more common fund to be had, eliminating Mr. Greenberg's personal
8 ability to benefit in this case. Thus, any recovery for Mr. Greenberg under his common fund
9 theory is directly contradictory to the interests of the putative class. Mr. Greenberg's demonstrated
10 desire to take from putative class members demonstrates that he has a conflict of interest with
11 them and cannot adequately act on their behalf.

12 The simple fact is that Mr. Greenberg is personally upset that he is being cut out of
13 potential attorney's fees and is seeking to worm his way back in, which thoroughly supports
14 Henderson Taxi's belief that he is trying to "line [his] own pockets" rather than truly looking out
15 for the benefit of his client or potential clients, is meaningless. Mr. Greenberg's greed is also
16 demonstrated by his assertion that he should be entitled to a \$20,000 interim award of fees for
17 bringing his Motion seeking class certification and sanctions. Mr. Greenberg supports this
18 \$20,000 request claiming that his lodestar fee will exceed that amount without presenting the
19 court with any evidence of this.²⁹ Regardless of this failure, if Plaintiff had a claim, Plaintiff
20 would need to move to certify the class eventually regardless of Defendant's supposed "bad
21 conduct". Thus, any effort expended on seeking certification cannot support an interim award of
22 fees even if Plaintiff's motion had any merit. Further, if Plaintiff's counsel spent anything
23
24

25 ²⁸ Plaintiff implies a challenge to Henderson Taxi's calculations in his Motion. However, any contention that what
26 Henderson Taxi agreed with the Union to pay was not paid would be a Section 301 breach of contract claim that this
Court cannot consider. *Burnside*, 491 F.3d at 1059.

27 ²⁹ Plaintiff's claimed fees for a single motion are likely unreasonable considering he had limited evidence to review
28 and it is mostly bluster, conjecture, and throwing spaghetti at a wall to see what sticks, forcing Defendant to brief
meritless issues.

1 approaching \$20,000 on this Motion, the issues are thoroughly more complex than he purports to
2 the Court. If anything, Defendant should be awarded its costs to defend against this meritless
3 motion from Mr. Greenberg personally.

4 In the event Plaintiff is successful on his claim, which he will not be, he can seek
5 reasonable attorneys' fees at the end of this case. Thus, his current request for fees is
6 unreasonable as he has yet to be successful. There is no basis to provide counsel attorney's fees
7 when Plaintiff has not yet succeeded on the merits of his claims.

8 **5. There Is No Basis for Defendant to Pay for Notice**

9 In the event the Court determines that certification is proper and that a "corrective" notice
10 is warranted, Defendant should not be required to pay for that notice. As previously described,
11 Defendant communicated with the putative class members through an agreement with their
12 Union. Thus, even if the Court believes the putative class needs to be informed that their
13 acknowledgements are not settlement agreements (which is obvious from their text, contrary to
14 Plaintiff's assertions³⁰), the actual communication was not wrongful. Further, if the class is
15 certified, Plaintiff would otherwise have to provide notice. Thus, this additional sentence or two
16 could be added without additional cost to Plaintiff.

17 In addition, in the event the Court certifies this class even though Plaintiff has not
18 established the necessary elements for class certification, the Court should require the parties to
19 meet and confer regarding any notice that is to be issued. Plaintiff's proposed Notice, Mot.
20 Exhibit A, is entirely one-sided and improper. The Court need not determine that Henderson Taxi
21 acted "illegally in having its taxi drivers sign" acknowledgements even if it certifies the class. In
22 fact, since no order was in place preventing those communications and they were arrived at
23 through negotiation with the Union, any finding that they were illegal would be error. *See id.*

24
25
26
27 ³⁰ Truly, the idea that a putative class member would refuse a separate payment because he signed one of these
28 acknowledgements does not take reality into account. If someone is mailed a second check, they will almost certainly
accept it regardless of whether they feel they previously settled any

1 Further, Plaintiff's proposed notice puts opinions into the Court's mouth. For example, it states
2 regarding Henderson Taxi's claim that Mr. Greenberg is seeking to line his own pocket: "That
3 statement by Henderson Taxi is untrue." Regardless of whether it is or is not, it is opinion which
4 the Court should not dismiss as untrue in a class notice. As such, the Court should either craft its
5 own notice, in the event of certification, or require the parties to meet and confer and/or
6 separately brief the issue of what notice should be provided.

7 **IV. CONCLUSION**

8 In sum, Plaintiff's claims will necessarily fail on summary judgment because they are
9 preempted by federal law. Thus, they should not be certified. However, beyond that, Plaintiff has
10 failed to establish the elements requisite to class certification (either under Rule 23(b)(3) or Rule
11 23(b)(2)), and neither Henderson Taxi nor its counsel should be sanctioned for sending letters to
12 putative class members offering payment as agreed between Henderson Taxi and the putative
13 class members' elected Union. Rather, Plaintiff's counsel should be sanctioned for his bad faith
14 requests and required to pay Henderson Taxi's attorneys' fees in defending this meritless Motion.

15 DATED this 15 day of July 2015.


16 
17 Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
18 Nevada Bar No. 5977
19 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
20 Nevada Bar No. 11996
21 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
22 Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
23 *Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi*
24
25
26
27
28

EXHIBIT 1

EXHIBIT 1

DECL

Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 5977
ahall@hollandhart.com
R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 11996
rchuntington@hollandhart.com
HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
(702) 669-4600
(702) 669-4650 –fax

Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MICHAEL SARGEANT, individually and on
behalf of others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

v.

HENDERSON TAXI,

Defendant.

CASE NO.: A-15-714136-C
DEPT. NO.: XVII

**DECLARATION OF BRENT J. BELL IN
SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S
OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO
CERTIFY CLASS, INVALIDATE
IMPROPERLY OBTAINED
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS, ISSUE
NOTICE TO CLASS MEMBERS, AND
TO MAKE INTERIM AWARD OF
ATTORNEY'S FEES AND
ENHANCEMENT PAYMENT TO
REPRESENTATIVE PLAINTIFF**

I, Brent J. Bell, declare as follows:

1. I am the President of Henderson Taxi. I am also the President of Presidential Limousine and Bell Trans, the defendants in Lucas v. Bell Trans, Case No. 2:08-cv-1792-JAD-NJK (D. Nev.). I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this declaration, except as to those matters stated upon information and belief, and I believe those matters to be true.

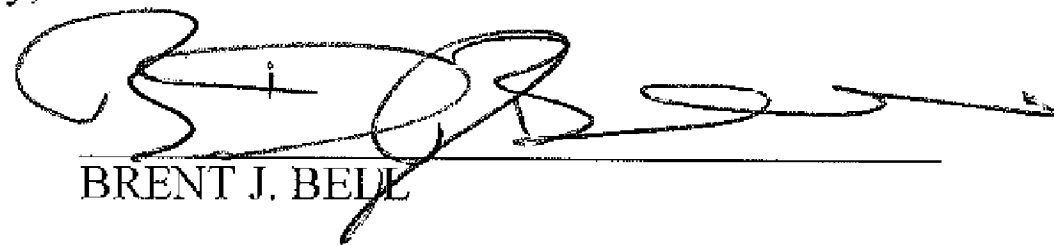
2. As president of Bell Trans and Presidential Limousine, I became intimately familiar with those proceedings and the court's decision that the exemption from state minimum wage for taxicab and limousine drivers remained in full force and effect and was not impliedly or otherwise repealed by the Minimum Wage Amendment. I have also become aware over time that

1 other courts followed the reasoning of the *Lucas* court regarding the minimum wage exemptions.
2 We relied on this decision in making our pay decisions at Henderson Taxi.

3 3. Prior to the Nevada Supreme Court's decision in *Thomas v. Nevada Yellow Cab*,
4 Henderson Taxi complied with federal minimum wage, which allows it to take a tip credit. When
5 drivers did not earn sufficient tips to meet federal minimum wage, Henderson Taxi would
6 augment their wages so that they made at least federal minimum wage with the tip credit.
7 Henderson Taxi began to comply with Nevada state minimum wage after the *Yellow Cab* decision
8 was released. If a driver's pay under the standard collective bargaining agreement calculation
9 does not reach state minimum wage, Henderson Taxi augments their wages so that they earn at
10 least state minimum wage without any tip credit.

11 I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

12 EXECUTED this 15th day of July, 2015.

13 
14 BRENT J. BEDE
15
16

17 7917456_1.docx
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

EXHIBIT 2

EXHIBIT 2

DECL

Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 5977
ahall@hollandhart.com
R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 11996
rchuntington@hollandhart.com
HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
(702) 669-4600
(702) 669-4650 –fax

Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MICHAEL SARGEANT, individually and on
behalf of others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

v.

HENDERSON TAXI,

Defendant.

CASE NO.: A-15-714136-C
DEPT. NO.: XVII

**DECLARATION OF CHERYL KNAPP
IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S
OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO
CERTIFY CLASS, INVALIDATE
IMPROPERLY OBTAINED
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS, ISSUE
NOTICE TO CLASS MEMBERS, AND
TO MAKE INTERIM AWARD OF
ATTORNEY'S FEES AND
ENHANCEMENT PAYMENT TO
REPRESENTATIVE PLAINTIFF**

I, Cheryl Knapp, declare as follows:

1. I am the General Manager of Henderson Taxi. I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this declaration, except as to those matters stated upon information and belief, and I believe those matters to be true.

2. Henderson Taxi only operates cabs in Clark County, Nevada.

3. On or about July 16, 2014, I received a grievance (the "Grievance") from the ITPEU/OPEIU Local 4873, AFL-CIO (the "Union") grieving the issue of state minimum wage based on the Supreme Court's decision in *Thomas v. Nev. Yellow Cab*. Exhibit 5 to the Opposition is a true and correct copy of the "Grievance" filed by the Union regarding minimum wage

1 payments to Henderson Taxi's cab drivers which the Union submitted to Henderson Taxi after the
2 *Thomas v. Nev. Yellow Cab* decision.

3 4. In response to the *Thomas* decision, Henderson Taxi began paying state minimum
4 wage as of July 29, 2014. Henderson Taxi has continued to pay at least state minimum wage even
5 since. Henderson Taxi had previously complied with federal minimum wage, augmenting wages
6 when necessary for compliance.

7 5. The Union is the exclusive bargaining agent of Henderson Taxi's cab drivers
8 pursuant to various collective bargaining agreements that have been and are currently in effect.
9 Exhibits 6 and 7 are true and correct copies of the collective bargaining agreements ("CBA" or
10 "CBAs") entered and effective as of the dates provided therein between Henderson Taxi and the
11 Union.

12 6. I exchanged multiple letters and engaged in other communications with the Union
13 in an attempt to resolve the Grievance. Exhibits 8 and 9 are a true and correct copies of
14 correspondence I sent to Theatla "Ruthie" Jones, one of the Union's representatives, regarding
15 the Grievance. During this process, Henderson Taxi and the Union agreed that Henderson Taxi
16 would pay to its cab drivers the difference between what they were actually paid and the state
17 minimum wage over the prior two years to resolve the Grievance and the Union members' claims.

18 7. Exhibit 10 is a true and correct copy of the "Resolution" entered into by and
19 between the Union and Henderson Taxi wherein the Union and Henderson Taxi resolved the
20 Grievance. By the Resolution, Henderson Taxi agreed to pay Nevada minimum wage on a going
21 forward basis, a practice it had previously implemented but was now made part of the CBA, and
22 agreed to pay the difference between state minimum wage and what drivers were actually paid
23 going back two years and to obtain acknowledgements of these payments. Henderson Taxi also
24 agreed to provide drivers an opportunity to review their pay and hour records to confirm the
25 amount of the payments and to receive acknowledgements of this. This was a binding resolution
26 between the Union and Henderson Taxi.

27 8. Of the drivers, a substantial majority have signed and returned to Henderson Taxi
28 acknowledgements stating that, with this payment, they have been paid all amounts due and

1 reported all hours worked. Other than as part of Plaintiff's Motion, only one driver has disagreed
2 with the amount owed.

3 9. Henderson Taxi has posted all legally required notifications in poster form in the
4 drivers' check-in and check-out room since well before the Minimum Wage Amendment became
5 effective. These include notifications regarding minimum wage. Exhibits 19 and 20 are true and
6 correct copies of pictures taken of the currently posted posters in the Henderson Taxi check-in
7 and check-out room, which are clearly visible to all Henderson Taxi drivers.

8 I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

9 EXECUTED this 15th day of July, 2015.

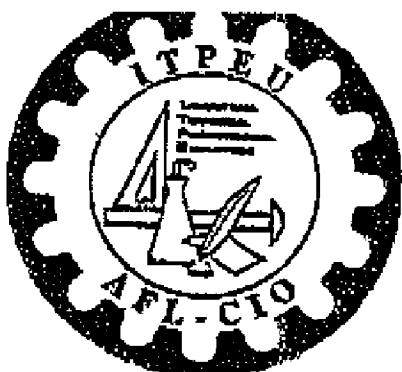


11 _____
12 CHERYL KNAPP

13
14 7917243_2
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

EXHIBIT 5

EXHIBIT 5



INDUSTRIAL, TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES
Affiliated with OPEIU, AFL-CIO as Local 4873

6/22/14

Grievance Form

AGGRIEVED EMPLOYEE

Name: All Affected Drivers

Payroll No.: C/O ITPEU/OPEIU Local 4873 AFL-CIO

Address: 3271 S. Highland Drive, # 716

City: Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

Phone No.: 702-384-7171 Cell: _____

Job Title: Drivers

Company: Henderson Taxi Cab Company

Supervisor: Ms. Cheryl Knapp, General Manager

One Copy Each To:

Management

Shop Steward

Employee

NATURE OF GRIEVANCE: (State briefly)

On behalf of all affected drivers, the ITPEU hereby grieves the Company's failure to pay at least the minimum wage under the amendments to the Nevada Constitution, as recently found by the Nevada Supreme Court to be applicable to all taxi drivers.

SETTLEMENT DESIRED:

All back pay and an adjustment of wages going forward.

Employee's Signature: On behalf of all affected Henderson drivers Date: 7/16/2014

Union Representative
 Or Steward's Signature: [Signature] Date: 7/16/2014

ACTION TAKEN: (Summarize or attach Management's reply.)

[Signature] received 7/16/14 via fax Date: 7/16/2014
 Manager's Signature

EXHIBIT 6

EXHIBIT 6

HENDERSON TAXI

INDUSTRIAL, TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES UNION (AFL-CIO)

& OPEIU LOCAL 4873 (AFL-CIO)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

November 24, 2009 - September 30, 2013

**Provided For Its Drivers
By
Henderson Taxi**

HENDERSON TAXI
INDUSTRIAL TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES UNION (AFL-CIO)
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

Index

<u>Article</u>	<u>Topic</u>	<u>Page</u>
I	Union	1
II	Management	3
III	Bidding	4
IV	Workday, Workweek	5
V	Wages	7
VI	Vacation Pay, Vacation Leave	9
VII	Health & Welfare	10
VIII	Seniority	13
IX	Probation	14
X	Qualification of Employees	14
XI	Leave of Absence	15
XII	Medical Leave	16
XIII	No Strike, No Lockout	17
XIV	Discipline	18
XV	Grievance	21
XVI	Arbitration	22
XVII	Equipment Responsibility	24
XVIII	Miscellaneous	27
XIX	Annual Bonus	28
XX	Safety Achievement Award	29
XXI	Termination and Modification	31

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

HENDERSON TAXI, of Las Vegas, Nevada (hereinafter referred to as the "Company" or the "Employer") and Industrial, Technical and Professional Employees Union (AFL-CIO and OPEIU Local 4873 (AFL-CIO), (hereinafter referred to as the "Union") hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

UNION

1.1 The Company recognizes the Union as the exclusive representative for all taxicab drivers employed by the Company in accordance with the certification of the National Labor Relations Board Case # 31-RC-5197.

1.2 The recognition of the Union as the exclusive representative for employees in the unit applies to employees and not to work. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the Company, at its unlimited discretion, from subcontracting with individuals to provide taxicab service as independent contractors under arrangements known generally in the taxicab industry as "leasing" if legally permitted. In the event "leasing" is engaged in by the Company, drivers then engaged as employees shall be given preference, based on seniority, in the process of selection of independent contractors.

1.3 The Company may not interfere with, restrain or coerce employees because of membership or lawful activity in the Union, nor may it, by discrimination with respect to hire, tenure of employment, or any term or condition of employment, attempt to discourage membership in the Union.

1.4 The Union may not intimidate or coerce any employee with respect to his right to work or with respect to Union activity or membership. There shall be no solicitation of employees for Union membership or dues on Company premises or Company time.

1.5 The Union may not discourage high productivity and may not take any action against an employee which might serve to lessen the productivity of that or any other employee, nor shall Union officers and/or representatives otherwise interfere with employees in the performance of their work.

1.6 (a) The Union may designate employees as stewards and may select them in any manner it desires. Stewards shall be identified to the Company in writing.

(b) While not on duty as drivers, stewards shall be entitled to investigate grievances, while at all times observing the provisions of Section 1.5, above. Stewards may represent the Union in grievance procedures, to the extent of the authorities delegated to them by the Union.

1.7 Upon presentation of proper credentials to management, officers of the Union shall be permitted to visit the Company during office business hours for the purpose of determining if this Agreement is being observed.

1.8 The Union shall be liable for the actions of its officers and representatives in violation of this Agreement while acting within the scope of their apparent authority.

1.9 (a) The Company will make available to the Union a list of newly hired employees covered by this Agreement. Such lists will be prepared monthly and will show the name, social security number, address, telephone number, and last hire date of such employees who were hired during the month for which the list is prepared. The Company will inform each newly hired employee that he is represented by the Union and provide him with a copy of this Agreement and with the address of the Union office and the name of the Union's Nevada representative.

(b) Monthly lists of terminations, as provided to the Taxicab Authority at the time of execution of this Agreement, shall be delivered to the Union monthly.

1.10 The Company will make available to the Union seniority lists prepared for the purposes of Article III.

1.11 Officers or members of the Union, required for service in the Union, may take unpaid leave for that purpose, without loss of seniority. All such leave may not exceed sixty (60) calendar days annually, unless otherwise agreed. Any such leave may not be taken unless the Company has received, at least one week prior to the leave, a written request from the Union's Nevada representative

1.12 In accordance with written authorization on a form approved by the Company, the Company will withhold from employees' wages monthly Union dues. Dues will be withheld on the first payday of the month only, and not more than one month's dues will be withheld at any one time. Dues withheld will be remitted to the Union within ten (10) days.

1.13 The Union will have a glass enclosed bulletin board installed at the Union's expense at 2000 Industrial Road. The location, style and dimensions of the bulletin board will be by mutual agreement of the Union and the Company. Only official business of the Union shall be posted. Before any such notice may be posted, approval from the Company must be obtained and the General Manager must initial the back of the notice. Both the Union and the Company will have access to the bulletin board. This is the only location on the Company property where such notices may be posted.

ARTICLE II

MANAGEMENT

2.1 Except for the application of certain laws and ordinances, all matters pertaining to the employer-employee relationship are within the exclusive jurisdiction of management, unlimited except as provided herein. By this Agreement, certain specific matters of wages, hours and other conditions of employment are fixed for the term of this Agreement. In all other respects, all of the rights, duties and prerogatives of the Company to manage, control and direct its business and activities are vested in and retained by the Company, including, but not limited to, the assignment and direction of its employees.

2.2 The parties acknowledge that, during negotiations which resulted in this Agreement, each had the unlimited right and opportunity to make demands and proposals with respect to any subject or matter not removed by law from the area of collective bargaining and that the understandings and agreements arrived at by the parties after the exercise of said rights, are set forth in this Agreement. Each voluntarily and unqualifiedly waives the right, and each agrees that the other shall not be obligated to bargain collectively or submit to arbitration with respect to any subject or matter not specifically referred to or covered in this Agreement, even though such subject or matter may not have been within the knowledge or contemplation of either or both of the parties at the time they negotiated or signed this Agreement.

2.3 This Agreement constitutes the sole and entire existing agreement between the parties, and completely and correctly expresses all of the rights and obligations of the parties. All prior agreements, conditions, practices, customs, usages, and obligations are completely superseded and revoked insofar as any such prior agreement, condition, practice, custom, usage, or obligation might have given rise to any enforceable right.

2.4 The Company shall be the sole judge of the competence and of the efficiency of all employees and of the number of employees required. The Company may apply in each case, at its unlimited discretion, any standards in the measurement of competence and efficiency.

2.5 All books, records, documents and other information prepared by and/or for the Company are the exclusive property of the Company, and access thereto by any person shall be had only with the express permission of the Company. The Company may not unreasonably withhold permission where the desired information is relevant to a particular case under consideration pursuant to the grievance-arbitration provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE III

BIDDING

3.1 A regular shift bid shall be held two times each year. Notice of bid, along with the seniority list, shifts, cabs, and days off shall be posted at least two business days prior to the time set for the bidding. The results of the bid will be effective ordinarily on the second Sunday following the bid.

3.2 Regular full time employees, except probationary employees shall bid in the order of their seniority. Except as provided below, every employee must be present and enter his bid personally. If an employee is not present when his turn to bid comes, a bid shall be entered for him, at the unlimited discretion of the Company. An employee who is unable to attend because of sickness or an authorized absence shall be permitted to have a written bid recognized, provided such written bid is delivered to the Company's office at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the scheduled bid time. To the extent that a written bid cannot be accepted exactly as requested without deviation from ordinary bidding procedures, the Company shall consult with the Union representative (if one is present) and modify the written bid to that acceptable bid which, in the unlimited judgment of the Company, most closely conforms to the wishes of the employee.

3.3 A "regular shift" is the individual workweek of an employee which consists of four, five, or six days, ordinarily with the same cab, and scheduled to commence at the same time every day. The respective employee is entitled to select, from those remaining available when he bids, the cab he will drive, the shift time he will work, and the specific days off he will have.

3.4 A "relief shift" is the individual workweek of an employee, which, if bid at a regular bid, consists of four, five or six days, with cabs and shift times as are available from the days off bid by drivers with regular shifts. The respective employee is entitled to bid one or two or three days off.

3.5 The Company may deny any driver the right to bid his cab, or the right to continue use of it, and shall instead assign him a cab, when the Company has determined that the driver has failed to adequately care for his cab after receiving a written warning.

3.6 Employees who do not work a regular or relief shift are "extras" and collectively constitute the "extra board". There will be a day, swing and night extra board. Employees bidding the extra board are entitled to bid one of the extra board shifts. Two (2) drivers on the day and night extra boards shall be entitled to bid, in order of seniority, two (2) days off from those available. The remaining day and night extra board drivers shall be entitled to bid one (1) day off from those available. Swing shift extra board drivers shall be entitled to bid, in order of seniority, two (2) days off from those available.

3.7 For purposes which the Company deems relevant to testing or experimentation activities and/or with respect to equipment to be utilized to provide service to the City of Henderson, the Company may designate vehicles with respect to which this article shall not apply.

3.8 At any regular bid, the Union is entitled to have a representative present to observe the bid and ensure compliance with the terms of this Agreement.

3.9 In the event a regular or relief shift is vacated by a non-probationary driver, it shall be posted for bid within a reasonable time. Employees will have five (5) calendar days from the date of posting to submit bids. Preference will be given first to non-probationary extras in order of seniority, and second to all other drivers in order of seniority. Any such shifts for which no bid is submitted may be assigned by the Company to a probationary employee. The shifts vacated by the successful bidder may be assigned by management to a probationary employee. For purposes of this section, a "non-probationary extra" is one who has completed his probation on or before the Saturday preceding the posting of the bid notice.

ARTICLE IV

WORKDAY, WORKWEEK

4.1 The Company may establish the number of four and/or five and/or six day workweeks. The number of four day workweeks available for bid will not be less than a number equal to twenty five percent (25%) of the regular day shifts, twenty five percent (25%) of the regular swing shifts and twenty five percent (25%) of the regular night shifts. The Company will not require more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the regular shifts be in excess of 11-1/2 hours.

4.2 (a) Any employee who has bid or been assigned a regular shift or a relief shift is a "regular driver" for purposes of this article, and shall be entitled to work the days bid or assigned. This is not to be interpreted as a guarantee of work. In the event of change in State or Federal Wage/Hour laws, the workday and/or workweek of an employee may be shortened by the Company in order to avoid the necessity of paying any "overtime" rate of pay.

(b) At any time the Company is authorized to use temporary medallions for a special event, any employee may be required to work days other than, and/or in addition to those bid or assigned. Immediately upon approval from the Taxicab Authority, the Company shall first seek volunteers. If enough volunteers are not available within ten (10) days of the start of the special event, additional days of work shall be assigned in the following order, in each case in reverse seniority order within the group described:

- (i) to "four day" drivers, one additional shift, unless the driver has volunteered for one or more extra shifts;
- (ii) to "five day" drivers, one additional shift, unless the driver has volunteered for one or more extra shifts;
- (iii) to "four day" drivers, one more additional shift, unless the driver has volunteered for and/or been required to work two or more extra shifts;
- (iv) to "six day" drivers, one additional shift, unless the driver has volunteered for one or more extra shifts;
- (v) to "five day" drivers, one more additional shift, unless the driver has volunteered for and/or been required to work two or more extra shifts; and
- (vi) to "four day" drivers, one more additional shift, unless the driver has volunteered for and/or been required to work three or more extra shifts.

4.3 Regular, relief and extra board drivers may work on their days off. No driver working his day off may exercise seniority over any regular full time driver reporting to work on his scheduled workday.

4.4 The Company may require employees to report for work not more than fifteen minutes prior to the shift time of each, and an employee who fails to report by the required time forfeits any right to work on that day, although the Company shall be entitled to utilize him as an extra.

4.5 During the course of his shift, a driver is entitled to take meal and rest breaks, not to exceed one (1) hour in the aggregate. A driver must obtain permission from the dispatcher before taking meal and break periods.

4.6 (a) The Company shall provide a time clock for the employee to utilize to establish the time his shift commenced and ended. A full shift has been worked only when the time clock stamps show the employee has been in service for not less than the scheduled length of his shift (starting not later than the scheduled starting time of his shift and ending not earlier than the scheduled ending time of his shift); however, the fact that an employee's time clock stamps reflect the scheduled elapsed hours does not conclusively establish that a full shift has been worked. Employees may be permitted to remain in service not longer than twelve (12) hours unless on a charter that commenced before completion of the tenth hour of the shift.

(b) If the Company calls a driver in to work under circumstances where the time available to him will not qualify as a full shift, the driver shall be credited with a full

shift if he works the entire time so available, subject to the same evidence requirements and qualification as provided in Section 4.6(a) above.

4.7 In the event of a robbery, the driver shall not remain in service. If he fully satisfies the requirements of Section 5.3, he shall be credited with working a full shift.

4.8 In the event of an accident the driver may be permitted by the Company to remain in service, but may not be required to so do. If not permitted to remain in service, he shall be credited with working a full shift if, in the opinion of the Company, he did not contribute significantly to the accident.

4.9 If sufficient regular full time employees or Retirees are not available from time to time, the Company may utilize other individuals as drivers. Such employees shall exercise no seniority or other preferential rights over those of regular full-time employees or Retirees and shall be eligible for no benefits under this Agreement except those provided under Article V "Wages".

ARTICLE V

WAGES

5.1 Each driver's daily compensation is equal to fifty percent (50%) of the "payroll book" less:

- (a) until the end of the payroll period which includes the anniversary of his first full year of his employment, an amount equal to the number of gallons of fuel pumped into his cab from the Company pumps multiplied by the price paid by the Company for the fuel; or
- (b) after the last day of the payroll period which includes the anniversary of his first full year of employment, an amount as computed in (a), reduced by twenty five percent (25%).

Unless acting at the specific direction of the Company, a driver purchasing fuel away from Company pumps is personally responsible for the cost of such fuel. Every driver must, at the end of his shift, have his cab "topped off" from the Company pumps.

5.2 "Payroll Book" means total book, reduced by:

- (a) taxes and fees assessed by any government agency, including the Taxicab Authority, and based upon business activity, including but not limited to revenue and/or trips (except that any amount of such taxes and fees first applied after the effective date of this Agreement shall not reduce Total Book to determine Payroll Book until approved taxi rates are increased in recognition of such taxes and fees);

- (b) ninety one cents (91¢) per trip; and
- (c) amounts determined under 7.1.

"Total Book" means the total fares collected and supposed to be collected during a driver's shift, based on the rate schedule in effect from time to time. (Airport use fees are not part of the "book.")

5.3 In the event of robbery, properly reported by the employee to the appropriate law enforcement agency, the book shall be reduced by the amount of which the employee was robbed, not exceeding the total amount of the employee's book, provided the employee cooperates fully in the investigation and any subsequent prosecution.

5.4 In the event of a customer's refusal to pay a fare, when the driver provides evidence that the police have been notified and cooperates fully in any prosecution of the customer, the "book" shall be reduced by the amount of the unpaid fare, or \$30.00 whichever is the lesser. The benefit of this provision is available to an employee no more often than once in any twelve month period.

5.5 All shortages occurring in the remittance of the employee's book to the Company shall be considered an advance payment of wages. This provision is not to be construed as condonation of any shortage; it is intended solely to permit recovery of shortages. The fact and amount of any shortage shall be determined by the Company in accordance with its usual practices and procedures, and shortages may arise through error in cash remittance or through clerical error.

5.6 (a) Section 5.1 notwithstanding, a driver stationed in the City of Henderson having less than one (1) year seniority shall not be compensated less than Seventy Dollars (\$70.00) for a full shift.

(b) Section 5.1 notwithstanding, a driver stationed in the City of Henderson having more than one (1) year seniority shall not be compensated less than Eighty Dollars (\$80.00) for a full shift.

(c) In computing daily compensation under Section 5.1, in the case of a driver stationed in the City of Henderson for the first fifteen gallons pumped, and in the case of a "backup" driver for the City of Henderson for the first ten gallons pumped, the price of gasoline shall be deemed to be zero. The Company will identify those shifts which are worked by drivers "stationed" in the City of Henderson, and those which are worked by "backup" drivers for the City of Henderson.

(d) In computing daily compensation under Section 5.1, in the case of a driver who operates a wheelchair accessible (handicap) taxicab, the price of gasoline shall be deemed to be zero for the first seven (7) gallons of fuel, providing the driver responded to and transported at least three radio dispatched calls requesting such accommodations.

ARTICLE VI

VACATION PAY, VACATION LEAVE

6.1 (a) After the completion of his first full year of employment, each regular full time employee shall be entitled to a vacation leave, and to vacation pay equal to a fraction of his earnings from the Company, during his employment year.

(b) After completion of his second and each subsequent full year of employment, each regular full time employee shall be entitled to a vacation leave. He shall be entitled to vacation pay if he qualified for and received a bonus pursuant to Article XIX, during the immediately preceding calendar year. If payable, vacation pay shall be equal to a fraction of his earnings from the Company, during his employment year.

6.2 After the 1st year, the vacation leave shall be seven (7) days, and the vacation pay shall be 1/52 of his earnings.

6.3 After the 2nd, 3rd and 4th years, the vacation leave shall be fourteen (14) days and the vacation pay shall be 2/52 of his earnings.

6.4 After the 5th and through the 9th years, the vacation leave shall be twenty-one (21) days, and the vacation pay shall be 3/52 of his earnings.

6.5 After the 10th and through the 14th years, the vacation leave shall be twenty-eight (28) days and the vacation pay shall be 3/52 of his earnings.

6.6 After the 15th and subsequent years, the vacation leave shall be twenty-eight (28) days and the vacation pay shall be 4/52 of his earnings.

6.7 Vacation leave is not cumulative.

6.8 Any partial week vacation leave shall be counted as a full week.

6.9 A vacation bid shall be held on or about the first week of December each year. Employees shall bid in seniority order. The first one hundred (100) regular full time employees, as shown on the seniority list published three business days prior to the date of bidding shall be eligible to bid. Employees other than those unable to attend due to sickness or authorized absence, must be present to bid their vacation preferences. Employees not present by reason of approved absence or illness shall be permitted to submit a written request provided such request is delivered to the Personnel Manager at least one week prior to the date set for bid. If a written request for vacation preference cannot be accepted exactly as written, the Company shall deny said request and the employee may re-submit a written bid in accordance with Section 6.9b.

Preference as to dates of vacation leave during the calendar year shall be determined as follows:

- (a) with respect to those employees eligible to bid, preference as to vacation days during the vacation bid shall be determined by seniority;
- (b) with respect to all employees who are eligible for vacation leave in accordance with this Article, preference as to all written vacation requests received on or before January 31, by order of seniority;
- (c) with respect to all employees who are eligible for vacation leave in accordance with this Article, preference as to all written vacation requests received after January 31, by order of receipt of the request.

The Company may establish any limitations on the number of employees allowed off for purposes of vacation on any given date. Any such limitation will be so noted on the date in question. The Company will not withhold approval for vacation leave unreasonably. However, it is understood that denial of a particular time selected does not, by itself, constitute unreasonable denial.

6.10 Each employee who is entitled to vacation pay shall receive his vacation pay on the payday following the payroll period which includes his anniversary date.

6.11 For the purpose of computing vacation pay, earnings during the period are gross wages paid in the period, without consideration of when actually earned. Earnings during a period do not include vacation pay.

6.12 Pro-rated vacation pay shall be paid upon the death of an employee if qualified or if an employee elects to and qualifies for retirement according to Section 8.3. In the event of an employee's death, the pro-rated vacation shall be paid to a person(s) who the employee has listed as his beneficiary for the group life provided under this Agreement. If no beneficiary has been designated by the employee, benefits will then be made payable to the employee's estate.

ARTICLE VII

HEALTH & WELFARE

7.1 (a) On behalf of each eligible employee, the Company shall pay a maximum of Three Hundred Ten and 28/100 Dollars, (\$310.28) per month for employee coverage, for such life, AD&D, health, dental and vision benefits as agreed to by the parties, to such provider as the parties may, from time to time, agree upon. If the cost to maintain existing benefits for employees under such plan increases, for any reason whatsoever, including any requirements by any level of government, the Company shall not be responsible for any such cost increase. The Company agrees to pay such

increases and recover the amount from the employees through a trip charge adjustment provided for in Section 5.2(c).

(b) On behalf of each eligible employee, the Company shall pay a maximum of One Hundred Fifty Five and 00/100 Dollars (\$155.00) per month for dependent coverage, for such life, AD&D, health, dental and vision benefits as agreed to by the parties, to such provider as the parties may, from time to time, agree upon. If the cost to maintain existing benefits for employees under such plan increases, for any reason whatsoever, including any requirements by any level of government, the Company shall not be responsible for any such cost increase.

7.2 The Company will withhold from employees' wages the cost of any elective coverage, including dependent coverage in excess of the benefit provided in Section 7.1(b) and remit such amounts to the appropriate provider.

7.3 Every employee who bids a four day workweek, and who fails to complete fifteen (15) full shifts during a calendar month, shall reimburse the Company one hundred percent (100%) of the cost of employee coverage.

7.4 Every employee other than one described in Section 7.3 above, who fails to complete eighteen (18) full shifts during a calendar month shall reimburse the Company a percentage of the cost of employee coverage, as follows:

<u>Reimbursement</u>					
Completed 17 full shifts only					60%
" 16 " " "					70%
" 15 " " "					80%
" 14 " " "					90%
" 13 " " "					100%

7.5 The minimum work requirement for paid coverage described in Section 7.3 (15 shifts) and Section 7.4 (18 shifts) shall be reduced by two shifts (to 13 shifts and 16 shifts, respectively) for the month of February in each year.

7.6 An employee who does not have a four day workweek scheduled for the entire month shall not be considered an employee described under Section 7.3 above, under any circumstances.

7.7 For the purpose of Sections 7.3 and 7.4, an employee will be credited for full shifts earned working for Whittlesea Blue Cab Company and will be considered to have completed shifts he would ordinarily have worked, while absent under the following circumstances:

- (a) while absent on approved earned vacation leave;

- (b) while absent on a Medical Leave (Article XII), but only when the absence exceeds seven (7) calendar days, and only if, prior to the end of every affected month, the employee delivers to the business office appropriate notification; if a Medical Leave exceeds ninety (90) days, the part which exceeds ninety (90) days will not qualify for this exception; in that event the employee may continue coverage by paying the full cost in advance to the Company;
- (c) while absent on unpaid leave in accordance with Section 1.11, to a maximum of ten (10) full shifts annually, but only if, prior to taking the leave, he delivers to the business office the appropriate form, notifying the business office of the pending absence; and
- (d) while absent on unpaid leave in accordance with Section 11.9 to a maximum of (five) full shifts, but only if, prior to taking the leave, he delivers to the business office the appropriate form, notifying the business office of the pending absence.

7.8 Every employee shall provide the Company with appropriate authorization to withhold from his wages any amounts due to the Company under this Agreement. If, by the 10th of the next following month, wages are not available to fully reimburse the Company, the employee must make the payment in cash to the Company, within ten (10) days (the employee may prepay amounts owed, not more than one month in advance).

7.9 An employee shall become eligible for these benefits only when he:

- (a) is a regular full time employee;
- (b) has completed six (6) full months as a full time employee since last being hired;
- (c) has completed required enrollment forms, and supplied any medical and health information required; and
- (d) has provided the Company with authorization to withhold from his wages amounts due to the Company under Sections 7.3 and 7.4, above;

and coverage shall be effective on the first of the month following the month in which eligibility is first satisfied.

7.10 An employee shall cease to be eligible for these benefits, and coverage shall terminate, immediately, when:

- (a) his employment as a regular full time employee terminates; or

- (b) he fails to satisfy the requirements of Section 7.8 above. In that event the employee shall again become eligible when he re-qualifies under the terms of Section 7.9, and for that purpose only shall be considered to have been last hired on the latest of the following dates: (1) the day following the date his coverage terminated under this section or (2) the day following the date on which he paid the Company all arrears owing by him under this article.

7.11 The parties may, by mutual agreement, amend this article in any respect.

ARTICLE VIII

SENIORITY

8.1 Seniority means continuous employment by the Company, beginning with the date and hour on which the employee began to work after last being hired.

8.2 An employee's seniority shall terminate when his employment within the unit terminates either:

- (a) by his resignation;
- (b) by his discharge including job abandonment; or
- (c) by operation of Article X.

8.3 An employee who is not a regular full time employee shall not accrue seniority for any purpose whatsoever, except Retirees to the extent provided.

8.4 (a) A driver may elect Retiree status any time he has not less than ten (10) years seniority, and is eligible for Social Security benefits. The election must be submitted in writing to the Company. The election may be revoked only by reapplying as a new employee.

(b) Within their group, Retirees shall exercise seniority as measured in accordance with Section 8.1 of this Agreement.

(c) To retain his employment as a Retiree, the driver must give the Company prior notice of periods of time when he will not be available for work; at all other times he must be available. Failure, on three occasions in any twelve-month period, to work when requested will terminate Retiree status.

8.5 A employee who is not a regular full time employee shall not accrue seniority for any purpose whatsoever, except Retirees to the extent provided in this Agreement.

8.6 Seniority has application only in those circumstances specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement and under no circumstances may applicability of seniority be inferred.

ARTICLE IX

PROBATION

9.1 Every employee shall be a probationary employee until he has completed one hundred twenty (120) full shifts since last being hired.

9.2 During his probationary period, each employee is employed "at will." During that period, the employment relationship may be terminated by either party at any time.

9.3 An employee shall be credited for full shifts earned working for Whittlesea Blue Cab Company during the period described in Section 9.1.

ARTICLE X

QUALIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES

10.1 At any time an employee fails to maintain all the qualifications described herein, his employment shall automatically terminate.

10.2 Every employee must remain capable of satisfying the physical requirements of any regulatory authority which from time to time has jurisdiction over such matters, but in any event every employee must remain capable of satisfying physical requirements no less stringent than those pursuant to Chapter 706 of Nevada Revised Statutes as effective on the date in question.

10.3 At any time, the Company may require any employee to submit to examination to determine his physical qualifications. If such action is not more often than once when hired and thereafter as required by regulatory authority, such examinations shall be at the expense of the employee. Examinations required by the Company at other times shall be at the expense of the Company, and the Company shall specify the doctor who shall conduct the examination. When, after examination, the doctor will not certify that the employee satisfies the physical requirements, the matter shall be considered closed unless the Union submits a written objection within five (5) days (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays), and in which event final disposition shall be made by a doctor chosen by mutual agreement of the Company and the Union (and compensated by the employee).

10.4 Any other provision of this Agreement notwithstanding, every employee must maintain a minimum work record, which for the purpose of this article is deemed to be

at least one hundred fifty (150) full shifts during the period described in Section 19.2(a), if he was employed on or before the first day of that period. An absence for one hundred twenty (120) consecutive days for any purpose or purposes whatsoever constitutes a failure to satisfy a minimum work record; continuous work on a regular full time basis ends such absence. The Company may make exceptions to the application of this section on a case by case basis. If this section operates so as to terminate the employment of an individual, and his absence is for a Workers' Compensation injury occurring while employed by the Company, upon his medical release as able to perform his usual duties the Company shall reinstate the employee's last date of hire for seniority purposes. The employee will be required to satisfy the eligibility requirements for health and welfare based on his actual date of return to work.

10.5 Every employee must become and remain possessed of a valid Nevada Motor Vehicle Operators License of the class required by the laws of the state, neither suspended nor revoked nor against which nine (9) or more points have been assessed in any twelve (12) month period. Employees who lose their license or allow their license to expire are subject to disciplinary action under Section 14.3b of this Agreement.

10.6 Every employee must become and remain possessed of a valid Taxicab Driver's permit as now issued by the Taxicab Authority, and as may from time to time be issued, under whatever designation, by such regulatory authorities as may at the time have jurisdiction over such matters, neither suspended nor revoked. Employees who lose their permit or allow their permit to expire are subject to disciplinary action under Section 14.3b of this Agreement.

10.7 (a) At any time the Company may adopt and require any employee to participate in a Drug and Alcohol Screening Program (hereinafter referred to as "The Program"). The Program may require testing for the following reasons: before or at the time of hire, following an accident or injury, random or upon suspicion by a supervisor. The expense of testing before or at the time of hire shall be paid by the employee. The expense of testing at the time of an accident or injury, for random or when requested by a supervisor, shall be paid by the Company. The expense of a retest, requested by the employee to challenge the results of the Company test, shall be paid by the employee.

(b) Every employee must remain medically qualified to operate a commercial motor vehicle. A person who tests positive for the use of controlled substances, except as provided in The Program is medically unqualified to operate a commercial motor vehicle.

ARTICLE XI

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

11.1 After the completion of each full year of employment, each employee shall be entitled to a leave of absence, which may or may not be taken at the same time as vacation leave. Such leave shall be unpaid leave.

11.2 Any leave of absence shall be one unbroken period, and only one such leave may be taken any year.

11.3 Each employee shall be entitled to a leave of absence of a maximum length of thirty (30) days.

11.4 Leaves of absence are not cumulative.

11.5 Before taking his leave of absence, each employee must obtain the Company's approval of the particular time selected. Approval may not be withheld unreasonably. Where two or more employees desire leaves of absence at the same time, and the Company is unwilling to approve all applications, preference shall be given in order of seniority, except that no employee may exercise his seniority in this manner where the employee who would be denied the leave of absence obtained earlier approval and the beginning of the proposed leave is less than 90 days distant.

11.6 Where one or more employees desire vacation leave at the same time that one or more employees desire leave of absence, and the Company is unwilling to approve all applications, preference shall be given to requests for vacation leave.

11.7 The employment of any employee who, while absent on leave of absence engages in activity which constitutes the sale of his services, shall automatically terminate.

11.8 The employment of any employee who fails to report for work punctually following his leave of absence shall automatically terminate, unless the leave is extended by the Company in writing.

11.9 A leave of absence without pay shall be granted for a death in the driver's immediate family (spouse, child, parent, grandparent, brother or sister). As soon as possible, the driver shall provide suitable proof as to the need for such leave.

11.10 If an employee is called for jury duty, he shall be granted such period of unpaid leave as may be required. This leave shall not be considered a "Leave of Absence". For the purposes of Section 10.4, an employee will be considered to have completed shifts he would ordinarily have worked while absent on jury duty. The employee will provide suitable proof for the length of absence upon request.

ARTICLE XII

MEDICAL LEAVE

12.1 Any employee who requires medical services for which the employee is entitled to benefits as a patient under worker's compensation or Article VII, Health & Welfare, shall be entitled to a medical leave.

12.2 The medical leave shall commence when the employee's physical condition shall materially interfere with the performance of the employee's duties, or endanger the employee's health or safety. The leave shall terminate when the employee has reasonable ability to return to work.

12.3 The Company may require written reports from the employee's doctor, or require physical examinations at its expense, to determine whether or not the employee is able to continue to work or to return to work.

12.4 Any employee on medical leave must report in person to the personnel manager once each week. If medically unable to appear in person, the report may be by phone. Failure to report as required shall result in immediate termination.

12.5 It is the employee's responsibility to provide the requested documentation to substantiate the need for such medical leave to the personnel manager within a reasonable time.

ARTICLE XIII

NO STRIKE, NO LOCKOUT

13.1 The Company and the Union agree that the grievance and arbitration procedures set forth in this Agreement shall be the sole and exclusive means of resolving all grievances arising under this Agreement, and further, that administrative and judicial remedies and procedures provided by law shall be the sole and exclusive means of settling all other disputes between the Union and the Employer. Accordingly, neither the Union nor any employee in the bargaining unit covered by this Agreement will instigate, promote, sponsor, engage in or condone any sympathy strike, picketing, slowdown, work stoppage, or any other interruptions of work or interference with the operations of the Company (all of which are hereinafter referred to as "strikes").

13.2 Failure or refusal on the part of any employee to comply with any provision of this Article shall be cause for whatever disciplinary action, including suspension or discharge, deemed necessary by the Company.

13.3 In the event of a wildcat strike, the Union shall make every possible effort to end the strike. If the Union shall fail to make every possible effort to end a wildcat strike, or in the case of any strike should the Union or any official or representative thereof authorize, encourage, tolerate, condone, sanction, support, or cause the strike, the Union shall be liable for damages.

13.4 In consideration of this no-strike pledge by the Union and the employees, the Company shall not lockout employees for the duration of this Agreement.

13.5 Neither the violation of any provision of this Agreement nor the commission of any act constituting an unfair labor practice or otherwise made unlawful by any federal,

state or local law shall excuse employees, the Union or the Company from their obligations under the provisions of this article. The provisions of this Article shall not be appealable to arbitration either for the purpose of assessing damages or securing specific performance, such matters of law being determinable and enforceable in the Courts.

13.6 If any employee becomes subject to discipline because of his refusal to provide service to or from any point merely because of the presence of any picket line, it may be a defense that a real and substantial threat of violence existed, or that the employee had a well founded and reasonable fear for the safety of himself and/or his passengers. Such a defense is available only if the employee summons the police, makes every effort to identify the individual(s) offering the threat of violence and/or causing his fear, and offers testimony in any resulting criminal action.

ARTICLE XIV

DISCIPLINE

14.1 Unless and until the employee has completed his probationary period, he shall be subject to discipline and discharge as the Company, at its unlimited discretion, deems proper and grievance on his behalf may not be instituted. When the employee has completed his probationary period, he may be disciplined only in accordance with this Agreement and the grievance on his behalf may be instituted and processed only in accordance with this Agreement.

14.2 The disciplinary measures permitted are maximum penalties, and the Company shall exercise unlimited discretion in assessing discipline within the prescribed limits. Clemency on the Company's part in exercising this discretion may not be discouraged. Therefore, the failure of the Company to assess the maximum punishment, or any punishment, in one or more cases may not serve to estop the Company from assessing maximum punishment in other similar cases, nor serve as evidence of discrimination.

14.3 The maximum disciplinary action which may be taken shall be:

- (a) for Minor Offenses - a warning for the first offense, five days disciplinary layoff for a second like offense in any six month period, and discharge for a third like offense in any six month period;
- (b) for Major Offenses - ten days disciplinary layoff for the first offense, and discharge for a second like offense in any six month period; and
- c) for Intolerable Offenses - discharge for the first offense.

14.4 Minor Offenses are those which individually do not constitute either a Major Offense or an Intolerable Offense.

14.5 Major Offenses are those of a very serious nature, but which do not constitute Intolerable Offenses, and by way of exemplification rather than limitation, include the following:

- (a) insubordination;
- (b) offensive actions or speech on Company premises or offensive speech on the radio;
- (c) careless or reckless action causing damage to Company property;
- (d) failure to report for work;
- (e) conviction in a court of law for a gross misdemeanor;
- (f) offensive actions or speech in a public place, while on duty;
- (g) driving in an unsafe manner;
- (h) inability to work and/or complete shift due to expiration of Taxicab Driver's Permit as issued by the Taxicab Authority or any such regulatory authority having jurisdiction over such matters;
- (i) inability to work and/or complete shift due to expiration of Nevada Motor Vehicle Operator's License of the class required by the laws of the state.

14.6 Intolerable Offenses are those which would be considered such by a prudent man, and by way of exemplification rather than limitation, include the following:

- (a) gross insubordination;
- (b) gambling while on duty;
- (c) dishonesty;
- (d) driving in a reckless manner;
- (e) driving in an unsafe manner resulting in an accident;
- (f) consumption of alcohol or controlled substances while on duty, or within a reasonable time before coming on duty;
- (g) fighting while on duty, except in self-defense;
- (h) abuse of a customer;

- (l) abuse of Company equipment;
- (j) disloyalty;
- (k) refusal to transport sober and orderly patrons;
- (l) failure to report an accident immediately, or any other material deviation from the Company's prescribed accident procedures, including moving a cab from the scene of an accident without Company permission, or at the direction of police, fire department, Taxicab Authority, or hotel security;
- (m) failure to report loss of or damage to passengers' possessions, immediately as he becomes aware of such loss or damage;
- (n) conviction for a felony;
- (o) diverting trade from one business establishment to another;
- (p) three (3) like or unlike Major Offenses within any twelve-month period; or
- (q) six (6) like or unlike Minor Offenses within any twelve-month period.

14.7 By way of exemplification rather than limitation, gross insubordination is deemed to include:

- (a) verbal or physical abuse of a Company official; and/or
- (b) action which jeopardizes the Company or its rights, privileges, or goodwill, done deliberately to injure the Company or in reckless disregard of the possible effect on the Company.

14.8 In addition to other acts which might constitute dishonesty, the following are deemed to be dishonesty:

- (a) failure to remit to the Company, immediately following the end of the shift all fares and the trip sheet;
- (b) the making of any false or misleading statement on employment application, trip sheet, or accident report, or otherwise giving false information to the Company; and/or
- (c) failure, while the taxicab is engaged, to activate the meter properly in every respect.

As used in Section 14.8(a) above, "all fares" excludes any fare which the customer refuses to pay when the driver provides evidence that the police have been notified.

14.9 As used in this article, "while on duty" includes lunch breaks and other breaks.

14.10 Any employee arrested for a felony or any sex-related crime may be suspended by the Company pending disposition of the charges against him. If found innocent by the Court, he shall be reinstated by the Company with no loss of seniority, but shall not be entitled to any wages or benefits for the period of his suspension.

14.11 If a driver fails to report for work or obtain permission to be absent, each day of such failure constitutes a separate offense under Section 14.5(d).

14.12 In the event of the refusal by an employee to sign a written disciplinary notice, only acknowledging delivery of the notice to him, the employee may be denied work until he so signs. Written disciplinary notices shall plainly state that signing of the notice is not an admission of guilt.

ARTICLE XV

GRIEVANCE

15.1 A grievance is defined as a claim or dispute by an employee, or the Union, concerning the interpretation or the application of this Agreement, except those relating to the no strike/no lockout provisions.

15.2 A grievance involving discharge of any employee shall be brought directly to Step 2 and must be filed within five (5) days of discharge.

15.3 A grievance not involving discharge shall be without effect unless filed within five (5) days from the date the complaining party discovered the facts or should have discovered the facts giving rise to the grievance.

15.4 All grievances taken beyond Step 1 must be presented in writing. At Step 2, the written grievance may be in memorandum form, to provide a record. For Step 3, the written grievance must state clearly, fully, and unambiguously:

- (a) the exact nature of the grievance;
- (b) the act or acts complained of and when they occurred;
- (c) the identity of the employee or employees who claim to have been aggrieved;
- (d) the provisions of this Agreement claimed to have been violated; and
- (e) the remedy sought, specific in every detail.

Satisfaction of these specifications shall be judged by the highest standards. The written grievance should be easily understood in every respect, and if the Company does not easily understand the written grievance, it shall request in writing and receive written clarification from the Union. Unless otherwise agreed, grievances not brought within the time and manner prescribed, or processed within the time and manner prescribed, shall be invalid and there shall be no right of appeal by any party involved.

15.5 Step 1. The employee who has a grievance shall discuss it with the appropriate Company representative. If the grievance is not settled at the Step 1 meeting, it may be appealed by the Union in writing to Step 2 within five (5) days of the Step 1 meeting.

15.6 Step 2. The Union representative and the Company representative shall meet within five (5) days of the written notice demanding the Step 2 procedure, and will discuss the grievance. If the grievance is not disposed of to the satisfaction of the Union at Step 2, the grievance may be appealed to Step 3 by the Union filing a written appeal to the Company within five (5) days after the Step 2 meeting.

15.7 Step 3. Within three (3) days after delivery of the appeal from Step 2, the parties (the Company represented by the Company President or his designee and the Union represented by the Nevada representative or his designee) will meet to attempt to settle the grievance. If the grievance is not disposed of to the satisfaction of the Union, the grievance may be appealed to arbitration by the Union lodging a written appeal with the Company within three (3) days of the Step 3 meeting. If the Union does not appeal the Company's action to arbitration, it will be deemed to have concurred in that action, and this disposition shall be final and binding upon all parties.

15.8 The resolution of a grievance shall not be precedential, nor have retroactive effect in any other case.

15.9 As used in this article, "days" does not include Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays.

15.10 The parties may, by mutual agreement, waive any time limits provided herein, on a case by case basis.

15.11 The Employer may require employees and employee applicants, as a condition of employment or of continued employment, to execute in partial consideration for his employment or continued employment, an agreement that during his probation period his employment shall be "at will," and that after his probation period he shall be limited for redress of all grievances to the grievance machinery contained herein, and shall not under any circumstance seek any other remedy, including action at law, except for alleged violation of statute law.

ARTICLE XVI

ARBITRATION

16.1 The parties shall endeavor to select an arbitrator by mutual agreement. However, if they are unable, the arbitrator shall be selected in the following manner. The Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service ("F.M.C.S.") shall be called upon to supply a panel of five names. If either party is not satisfied with the panel, a second panel shall be obtained from the F.M.C.S., from which the parties shall make a selection in the manner provided herein. The F.M.C.S. shall be required to include in every list provided only those arbitrators who are members of the National Academy of Arbitrators and whose principal domicile is in Southern California or Nevada. The parties shall strike names in turn until one name remains. Determination of who shall strike the first name shall be by lot. When one remains, this shall be the arbitrator. A letter requesting a panel from the F.M.C.S. shall be mailed within fourteen (14) days of delivery of the demand for arbitration. An arbitrator shall be selected from the panel and the F.M.C.S. advised of the selection within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the list from the F.M.C.S.

16.2 Within ten (10) days after the selection of the arbitrator, the parties shall enter into a submission agreement which shall clearly state the arbitrable issue or issues to be decided. If the parties are unable to agree on a joint statement of the arbitrable issue or issues to be decided by the arbitrator, the submission shall contain the written grievance and the disposition of the same with the notation that the parties could not agree upon a submission agreement.

16.3 The arbitration hearing shall be held with all possible dispatch permitted by the arbitrator's schedule. The arbitrator's decision shall be rendered within ten (10) days of the hearing, or if post-hearing briefs are submitted, within ten (10) days of receipt by the arbitrator of the post-hearing briefs. Said briefs, if called for, shall be delivered to the arbitrator by the parties within fifteen (15) days of the hearing, or within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the hearing transcript, if the hearing is transcribed.

16.4 The arbitrator shall be empowered, except as his powers are limited below, to make a decision in cases of alleged violations of rights expressly accorded by this Agreement. No decision of an arbitrator shall create a basis for retroactive adjustment in any other case. The limitations of the powers of the arbitrator are as follows:

- (a) He may hear only one matter.
- (b) He shall have no power to arbitrate the terms of any contract or agreement to be entered into upon termination of this Agreement.
- (c) He shall have no power to add to, subtract from or modify the express terms or conditions of this Agreement, nor shall he be empowered to base his award upon any alleged practice or oral understanding.

- (d) He shall have no power to establish wage scales or change any wage.
- (e) He shall have no power to substitute his judgment for that of the Company on any matter with respect to which the Company has retained discretion or is given discretion by this Agreement.
- (f) He shall have no power to decide any question which, under this Agreement, is within the right of the Company to decide, and in rendering his decision he shall have due regard for the rights and responsibilities of the Company and shall so construe this Agreement that there will be no interference with the exercise of such rights and responsibilities, except as those rights may be expressly conditioned by this Agreement.
- (g) He shall have no power to require the payment of back wages for a period longer than twenty (20) weeks in an amount calculated in the same manner as vacation pay, less any unemployment insurance compensation, and less any employment or other compensation for personal services that the grievant may have received from any source during the period. This is the sole and entire economic remedy he may direct in the case of discharge or disciplinary layoff.
- (h) He shall have no power to decide the arbitrability of the issue where either party claims the matter is not subject to the arbitration provisions of this Agreement. In that event, the matter of arbitrability shall first be decided by a court of law of competent jurisdiction.

16.5 The fees and expenses of the arbitrator including stenographic expenses, if any, shall be borne equally by the Company and the Union. All other expenses shall be borne by the party incurring them, and neither party shall be responsible for the expenses of witnesses called by the other.

16.6 The decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties.

16.7 As used in this article, "days" does not include Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays.

16.8 Notices required to be given in writing shall be deemed delivered when:

- (a) hand delivered, if receipted by administrative personnel or officer; or
- (b) deposited in the U.S. mail, certified, return receipt requested; or
- (c) received at the business office via facsimile during regular business hours.

ARTICLE XVII

EQUIPMENT RESPONSIBILITY

17.1 The Company shall be solely responsible for the mechanical condition of its vehicles, and no driver shall be required to perform any mechanical work on any of the Company's vehicles. No driver shall be required to polish, fuel, or lubricate any vehicle, except that on trips beyond a ten (10) mile radius of the Company Station the driver is responsible for maintaining all fluid levels in the vehicle.

17.2 Each driver shall be responsible for the cleanliness of his taxicab, both exterior and interior, but he is not required to personally wash the exterior.

17.3 The driver shall not be responsible for the repair or changing of any tire within a ten (10) mile radius of the Company garage. If a tire is to be changed, a spare tire and the necessary tools shall be made available to the driver. The driver shall be responsible for the spare tire and tools while in his possession.

17.4 Each driver shall check tires, lights, horn, brakes, seats, seat belts, and medallion, and make an inspection of the interior and exterior of the cab to determine any previous unreported damages or accident evidence to the interior or exterior of the vehicle; any irregularities or inadequacies must be immediately reported to the Company, or the driver shall be deemed responsible. If a vehicle is in unsafe mechanical condition, the employee may not take it into service. If the vehicle becomes unsafe during his shift, the driver must immediately notify the dispatcher and proceed as directed by the driver-supervisor or other management official.

17.5 In the event of any accident to which, in the opinion of the Company, an employee contributed significantly, and in the event of any incident involving damage to Company equipment, including mechanical damage, and including damage to tires, which, in the opinion of the Company, was done deliberately by the employee, or resulted from his negligence or recklessness, the employee shall be liable to the Company for the lesser of:

- (a) the sum of the dollar value loss resulting from damage to Company property, and all third party claims; or
- (b) an amount equal to the employee's Responsibility Category.

The Responsibility Category shall be:

- (i) for each employee who has worked sixty (60) months or longer since being last hired or since having a chargeable accident or incident, whichever occurred last One Hundred and 00/100 Dollars (\$100.00)

- (ii) for each employee who has worked twenty-four (24) months but less than sixty (60) months since being last hired or since having a chargeable accident or incident, whichever occurred last Five Hundred and 00/100 Dollars (\$500.00);
- (iii) for each employee who has worked eighteen (18) months but less than twenty four (24) months since being last hired or since having a chargeable accident or incident, whichever occurred last, Seven Hundred Fifty and 00/100 Dollars (\$750.00);
- (iv) for each employee who has worked twelve (12) months but less than eighteen (18) months since being last hired or since having a chargeable accident or incident, whichever occurred last, One Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$1,000.00);
- (v) for each employee who has worked for the Company less than twelve (12) months since being last hired or since having a chargeable accident or incident, whichever occurred last, One Thousand Two Hundred and 00/100 Dollars (\$1,200.00).

17.6 The Company may recover such monies due by deducting from the employee's wages One Hundred and 00/100 Dollars (\$100.00) each payday until the full amount is recovered.

17.7 The Company shall be provided with all necessary authorizations for making such payroll deductions, unless the employee elects, in the alternative, to terminate his employment. This section shall not operate so as to deprive the employee of any grievance rights.

17.8 In forming its opinion, the Company may apply at its unlimited discretion, in each accident case any standard in the measurement of significant contribution to the accident, and in each incident case any standard in the determination of deliberateness, negligence or recklessness.

17.9 In the event of a dispute, an employee shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity to have an independent appraisal made, at the Company terminal, of damage to Company property.

17.10 Sections 17.5 through 17.7 shall not be construed as alternatives to disciplinary action by the Company.

17.11 In addition to training as a new hire:

- (a) every driver must attend annually, in the month of his anniversary, safe driving instruction of approximately two hours, administered by the Company; and
- (b) every driver involved in an accident to which, in the opinion of the Company, he contributed significantly, must attend remedial safe driving instruction administered by the Company, at the next remedial safe driving class following the accident.

Drivers due to attend the annual safety class, whose work week conflicts with that of the class will be provided a permit allowing them to attend class while on duty and park the taxicab at the northern most parking area at 2000 Industrial Road.

ARTICLE XVIII

MISCELLANEOUS

18.1 SEVERABILITY. If a provision of this Agreement is held invalid, by any Court or regulatory authority of competent jurisdiction, all valid provisions that are severable from the invalid provision remain in effect. If a provision of this Agreement is held invalid in one or more of its applications, the provision remains in effect in all valid provisions that are severable from the invalid application or applications. The parties shall endeavor to mutually agree upon modifications to this Agreement which might cure the invalidity while maintaining the parties' intent. Any failure by the parties to agree upon any such modifications, shall not invalidate the no strike/no lockout provisions of this Agreement, nor shall the unresolved matter be subject to arbitration on any ground.

18.2 COMPANY RULES. Company rules shall not be in conflict with the express terms of this Agreement. The Union shall be provided with all written Company rules. Failure at any time of the Company to provide this information shall not invalidate the rule in question except in that particular instance where the failure effectively denies a grieving employee of adequate grievance opportunities.

18.3 COMPLIANCE WITH LAW. The parties shall comply with all laws which properly apply to the employer-employee relationship, including, but not limited to, laws prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, creed, color, religion, sex, national origin or age. Any alleged violations of such laws, and any dispute over the meaning and interpretation of such laws, shall not be subject to resolution through the Articles XV and XVI of this Agreement, but shall be decided only by a court of law of competent jurisdiction.

18.4 UNIFORMS. If any employee is required to wear a uniform, such uniform shall be furnished by the Company, without cost to the employee. If such uniform requires a

special cleaning process and cannot be easily laundered by the employee, it shall be cleaned without cost to the employee. "Uniform" does not include clothing worn in compliance with a Company rule specifying color and general style.

18.5 GENDER. Any reference to gender in this Agreement shall apply equally to both sexes.

18.6 TRANSITION: Rights and benefits which accrued pursuant to Articles:

- VI VACATION PAY, VACATION LEAVE,
- VII HEALTH & WELFARE,
- VIII SENIORITY,
- IX PROBATION,
- XI LEAVE OF ABSENCE,
- XVII EQUIPMENT RESPONSIBILITY, and
- XIX ANNUAL BONUS

in the agreement which this Agreement succeeds, shall be deemed to have accrued under this Agreement, except that when the terms of this Agreement conflict with the terms of the succeeded agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall govern.

18.7 INDIVIDUAL CONTRACTS. No employee shall be compelled or allowed to enter into any individual contract or agreement with his employer concerning the conditions of employment contained herein, inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement.

18.8 REFERENCES. When used herein, the term "Section" refers to the material included within the paragraph(s) designated by the Arabic numeral (this "section is Section 18.9). The term "Article" means all of the material designated by the Roman numeral, including all sections bearing an Arabic numeral corresponding to the Roman numeral designation of the Article (this "Section" is in "Article" XVIII). The term "this Agreement" refers to the entire document.

18.9 SAVINGS PLAN. Upon written request and signed authorization of the employee, the Company will withhold money from the employee's wages, and forward it to a single financial institution for all such employees. An employee may commence or change such withholding only once in each calendar year; the Company may make exceptions to this on a case-by-case basis.

18.10 LOST AND DAMAGED LUGGAGE. Drivers shall be responsible for costs resulting from loss or damage to luggage, to which, in the opinion of the Company resulted from the drivers carelessness, recklessness or negligence.

18.11 BIRTHDAY: In order for a driver to be eligible for his birthday off it must fall on his regular scheduled workday and he must have been a full time employee for one year and must submit a request in writing thirty (30) days in advance.

XIX

ANNUAL BONUS

19.1 The Company shall pay annually, to qualified employees, a bonus of 3% of qualified wages.

19.2 An employee is qualified if he completed the required number of shifts during the period commencing with the day following the last day for which wages are paid on the last regular payday falling before December 20 in the preceding year, and ending with the last day for which wages are paid on the last regular payday falling before December 20 in the current year and he continues to be a regular full time employee through the ending day of the qualifying period.

19.3 Qualified wages are all gross wages paid (regardless of when earned) to the employee between January 1 of the current year and the last regular payday in December preceding December 20.

19.4 The bonus shall be paid not later than in the week following the last regular payday in December preceding December 20.

19.5 (a) An employee is qualified if he completed at least one hundred eighty (180) full shifts and successfully bid a four day workweek during the period described in Section 19.2 and continues to be a regular full time employee through the ending day of that period.

(b) Any other employee is qualified if he completed at least two hundred ten (210) full shifts during the period described in Section 19.2 and continues to be a regular full time employee through the ending day of that period.

19.6 An employee taking unpaid leave in accordance with Section 1.11 shall be credited for shifts lost for that reason, to a maximum of ten (10) full shifts during the period described in Section 19.2.

19.7 An employee shall be credited for full shifts earned working for Whittlesea Blue Cab Company during the period described in Section 19.2

ARTICLE XX

SAFETY ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

20.1 After the completion of each full year of employment (measured for each employee from the anniversary date of his employment), each employee who, during the year, did not have an accident, incident, or injury to which, in the opinion of the Company, he contributed significantly, shall receive, in recognition of his safety

ARTICLE XXI

TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION

21.1 This Agreement shall be effective as of November 24, 2009 except as otherwise indicated in Section 18.7, and shall terminate upon completion of shifts commenced prior to midnight on September 30, 2013. Except for wages earned pursuant to Article V, any other provisions of this Agreement notwithstanding, all rights and benefits of every nature whatsoever accruing under this Agreement shall expire with termination of this Agreement, and no employee shall be entitled to such benefits after expiration.

21.2 By mutual agreement, the parties may make additions to or deletions from, modify, or terminate this Agreement at any time.

21.3 Executed this 24th day of November, 2009 at Las Vegas, Nevada.

ITPEU / OPEIU

By: [Signature]
Kevin Kistler
Director of Organization
and Field Services

By: [Signature]
Theatla "Ruthie" Jones
Representative

By: [Signature]
Michael Warzlow
Committee Member

By: [Signature]
Andrew Turonie
Committee Member

HENDERSON TAXI

By: [Signature]
Cheryl D. Knapp
Chief Negotiator
Vice President Human Resources
General Manager

By: [Signature]
Brent Bell
President

By: [Signature]
JJ Bell
Vice President

By: [Signature]
Jim Lysengen
Operations Manager

EXHIBIT 7

EXHIBIT 7

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

HENDERSON TAXI, of Las Vegas, Nevada (hereinafter referred to as the "Company" or the "Employer") and Industrial, Technical and Professional Employees Union (AFL-CIO and OPEIU Local 4873 (AFL-CIO), (hereinafter referred to as the "Union") hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

UNION

1.1 The Company recognizes the Union as the exclusive representative for all taxicab drivers employed by the Company in accordance with the certification of the National Labor Relations Board Case # 31-RC-5197.

1.2 The recognition of the Union as the exclusive representative for employees in the unit applies to employees and not to work. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the Company, at its unlimited discretion, from subcontracting with individuals to provide taxicab service as independent contractors under arrangements known generally in the taxicab industry as "leasing" if legally permitted. In the event "leasing" is engaged in by the Company, drivers then engaged as employees shall be given preference, based on seniority, in the process of selection of independent contractors.

1.3 The Company may not interfere with, restrain or coerce employees because of membership or lawful activity in the Union, nor may it, by discrimination with respect to hire, tenure of employment, or any term or condition of employment, attempt to discourage membership in the Union.

1.4 The Union may not intimidate or coerce any employee with respect to his right to work or with respect to Union activity or membership. There shall be no solicitation of employees for Union membership or dues on Company premises or Company time.

1.5 The Union may not discourage high productivity and may not take any action against an employee which might serve to lessen the productivity of that or any other employee, nor shall Union officers and/or representatives otherwise interfere with employees in the performance of their work.

1.6 (a) The Union may designate employees as stewards and may select them in any manner it desires. Stewards shall be identified to the Company in writing.

(b) While not on duty as drivers, stewards shall be entitled to investigate grievances, while at all times observing the provisions of Section 1.5, above. Stewards may represent the Union in grievance procedures, to the extent of the authorities delegated to them by the Union.

1.7 Upon presentation of proper credentials to management, officers of the Union shall be permitted to visit the Company during office business hours for the purpose of determining if this Agreement is being observed.

1.8 The Union shall be liable for the actions of its officers and representatives in violation of this Agreement while acting within the scope of their apparent authority.

1.9 (a) The Company will make available to the Union a list of newly hired employees covered by this Agreement. Such lists will be prepared monthly and will show the name, social security number, address, telephone number, and last hire date of such employees who were hired during the month for which the list is prepared. The Company will inform each newly hired employee that he is represented by the Union and provide him with a copy of this Agreement. The Company will afford time for a Union representative to speak to new drivers at the time of their initial training not to exceed thirty (30) minutes without a Company representative present. The Union's materials will be provided to the Company for review prior to implementation. If the Company determines the Union's materials and/or presentation is inaccurate or unlawful, it shall be permitted to have a Company representative in attendance until such time as the Union's materials and/or presentation is accurate and legal.

(b) Monthly lists of terminations, as provided to the Taxicab Authority at the time of execution of this Agreement, shall be delivered to the Union monthly.

1.10 The Company will make available to the Union seniority lists prepared for the purposes of Article III.

1.11 Officers or members of the Union, required for service in the Union, may take unpaid leave for that purpose, without loss of seniority. All such leave may not exceed sixty (60) calendar days annually, unless otherwise agreed. Any such leave may not be taken unless the Company has received, at least one week prior to the leave, a written request from the Union's Nevada representative

1.12 In accordance with written authorization on a form approved by the Company, the Company will withhold from employees' wages bi-weekly Union dues. Dues will be withheld on the first and second paydays of the month only, and not more than one month's dues will be withheld in any given month. Dues withheld will be remitted to the Union within ten (10) days.

1.13 The Union will have a glass enclosed bulletin board installed at the Union's expense at 2000 Industrial Road. The location, style and dimensions of the bulletin board will be by mutual agreement of the Union and the Company. Only official business of the Union shall be posted. Before any such notice may be posted, approval from the Company must be obtained and the General Manager must initial the back of the notice. Both the Union and the Company will have access to the bulletin board. This is the only location on the Company property where such notices may be posted.

ARTICLE II

MANAGEMENT

2.1 Except for the application of certain laws and ordinances, all matters pertaining to the employer-employee relationship are within the exclusive jurisdiction of management, unlimited except as provided herein. By this Agreement, certain specific matters of wages, hours and other conditions of employment are fixed for the term of this Agreement. In all other respects, all of the rights, duties and prerogatives of the Company to manage, control and direct its business and activities are vested in and retained by the Company, including, but not limited to, the assignment and direction of its employees.

2.2 The parties acknowledge that, during negotiations which resulted in this Agreement, each had the unlimited right and opportunity to make demands and proposals with respect to any subject or matter not removed by law from the area of collective bargaining and that the understandings and agreements arrived at by the parties after the exercise of said rights, are set forth in this Agreement. Each voluntarily and unqualifiedly waives the right, and each agrees that the other shall not be obligated to bargain collectively or submit to arbitration with respect to any subject or matter not specifically referred to or covered in this Agreement, even though such subject or matter may not have been within the knowledge or contemplation of either or both of the parties at the time they negotiated or signed this Agreement.

2.3 This Agreement constitutes the sole and entire existing agreement between the parties, and completely and correctly expresses all of the rights and obligations of the parties. All prior agreements, conditions, practices, customs, usages, and obligations are completely superseded and revoked insofar as any such prior agreement, condition, practice, custom, usage, or obligation might have given rise to any enforceable right.

2.4 The Company shall be the sole judge of the competence and of the efficiency of all employees and of the number of employees required. The Company may apply in each case, at its unlimited discretion, any standards in the measurement of competence and efficiency.

2.5 All books, records, documents and other information prepared by and/or for the Company are the exclusive property of the Company, and access thereto by any person shall be had only with the express permission of the Company. The Company may not unreasonably withhold permission where the desired information is relevant to a particular case under consideration pursuant to the grievance-arbitration provisions of this Agreement.

HENDERSON TAXI

INDUSTRIAL, TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES UNION (AFL-CIO)

& OPEIU LOCAL 4873 (AFL-CIO)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

October 1, 2013 - September 30, 2018

Provided For Its Drivers
By
Henderson Taxi

HENDERSON TAXI

INDUSTRIAL TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES UNION (AFL-CIO)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

Index

<u>Article</u>	<u>Topic</u>	<u>Page</u>
I	Union	1
II	Management	3
III	Bidding	4
IV	Workday, Workweek	5
V	Wages	7
VI	Vacation Pay, Vacation Leave	8
VII	Health & Welfare	10
VIII	Seniority	12
IX	Probation	13
X	Qualification of Employees	14
XI	Leave of Absence	15
XII	Medical Leave	16
XIII	No Strike, No Lockout	16
XIV	Discipline	17
XV	Grievance	20
XVI	Arbitration	22
XVII	Equipment Responsibility	24
XVIII	Miscellaneous	26
XIX	Annual Bonus	28
XX	Safety Achievement Award	29
XXI	Termination and Modification	30

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

HENDERSON TAXI, of Las Vegas, Nevada (hereinafter referred to as the "Company" or the "Employer") and Industrial, Technical and Professional Employees Union (AFL-CIO and OPEIU Local 4873 (AFL-CIO), (hereinafter referred to as the "Union") hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

UNION

1.1 The Company recognizes the Union as the exclusive representative for all taxicab drivers employed by the Company in accordance with the certification of the National Labor Relations Board Case # 31-RC-5197.

1.2 The recognition of the Union as the exclusive representative for employees in the unit applies to employees and not to work. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the Company, at its unlimited discretion, from subcontracting with individuals to provide taxicab service as independent contractors under arrangements known generally in the taxicab industry as "leasing" if legally permitted. In the event "leasing" is engaged in by the Company, drivers then engaged as employees shall be given preference, based on seniority, in the process of selection of independent contractors.

1.3 The Company may not interfere with, restrain or coerce employees because of membership or lawful activity in the Union, nor may it, by discrimination with respect to hire, tenure of employment, or any term or condition of employment, attempt to discourage membership in the Union.

1.4 The Union may not intimidate or coerce any employee with respect to his right to work or with respect to Union activity or membership. There shall be no solicitation of employees for Union membership or dues on Company premises or Company time.

1.5 The Union may not discourage high productivity and may not take any action against an employee which might serve to lessen the productivity of that or any other employee, nor shall Union officers and/or representatives otherwise interfere with employees in the performance of their work.

1.6 (a) The Union may designate employees as stewards and may select them in any manner it desires. Stewards shall be identified to the Company in writing.

(b) While not on duty as drivers, stewards shall be entitled to investigate grievances, while at all times observing the provisions of Section 1.5, above. Stewards may represent the Union in grievance procedures, to the extent of the authorities delegated to them by the Union.

1.7 Upon presentation of proper credentials to management, officers of the Union shall be permitted to visit the Company during office business hours for the purpose of determining if this Agreement is being observed.

1.8 The Union shall be liable for the actions of its officers and representatives in violation of this Agreement while acting within the scope of their apparent authority.

1.9 (a) The Company will make available to the Union a list of newly hired employees covered by this Agreement. Such lists will be prepared monthly and will show the name, social security number, address, telephone number, and last hire date of such employees who were hired during the month for which the list is prepared. The Company will inform each newly hired employee that he is represented by the Union and provide him with a copy of this Agreement. The Company will afford time for a Union representative to speak to new drivers at the time of their initial training not to exceed thirty (30) minutes without a Company representative present. The Union's materials will be provided to the Company for review prior to implementation. If the Company determines the Union's materials and/or presentation is inaccurate or unlawful, it shall be permitted to have a Company representative in attendance until such time as the Union's materials and/or presentation is accurate and legal.

(b) Monthly lists of terminations, as provided to the Taxicab Authority at the time of execution of this Agreement, shall be delivered to the Union monthly.

1.10 The Company will make available to the Union seniority lists prepared for the purposes of Article III.

1.11 Officers or members of the Union, required for service in the Union, may take unpaid leave for that purpose, without loss of seniority. All such leave may not exceed sixty (60) calendar days annually, unless otherwise agreed. Any such leave may not be taken unless the Company has received, at least one week prior to the leave, a written request from the Union's Nevada representative

1.12 In accordance with written authorization on a form approved by the Company, the Company will withhold from employees' wages bi-weekly Union dues. Dues will be withheld on the first and second paydays of the month only, and not more than one month's dues will be withheld in any given month. Dues withheld will be remitted to the Union within ten (10) days.

1.13 The Union will have a glass enclosed bulletin board installed at the Union's expense at 2000 Industrial Road. The location, style and dimensions of the bulletin board will be by mutual agreement of the Union and the Company. Only official business of the Union shall be posted. Before any such notice may be posted, approval from the Company must be obtained and the General Manager must initial the back of the notice. Both the Union and the Company will have access to the bulletin board. This is the only location on the Company property where such notices may be posted.

ARTICLE II

MANAGEMENT

2.1 Except for the application of certain laws and ordinances, all matters pertaining to the employer-employee relationship are within the exclusive jurisdiction of management, unlimited except as provided herein. By this Agreement, certain specific matters of wages, hours and other conditions of employment are fixed for the term of this Agreement. In all other respects, all of the rights, duties and prerogatives of the Company to manage, control and direct its business and activities are vested in and retained by the Company, including, but not limited to, the assignment and direction of its employees.

2.2 The parties acknowledge that, during negotiations which resulted in this Agreement, each had the unlimited right and opportunity to make demands and proposals with respect to any subject or matter not removed by law from the area of collective bargaining and that the understandings and agreements arrived at by the parties after the exercise of said rights, are set forth in this Agreement. Each voluntarily and unqualifiedly waives the right, and each agrees that the other shall not be obligated to bargain collectively or submit to arbitration with respect to any subject or matter not specifically referred to or covered in this Agreement, even though such subject or matter may not have been within the knowledge or contemplation of either or both of the parties at the time they negotiated or signed this Agreement.

2.3 This Agreement constitutes the sole and entire existing agreement between the parties, and completely and correctly expresses all of the rights and obligations of the parties. All prior agreements, conditions, practices, customs, usages, and obligations are completely superseded and revoked insofar as any such prior agreement, condition, practice, custom, usage, or obligation might have given rise to any enforceable right.

2.4 The Company shall be the sole judge of the competence and of the efficiency of all employees and of the number of employees required. The Company may apply in each case, at its unlimited discretion, any standards in the measurement of competence and efficiency.

2.5 All books, records, documents and other information prepared by and/or for the Company are the exclusive property of the Company, and access thereto by any person shall be had only with the express permission of the Company. The Company may not unreasonably withhold permission where the desired information is relevant to a particular case under consideration pursuant to the grievance-arbitration provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE III

BIDDING

3.1 A regular shift bid shall be held two times each year. Notice of bid, along with the seniority list, shifts, cabs, and days off shall be posted at least two business days prior to the time set for the bidding. The results of the bid will be effective ordinarily on the second Sunday following the bid.

3.2 Regular full time employees, except probationary employees shall bid in the order of their seniority. Except as provided below, every employee must be present and enter his bid personally. If an employee is not present when his turn to bid comes, a bid shall be entered for him, at the unlimited discretion of the Company. An employee who is unable to attend because of sickness or an authorized absence shall be permitted to have a written bid recognized, provided such written bid is delivered to the Company's office at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the scheduled bid time. To the extent that a written bid cannot be accepted exactly as requested without deviation from ordinary bidding procedures, the Company shall consult with the Union representative (if one is present) and modify the written bid to that acceptable bid which, in the unlimited judgment of the Company, most closely conforms to the wishes of the employee.

3.3 A "regular shift" is the individual workweek of an employee which consists of four, five, or six days, ordinarily with the same cab, and scheduled to commence at the same time every day. The respective employee is entitled to select, from those remaining available when he bids, the cab he will drive, the shift time he will work, and the specific days off he will have.

3.4 A "relief shift" is the individual workweek of an employee, which, if bid at a regular bid, consists of four, five or six days, with cabs and shift times as are available from the days off bid by drivers with regular shifts. The respective employee is entitled to bid one or two or three days off.

3.5 The Company may deny any driver the right to bid his cab, or the right to continue use of it, and shall instead assign him a cab, when the Company has determined that the driver has failed to adequately care for his cab after receiving a written warning.

3.6 Employees who do not work a regular or relief shift are "extras" and collectively constitute the "extra board". There will be a day, swing and night extra board. Employees bidding the extra board are entitled to bid one of the extra board shifts. Two (2) drivers on the day and night extra boards shall be entitled to bid, in order of seniority, two (2) days off from those available. The remaining day and night extra board drivers shall be entitled to bid one (1) day off from those available. Swing shift extra board drivers shall be entitled to bid, in order of seniority, two (2) days off from those available.

3.7 For purposes which the Company deems relevant to testing or experimentation activities and/or with respect to equipment to be utilized to provide service to geographically restricted areas and/or persons requiring a wheelchair accessible vehicle the Company may designate vehicles with respect to which this article shall not apply.

3.8 At any regular bid, the Union is entitled to have a representative present to observe the bid and ensure compliance with the terms of this Agreement.

3.9 In the event a regular or relief shift is vacated by a non-probationary driver, it shall be posted for bid within a reasonable time. Employees will have five (5) calendar days from the date of posting to submit bids. Preference will be given first to non-probationary extras in order of seniority, and second to all other drivers in order of seniority. Any such shifts for which no bid is submitted may be assigned by the Company to a probationary employee. The shifts vacated by the successful bidder may be assigned by management to a probationary employee. For purposes of this section, a "non-probationary extra" is one who has completed his probation on or before the Saturday preceding the posting of the bid notice.

ARTICLE IV

WORKDAY, WORKWEEK

4.1 The Company may establish the number of four and/or five and/or six day workweeks. The number of four day workweeks available for bid will not be less than a number equal to twenty five percent (25%) of the regular shifts. The number of shifts operating at a maximum of ten (10) hours will not be less than a number equal to five (5) percent of the regular shifts. All shifts that are a maximum of ten (10) hours will be required to be bid for a five (5) day work week. The Company will not require more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the regular shifts be in excess of 11-1/2 hours.

4.2 (a) Any employee who has bid or been assigned a regular shift or a relief shift is a "regular driver" for purposes of this article, and shall be entitled to work the days bid or assigned. This is not to be interpreted as a guarantee of work. The workday and/or workweek of an employee may be shortened by the Company in order to avoid the necessity of paying any "overtime" rate of pay and/or minimum wage.

(b) At any time the Company is authorized to use temporary medallions any employee may be required to work days other than, and/or in addition to those bid or assigned. Immediately upon approval from the Taxicab Authority, the Company shall first seek volunteers. If enough volunteers are not available within ten (10) days of the start of the temporary medallion allocation additional days of work shall be assigned in reverse seniority order, excluding those drivers who have volunteered to work one or more extra shifts and drivers who have a six day work week:

4.3 Regular, relief and extra board drivers may work on their days off. No driver working his day off may exercise seniority over any regular full time driver reporting to work on his scheduled workday.

4.4 The Company may require employees to report for work not more than fifteen minutes prior to the shift time of each, and an employee who fails to report by the required time forfeits any right to work on that day, although the Company shall be entitled to utilize him as an extra.

4.5 During the course of his shift, a driver is entitled to take meal and rest breaks, not to exceed one (1) hour in the aggregate. A driver operating a wheelchair accessible or geographically restricted vehicle must obtain permission from the dispatcher before taking meal and break periods.

4.6 (a) The Company shall provide a time clock for the employee to utilize to establish the time his shift commenced and ended. A full shift has been worked only when the time clock stamps show the employee has been in service for not less than the scheduled length of his shift (starting not later than the scheduled starting time of his shift and ending not earlier than the scheduled ending time of his shift); however, the fact that an employee's time clock stamps reflect the scheduled elapsed hours does not conclusively establish that a full shift has been worked. Employees may be permitted to remain in service not longer than twelve (12) hours unless on a charter that commenced before completion of the tenth hour of the shift.

(b) If the Company calls a driver in to work under circumstances where the time available to him will not qualify as a full shift, the driver shall be credited with a full shift if he works the entire time so available, subject to the same evidence requirements and qualification as provided in Section 4.6(a) above.

4.7 In the event of a robbery, the driver shall not remain in service. If he fully satisfies the requirements of Section 5.3, he shall be credited with working a full shift.

4.8 In the event of an accident the driver may be permitted by the Company to remain in service, but may not be required to so do. If not permitted to remain in service, he shall be credited with working a full shift if, in the opinion of the Company, he did not contribute significantly to the accident.

4.9 If sufficient regular full time employees or Retirees are not available from time to time, the Company may utilize other individuals as drivers. Such employees shall exercise no seniority or other preferential rights over those of regular full-time employees or Retirees and shall be eligible for no benefits under this Agreement except those provided under Article V "Wages".

ARTICLE V

WAGES

5.1 Each driver's daily compensation is equal to fifty percent (50%) of the "payroll book" less:

- (a) until the end of the payroll period which includes the anniversary of his first full year of his employment, an amount equal to the number of unleaded gallons of fuel pumped into his cab from the Company pumps multiplied by the price paid by the Company for the fuel; or
- (b) after the last day of the payroll period which includes the anniversary of his first full year of employment, an amount as computed in (a), reduced by twenty five percent (25%).
- (c) until the end of the payroll period which includes the anniversary of his first full year of employment, an amount equal to the number of gallons of CNG fuel pumped into his cab multiplied by the pump price, and
- (d) after the last day of the payroll period which includes the anniversary of the first full year of his employment, an amount as computed in ©, reduced by twenty five percent (25%)

Drivers who operate a CNG fueled vehicle will pay a daily rate of \$1.65 to be deducted from their net wages.

Unless acting at the specific direction of the Company, a driver purchasing unleaded fuel away from Company pumps is personally responsible for the cost of such fuel. Every driver must, at the end of his shift, have his cab "topped off" from the Company pumps.

5.2 "Payroll Book" means total book, reduced by:

- (a) taxes and fees assessed by any government agency, including the Taxicab Authority, and based upon business activity, including but not limited to revenue and/or trips;
- (b) One and 09/100 Dollars (\$1.09) per trip; and
- (c) amounts determined under 7.1.

"Total Book" means the total fares collected and supposed to be collected during a driver's shift, based on the rate schedule in effect from time to time. (Airport use fees are not part of the "book.")

5.3 In the event of robbery, properly reported by the employee to the appropriate law enforcement agency, the book shall be reduced by the amount of which the employee was robbed, not exceeding the total amount of the employee's book, provided the employee cooperates fully in the investigation and any subsequent prosecution.

5.4 In the event of a customer's refusal to pay a fare, when the driver provides evidence that the police have been notified and cooperates fully in any prosecution of the customer, the "book" shall be reduced by the amount of the unpaid fare, or \$30.00 whichever is the lesser. The benefit of this provision is available to an employee no more often than twice in the twelve month period between his anniversary dates.

5.5 All shortages occurring in the remittance of the employee's book to the Company shall be considered an advance payment of wages. This provision is not to be construed as condonation of any shortage; it is intended solely to permit recovery of shortages. The fact and amount of any shortage shall be determined by the Company in accordance with its usual practices and procedures, and shortages may arise through error in cash remittance or through clerical error.

5.6 In computing daily compensation under Section 5.1, in the case of a driver who operates a wheelchair accessible (handicap) taxicab, the price of gasoline shall be deemed to be zero for the first nine (9) gallons of fuel, providing the driver responded to and transported at least five (5) radio dispatched calls, two of which request wheelchair accommodations.

ARTICLE VI

VACATION PAY, VACATION LEAVE

6.1 (a) After the completion of his first full year of employment, each regular full time employee shall be entitled to a vacation leave, and to vacation pay equal to a fraction of his earnings, as defined in Article V (Wages) from the Company, during his employment year.

(b) After completion of his second and each subsequent full year of employment, each regular full time employee shall be entitled to a vacation leave. He shall be entitled to vacation pay if he qualified for and received a bonus pursuant to Article XIX, during the immediately preceding calendar year. If payable, vacation pay shall be equal to a fraction of his earnings, as defined in Article V (Wages) from the Company, during his employment year.

6.2 After the 1st year, the vacation leave shall be seven (7) days, and the vacation pay shall be 1/52 of his earnings, as defined in Article V (Wages).

6.3 After the 2nd, 3rd and 4th years, the vacation leave shall be fourteen (14) days and the vacation pay shall be 2/52 of his earnings, as defined in Article V (Wages).

6.4 After the 5th and through the 9th years, the vacation leave shall be twenty-one (21) days, and the vacation pay shall be 3/52 of his earnings, as defined in Article V (Wages).

6.5 After the 10th and through the 14th years, the vacation leave shall be twenty-eight (28) days and the vacation pay shall be 3/52 of his earnings, as defined in Article V (Wages).

6.6 After the 15th and subsequent years, the vacation leave shall be twenty-eight (28) days and the vacation pay shall be 4/52 of his earnings, as defined in Article V (Wages).

6.7 Vacation leave is not cumulative.

6.8 Any partial week vacation leave shall be counted as a full week.

6.9 A vacation bid shall be held on or about the first week of December each year. Employees shall bid in seniority order. The first one hundred fifty (150) regular full time employees, as shown on the seniority list published three business days prior to the date of bidding shall be eligible to bid. Employees other than those unable to attend due to sickness or authorized absence, must be present to bid their vacation preferences. Employees not present by reason of approved absence or illness shall be permitted to submit a written request provided such request is delivered to the Personnel Manager at least one week prior to the date set for bid. If a written request for vacation preference cannot be accepted exactly as written, the Company shall deny said request and the employee may re-submit a written bid in accordance with Section 6.9b.

Preference as to dates of vacation leave during the calendar year shall be determined as follows:

- (a) with respect to those employees eligible to bid, preference as to vacation days during the vacation bid shall be determined by seniority;
- (b) with respect to all employees who are eligible for vacation leave in accordance with this Article, preference as to all written vacation requests received on or before January 31, by order of seniority;
- (c) with respect to all employees who are eligible for vacation leave in accordance with this Article, preference as to all written vacation requests received after January 31, by order of receipt of the request.

The Company may establish any limitations on the number of employees allowed off for purposes of vacation on any given date. Any such limitation will be so noted on the date in question. The Company will not withhold approval for vacation leave unreasonably. However, it is understood that denial of a particular time selected does

not, by itself, constitute unreasonable denial.

6.10 Each employee who is entitled to vacation pay shall receive his vacation pay on the payday following the payroll period which includes his anniversary date.

6.11 For the purpose of computing vacation pay, earnings during the period are earnings paid in the period, as defined in Article V (Wages) without consideration of when actually earned. Earnings during a period do not include vacation pay.

6.12 Pro-rated vacation pay shall be paid upon the death of an employee if qualified or if an employee elects to and qualifies for retirement according to Section 8.3. In the event of an employee's death, the pro-rated vacation shall be paid to a person(s) who the employee has listed as his beneficiary for the group life provided under this Agreement. If no beneficiary has been designated by the employee, benefits will then be made payable to the employee's estate.

ARTICLE VII

HEALTH & WELFARE

7.1 (a) On behalf of each eligible employee, the Company shall pay a maximum of Three Hundred Fifty Eight and 37/100 Dollars (\$358.37) per month for employee coverage, for such life, AD&D, health, dental and vision benefits as agreed to by the parties, to such provider as the parties may, from time to time, agree upon. If the cost to maintain existing benefits for employees under such plan increases, for any reason whatsoever, including any requirements by any level of government, the Company shall not be responsible for any such cost increase. The Company agrees to pay such increases and recover the amount from the employees through a trip charge adjustment provided for in Section 5.2(c).

(b) On behalf of each eligible employee, the Company shall pay a maximum of One Hundred Seventy Five and 00/100 Dollars (\$175.00) per month for dependent coverage, for such life, AD&D, health, dental and vision benefits as agreed to by the parties, to such provider as the parties may, from time to time, agree upon. If the cost to maintain existing benefits for employees under such plan increases, for any reason whatsoever, including any requirements by any level of government, the Company shall not be responsible for any such cost increase.

7.2 The Company will withhold from employees' wages the cost of any elective coverage, including dependent coverage in excess of the benefit provided in Section 7.1(b) and remit such amounts to the appropriate provider.

7.3 Every employee who bids a four day workweek, and who fails to complete fifteen (15) full shifts during a calendar month, shall reimburse the Company eighty percent (80%) of the cost of employee coverage.

7.4 Every employee other than one described in Section 7.3 above, who fails to complete eighteen (18) full shifts during a calendar month shall reimburse the Company a percentage of the cost of employee coverage, as follows:

<u>Reimbursement</u>					
Completed 17 full shifts only	.....				50%
" 16 "	" "	" "	.....		60%
" 15 "	" "	" "	.....		70%
" 14 "	" "	" "	.....		80%
" 13 "	" "	" "	.....		100%

7.5 The minimum work requirement for paid coverage described in Section 7.3 (15 shifts) and Section 7.4 (18 shifts) shall be reduced by two shifts (to 13 shifts and 16 shifts, respectively) for the month of February in each year.

7.6 An employee who does not have a four day workweek scheduled for the entire month shall not be considered an employee described under Section 7.3 above, under any circumstances.

7.7 For the purpose of Sections 7.3 and 7.4, an employee will be credited for full shifts earned working for Whittlesea Blue Cab Company and will be considered to have completed shifts he would ordinarily have worked, while absent under the following circumstances:

- (a) while absent on approved earned vacation leave;
- (b) while absent on a Medical Leave (Article XII), but only when the absence exceeds seven (7) calendar days, and only if, prior to the end of every affected month, the employee delivers to the business office appropriate notification; if a Medical Leave exceeds ninety (90) days, the part which exceeds ninety (90) days will not qualify for this exception; in that event the employee may continue coverage by paying the full cost in advance to the Company;
- (c) while absent on unpaid leave in accordance with Section 1.11, to a maximum of ten (10) full shifts annually, but only if, prior to taking the leave, he delivers to the business office the appropriate form, notifying the business office of the pending absence; and
- (d) while absent on unpaid leave in accordance with Section 11.9 to a maximum of (five) full shifts, but only if, prior to taking the leave, he delivers to the business office the appropriate form, notifying the business office of the pending absence.

7.8 Every employee shall provide the Company with appropriate authorization to withhold from his wages any amounts due to the Company under this Agreement. If, by the 10th of the next following month, wages are not available to fully reimburse the Company, the employee must make the payment in cash to the Company, within ten (10) days (the employee may prepay amounts owed, not more than one month in advance).

7.9 An employee shall become eligible for these benefits only when he:

- (a) is a regular full time employee;
- (b) has completed six (6) full months as a full time employee since last being hired or has met the qualifications required pursuant to federal law;
- (c) has completed required enrollment forms, and supplied any medical and health information required; and
- (d) has provided the Company with authorization to withhold from his wages amounts due to the Company under Sections 7.3 and 7.4, above;

and coverage shall be effective on the first of the month following the month in which eligibility is first satisfied.

7.10 An employee shall cease to be eligible for these benefits, and coverage shall terminate, immediately, when:

- (a) his employment as a regular full time employee terminates; or
- (b) he fails to satisfy the requirements of Section 7.8 above. In that event the employee shall again become eligible when he re-qualifies under the terms of Section 7.9, and for that purpose only shall be considered to have been last hired on the latest of the following dates: (1) the day following the date his coverage terminated under this section or (2) the day following the date on which he paid the Company all arrears owing by him under this article.

7.11 The parties may, by mutual agreement, amend this article in any respect.

ARTICLE VIII

SENIORITY

8.1 Seniority means continuous employment by the Company, beginning with the date and hour on which the employee began to work after last being hired.

8.2 An employee's seniority shall terminate when his employment within the unit terminates either:

- (a) by his resignation;
- (b) by his discharge including job abandonment; or
- (c) by operation of Article X.

8.3 An employee who is not a regular full time employee shall not accrue seniority for any purpose whatsoever, except Retirees to the extent provided.

8.4 (a) A driver may elect Retiree status any time he has not less than ten (10) years seniority, and is eligible for Social Security benefits. The election must be submitted in writing to the Company. The election may be revoked only by reapplying as a new employee.

(b) Within their group, Retirees shall exercise seniority as measured in accordance with Section 8.1 of this Agreement.

(c) To retain his employment as a Retiree, the driver must give the Company prior notice of periods of time when he will not be available for work; at all other times he must be available. If a Retiree fails to work when available and requested six (6) times within his anniversary year, he shall lose Retiree status.

8.5 A employee who is not a regular full time employee shall not accrue seniority for any purpose whatsoever, except Retirees to the extent provided in this Agreement.

8.6 Seniority has application only in those circumstances specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement and under no circumstances may applicability of seniority be inferred.

ARTICLE IX

PROBATION

9.1 Every employee shall be a probationary employee until he has completed six (6) month of continuous uninterrupted full time employment since last being hired.

9.2 During his probationary period, each employee is employed "at will." During that period, the employment relationship may be terminated by either party at any time.

9.3 An employee shall be credited for full shifts earned working for Whittlesea Blue Cab Company during the period described in Section 9.1.

EXHIBIT "C"

Electronically Filed
Jul 27 2016 10:18 a.m.
Tracie K. Lindeman
Clerk of Supreme Court

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

Sup. Ct. No. 69773

-----X		
MICHAEL SARGEANT,	)	Dist. Ct No.: A-15-714136-C
Individually and on behalf of others)	
similarly situated,)	
)	
Petitioners,)	
)	
vs.)	
)	
HENDERSON TAXI,)	
)	
Respondents,)	
_____)	

APPELLANT'S APPENDIX

Leon Greenberg, NSB 8094
A Professional Corporation
2965 S. Jones Boulevard - Suite E-3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Telephone (702) 383-6085
Fax: 702-385-1827

Attorney for Appellants

Index

Description	Date	Bates No.
Complaint	2/19/2015	1-7
Answer	3-19-2015	8-15
Motion to Certify Class, Invalidate Improperly Obtained Acknowledgments, Issue Notice to Class Members, and Make Interim Award of Attorney's Fees and Enhancement Payment to Representative Plaintiff	5-27-2015	16-43
Exhibit "A" Notice of Class Certification		44-49
Exhibit "C" Letter dated April 8, 2015 to Seife Wolderegay from Cheryl Knapp		50-52
Exhibit D-Letter dated April 8, 2015 to Lee Lewis from Cheryl Knapp		53-55
Exhibit "E"- Acknowledgment and Agreement Regarding Minimum Wage Payment		56-57
Exhibit "F" Letter to Anthony Hall from Leon Greenberg dated April 17, 2015		58-61
Exhibit "G" Letter dated May 5, 2015 to Leon Greenberg from Anthony Hall		63
Exhibit "H"- Letters to various taxi drivers from Cheryl Knapp		64-73
Exhibit "I" Declaration of Leon Greenberg		74-78
Exhibit "J"- Declaration of Michael Sargeant		80-83
Exhibit "K" - Check stub for Michael Sargeant		84-85
Exhibit "L" - Declaration of Michael Zeccarias		86-90
Exhibit "M" - Declaration of Merih Samuel Woldemicael		92-95
Exhibit "N" - Declaration of Jimmy Alba		97-100

Description	Date	Bates No.
Exhibit “O” - Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order in Case No. A701633, <i>Paulette Diaz et al. V. MDC Restaurants, et al.</i>		102-105
Exhibit “P” -State of Nevada Minimum Wage 2007 Annual Bulletin		106-108
Exhibit “Q” - Order in Case No. A-09-597433-C, <i>Valdez v. Video Internet Phone Installs, Inc.</i> ,		110-114
Exhibit “R” - Declaration of Leon Greenberg, Esq.		116-117
Exhibit “S” Order Granting Final Approval of Class Action Settlement, Approving Award of Attorney’s Fees, Expenses, Administration Costs, and Named Plaintiff Awards, and Directing Entry of Final Judgment in case No. A-09-597433-C, <i>Valdez et al v. Cox Communications Las Vegas, Inc., et al.</i>		118-121
Defendants Opposition to Motion to Certify Class	7-15-2015	122-186
Exhibit 1-Declaration of Brent J. Bell in Support of Defendant’s Opposition to Motion to Certify Class, Invalidate Improperly Obtained Acknowledgments, Issue Notice to Class Members, and To Make Interim Award of Attorney’s Fees and Enhancement Payment to Representative Plaintiff		188-189
Exhibit 2- Declaration of Cheryl Knapp in Support of Defendant’s Opposition to Motion to Certify Class, Invalidate Improperly Obtained Acknowledgments, Issue Notice to Class Members, and To Make Interim Award of Attorney’s Fees and Enhancement Payment to Representative Plaintiff		191-193

Description	Date	Bates No.
Exhibit 5-Grievance Form from Industrial, Technical and Professional Employees on behalf of all affected drivers		195
Exhibit 6 - Henderson Taxi Collective Bargaining Agreement for November 24, 2009 through September 30, 2013		197-229
Exhibit 7- Henderson Taxi Collective Bargaining Agreement for October 1, 2013 through September 30, 2018		231-264
Exhibit 8-Written response dated July 30, 2014, to grievance of Theatla “Rithie” Jones from Henderson Taxi signed by Cheryl Knapp		266-267
Exhibit 9-Letter dated August 21, 2014, written to Theatla Ruthie Jones by Cheryl Knapp regarding the retroactive application of the Supreme Court decision.		270
Exhibit 10-Agreement between Henderson Taxi and ITPEU OPEIU Local 4873 signed by theatla Ruthie Jones and Cheryl Knapp.		272
Exhibit 11-Blank Acknowledgment and Agreement Regarding Minimum Wage Payment		274
Exhibit 12-Blank Acknowledgment Regarding Minimum Wage Payment		276
Reply to Opposition to Motion to Certify Class	8-5-2015	277-307
Exhibit “B”- Memorandum of Agreement between ABC Union Cab Company, Inc., Ace Cab Inc., Vegas-Western Cab, Inc., A-N-L.V. Cab Company and Virgin Valley Cab Company and USW AFL-CIO, CLC		309-310
Exhibit “C” Rate sheet for Life Insurance		312

Description	Date	Bates No.
Exhibit “D” Henderson Taxi Shift Data Sheet		314
Exhibit “F” Declaration of Leon Greenberg, Esq.		316-317
Order Denying Plaintiff’s Motion to Certify Class	10-08-2015	318-322
Motion for Partial Reconsideration or Alternatively for Entry of Final Judgment	10-30-15	323-332
Exhibit “B” - Declaration of Michael Sargeant		334-336
Exhibit “C” - Declaration of Leon Greenberg		338-343
Exhibit “D” - Decision and Order, Comprising Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law in <i>Hancock v. State of Nevada ex rel. the Office of the Nevada Labor Commissioner et al</i> , Case No. 14 OC 00080 1B, First Judicial District, Carson City, NV		345-354
Defendant’s Motion for Summary Judgement	11-11-2015	355-368
Exhibit 8-Written response dated July 30, 2014, to grievance of Theatla “Ruthie” Jones from Henderson Taxi signed by Cheryl Knapp		369-371
Exhibit 9-Letter dated August 21, 2014 written to Theatla Ruthie Jones by Cheryl Knapp regarding the retroactive application of the Supreme Court decision.		372-374
Exhibit 10-Agreement between Henderson Taxi and ITPEU OPEIU Local 4873 signed by theatla Ruthie Jones and Cheryl Knapp.		375-376
Defendant’s Opposition to Plaintiff’s Motion for Partial Reconsideration	12-14-2015	377-391
Plaintiff’s Opposition to Defendant’s Motion for Summary Judgment	12-14-2015	392-399
Exhibit “A”- Declaration of Leon Greenberg, Esq.		400-402

Description	Date	Bates No.
Plaintiff's Reply to Defendant's Opposition for Partial Reconsideration or Alternatively for Entry of Final Judgment	1-6-16	403-408
Proposed Order Denying Plaintiff's Motion for Partial Reconsideration or Alternatively for Entry of Final Judgment	2-3-16	409-410
Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and Order Granting Motion for Summary Judgment	2-3-2016	411-418
Order Granting Motion for Attorneys' Fees	7-8-2016	419-426

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

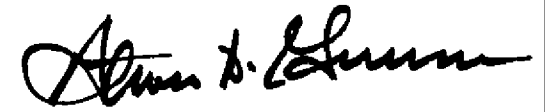
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

5

6
7

8
9
10

11
12



CLERK OF THE COURT

COMP
LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
2965 South Jones Blvd- Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com

Attorneys for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
and on behalf of others similarly
situated,

Plaintiff,

vs.

HENDERSON TAXI,

Defendant.

Case No.: A - 1 5 - 7 1 4 1 3 6 - C
Dept.: X V I I

COMPLAINT

**ARBITRATION EXEMPTION
CLAIMED BECAUSE THIS IS
A CLASS ACTION CASE**

MICHAEL SARGEANT, individually and on behalf of others similarly situated,
by and through his attorney, Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation, as and for a
Complaint against the defendant, states and alleges, as follows:

JURISDICTION, PARTIES AND PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

1. The plaintiff, MICHAEL SARGEANT, (the “individual plaintiff” or the
“named plaintiff”) is a resident of Clark County in the State of Nevada and is a former
employee of the defendant.

2. The defendant, HENDERSON TAXI, (hereinafter referred to as
“Henderson Taxi” or “defendant”) is a corporation existing and established pursuant to
the laws of the State of Nevada with its principal place of business in the County of

1 Clark, State of Nevada and conducts business in Nevada.

2 **CLASS ACTION ALLEGATIONS**

3 3. The plaintiff brings this action as a class action pursuant to Nev. R. Civ.
4 P. §23 on behalf of himself and a class of all similarly situated persons employed by
5 the defendant in the State of Nevada.

6 4. The class of similarly situated persons consists of all persons employed
7 by defendant in the State of Nevada since November 28, 2006 continuing until date of
8 judgment, such persons being employed as taxi cab drivers (hereinafter referred to as
9 “cab drivers” or “drivers”) such employment involving the driving of taxi cabs for the
10 defendant in the State of Nevada.

11 5. The common circumstance of the cab drivers giving rise to this suit is that
12 while they were employed by defendant they were not paid the minimum wage
13 required by Nevada’s Constitution, Article 15, Section 16 for many or most of the days
14 that they worked in that their hourly compensation, when calculated pursuant to the
15 requirements of said Nevada Constitutional provision, did not equal at least the
16 minimum hourly wage provided for therein.

17 6. The named plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges
18 that there are at least 200 putative class action members. The actual number of class
19 members is readily ascertainable by a review of the defendant’s records through
20 appropriate discovery.

21 7. There is a well-defined community of interest in the questions of law and
22 fact affecting the class as a whole.

23 8. Proof of a common or single set of facts will establish the right of each
24 member of the class to recover. These common questions of law and fact predominate
25 over questions that affect only individual class members. The individual plaintiff’s
26 claims are typical of those of the class.

27 9. A class action is superior to other available methods for the fair and
28 efficient adjudication of the controversy. Due to the typicality of the class members’

1 claims, the interests of judicial economy will be best served by adjudication of this
2 lawsuit as a class action. This type of case is uniquely well-suited for class treatment
3 since the employer's practices were uniform and the burden is on the employer to
4 establish that its method for compensating the class members complies with the
5 requirements of Nevada law.

6 10. The individual plaintiff will fairly and adequately represent the interests
7 of the class and has no interests that conflict with or are antagonistic to the interests of
8 the class and has retained to represent him competent counsel experienced in the
9 prosecution of class action cases and will thus be able to appropriately prosecute this
10 case on behalf of the class.

11 11. The individual plaintiff and his counsel are aware of their fiduciary
12 responsibilities to the members of the proposed class and are determined to diligently
13 discharge those duties by vigorously seeking the maximum possible recovery for all
14 members of the proposed class.

15 12. There is no plain, speedy, or adequate remedy other than by maintenance
16 of this class action. The prosecution of individual remedies by members of the class
17 will tend to establish inconsistent standards of conduct for the defendant and result in
18 the impairment of class members' rights and the disposition of their interests through
19 actions to which they were not parties. In addition, the class members' individual
20 claims are small in amount and they have no substantial ability to vindicate their
21 rights, and secure the assistance of competent counsel to do so, except by the
22 prosecution of a class action case.

23 **AS AND FOR A FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF ON BEHALF OF THE NAMED**
24 **PLAINTIFF AND ALL PERSONS SIMILARLY SITUATED PURSUANT TO**
NEVADA'S CONSTITUTION

25 13. The named plaintiff repeats all of the allegations previously made and
26 brings this First Claim for Relief pursuant to Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada
27 Constitution.

28 14. Pursuant to Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada Constitution the named

1 plaintiff and the class members were entitled to an hourly minimum wage for every
2 hour that they worked for defendant and the named plaintiff and the class members
3 were often not paid such required minimum wages.

4 15. The defendant's violation of Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada
5 Constitution involved malicious and/or fraudulent and/or oppressive conduct by the
6 defendant sufficient to warrant an award of punitive damages for the following,
7 amongst other reasons:

8 (a) Defendant despite having, and being aware of, an express obligation
9 under Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada Constitution, such obligation
10 commencing no later than July 1, 2007, to advise the plaintiff and the
11 class members, in writing, of their entitlement to the minimum hourly
12 wage specified in such constitutional provision, failed to provide such
13 written advisement;

14
15 (b) Defendant was aware that the highest law enforcement officer of the
16 State of Nevada, the Nevada Attorney General, had issued a public
17 opinion in 2005 that Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada Constitution,
18 upon its effective date, would require defendant and other employers of
19 taxi cab drivers to compensate such employees with the minimum hourly
20 wage specified in such constitutional provision. Defendant consciously
21 elected to ignore that opinion and not pay the minimum wage required by
22 Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada Constitution to its taxi driver
23 employees in the hope that it would be successful, if legal action was
24 brought against it, in avoiding paying some or all of such minimum
25 wages;

26
27 (c) Defendant, to the extent it believed it had a colorable basis to
28 legitimately contest the applicability of Article 15, Section 16, of the

1 Nevada Constitution to its taxi driver employees, made no effort to seek
2 any judicial declaration of its obligation, or lack of obligation, under such
3 constitutional provision and to pay into an escrow fund any amounts it
4 disputed were so owed under that constitutional provision until such a
5 final judicial determination was made.

6 16. Defendant engaged in the acts and/or omissions detailed in
7 paragraph 15 in an intentional scheme to maliciously, oppressively and fraudulently
8 deprive its taxi driver employees of the hourly minimum wages that were guaranteed
9 to those employees by Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada Constitution. Defendant
10 so acted in the hope that by the passage of time whatever rights such taxi driver
11 employees had to such minimum hourly wages owed to them by the defendant would
12 expire, in whole or in part, by operation of law. Defendant so acted consciously,
13 willfully, and intentionally to deprive such taxi driver employees of any knowledge
14 that they might be entitled to such minimum hourly wages, despite the defendant's
15 obligation under Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada Constitution to advise such
16 taxi driver employees of their right to those minimum hourly wages. Defendant's
17 malicious, oppressive and fraudulent conduct is also demonstrated by its failure to
18 make any allowance to pay such minimum hourly wages if they were found to be due,
19 such as through an escrow account, while seeking any judicial determination of its
20 obligation to make those payments.

21 17. The named plaintiff seeks all relief available to him and the alleged class
22 under Nevada's Constitution, Article 15, Section 16 including appropriate injunctive
23 and equitable relief to make the defendant cease its violations of Nevada's
24 Constitution and a suitable award of punitive damages.

25 18. The named plaintiff on behalf of himself and the proposed plaintiff class
26 members, seeks, on this First Claim for Relief, a judgment against the defendant for
27 minimum wages owed since November 28, 2006 and continuing into the future, such
28 sums to be determined based upon an accounting of the hours worked by, and wages

1 actually paid to, the plaintiff and the class members along a suitable injunction and
2 other equitable relief barring the defendant from continuing to violate Nevada's
3 Constitution, a suitable award of punitive damages, and an award of attorneys' fees,
4 interest and costs, as provided for by Nevada's Constitution and other applicable laws.

5 **AS AND FOR A SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF PURSUANT TO NEVADA**
6 **REVISED STATUTES § 608.040 ON BEHALF OF THE NAMED PLAINTIFF**
AND THE PUTATIVE CLASS

7 19. Plaintiff repeats and reiterates each and every allegation previously made
8 herein.

9 20. The named plaintiff brings this Second Claim for Relief against the
10 defendant pursuant to Nevada Revised Statutes § 608.040 on behalf of himself and the
11 alleged class of all similarly situated employees of the defendant.

12 21. The named plaintiff has been separated from his employment with the
13 defendant since in or about July 2013, and at the time of such separation was owed
14 unpaid wages by the defendant.

15 22. The defendant has failed and refused to pay the named plaintiff and
16 numerous members of the putative plaintiff class who are the defendant's former
17 employees their earned but unpaid wages, such conduct by such defendant constituting
18 a violation of Nevada Revised Statutes § 608.020, or § 608.030 and giving such
19 named plaintiff and similarly situated members of the putative class of plaintiffs a
20 claim against the defendant for a continuation after the termination of their
21 employment with the defendant of the normal daily wages defendant would pay them,
22 until such earned but unpaid wages are actually paid or for 30 days, whichever is less,
23 pursuant to Nevada Revised Statutes § 608.040.

24 23. As a result of the foregoing, the named plaintiff seeks on behalf of himself
25 and the similarly situated putative plaintiff class members a judgment against the
26 defendant for the wages owed to him and such class members as prescribed by Nevada
27 Revised Statutes § 608.040, to wit, for a sum equal to up to thirty days wages, along
28 with interest, costs and attorneys' fees.

1 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands the relief on each cause of action as alleged
2 aforesaid.

3
4 Plaintiff demands a trial by jury on all issues so triable.

5
6 Dated this 18th day of February, 2015.

7
8 Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation

9
10 By: /s/ Leon Greenberg

11 LEON GREENBERG, Esq.
12 Nevada Bar No.: 8094
13 2965 South Jones Blvd- Suite E3
14 Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
15 Tel (702) 383-6085
16 Fax (702) 385-1827

17 Attorney for Plaintiff
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89134
Phone: (702) 669-4600 ♦ Fax: (702) 669-4650

1 **ANSC**
Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
2 Nevada Bar No. 5977
ahall@hollandhart.com
3 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 11996
4 rchuntington@hollandhart.com
HOLLAND & HART LLP
5 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
6 (702) 669-4600
(702) 669-4650 –fax

7 *Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi*

Electronically Filed
03/19/2015 01:20:57 PM


CLERK OF THE COURT

8
9 **DISTRICT COURT**
10 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

11 MICHAEL SARGEANT, individually and on
behalf of others similarly situated,

12 Plaintiff,

13 v.

14 HENDERSON TAXI,

15 Defendant.

CASE NO.: A-15-714136-C
DEPT. NO.: XVII

16 **ANSWER TO COMPLAINT**

17 Defendant HENDERSON TAXI (“Defendant” or “HT”), by and through his counsel of
18 record, Holland & Hart, LLP, hereby admits, denies, or otherwise responds to the allegations set
19 forth in the Complaint filed by Plaintiff MICHAEL SARGEANT (“Plaintiff”) as follows:

20 **JURISDICTION, PARTIES AND PRELIMINARY STATEMENT**

21 1. Answering paragraph 1 of the Complaint, Defendant lacks sufficient information to admit
22 or deny whether Plaintiff is a resident of Clark County in the state of Nevada, and thus denies the
23 same. Defendant admits that it previously employed Plaintiff.

24 2. Answering paragraph 2 of the Complaint, Defendant admits the allegations therein.

25 **CLASS ALLEGATIONS**

26 3. Answering paragraph 3 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges that this paragraph contains
27 legal conclusions to which no response is required. Defendant acknowledges that Plaintiff
28

1 purports to bring this action as a putative class action, but denies that class treatment is proper. To
2 the extent that any further response is required, Defendant denies the allegations therein.

3 4. Answering paragraph 4 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges that this paragraph contains
4 legal conclusions to which no response is required. Defendant acknowledges that Plaintiff purports
5 to bring this action as a putative class action and that Plaintiff purports to represent all persons
6 employed by Defendant in the State of Nevada since November 28, 2006 until the date of
7 judgment as taxicab drivers, however Defendant denies the propriety of such representation or the
8 propriety of class certification. To the extent that any further response is required, Defendant
9 denies the allegations therein.

10 5. Answering paragraph 5 of the Complaint, Defendant denies the allegations therein.

11 6. Answering paragraph 6 of the Complaint, Defendant lacks sufficient information to admit
12 or deny whether any putative class would have at least 200 members, and thus denies the same.
13 Plaintiff admits that the number of potential class members may be ascertainable through a review
14 of Defendant's records through discovery.

15 7. Answering paragraph 7 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges that this paragraph contains
16 legal conclusions to which no response is required. To the extent that any further response is
17 required, defendant states that it is without sufficient knowledge as to any facts alleged, and thus
18 denies the allegations therein. Further, to the extent any further response is required, Defendant
19 denies the allegations contained in paragraph 7 of the Complaint.

20 8. Answering paragraph 8 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges that this paragraph contains
21 legal conclusions to which no response is required. To the extent that any further response is
22 required, Defendant denies the allegations therein.

23 9. Answering paragraph 9 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges that this paragraph contains
24 legal conclusions to which no response is required. To the extent that any further response is
25 required, Defendant denies the allegations therein.

26 10. Answering paragraph 10 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges that this paragraph contains
27 legal conclusions to which no response is required. To the extent that any further response is
28

1 required, Defendant states that it lacks sufficient information to admit or deny the allegations
2 therein, and thus denies the same.

3 11. Answering paragraph 11 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges that this paragraph contains
4 legal conclusions to which no response is required. To the extent that any further response is
5 required, Defendant states that it lacks sufficient information to admit or deny the allegations
6 therein, and thus denies the same.

7 12. Answering paragraph 12 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges that this paragraph contains
8 legal conclusions to which no response is required. To the extent that any further response is
9 required, Defendant states that it lacks sufficient information to admit or deny the allegations
10 therein, and thus denies the same.

11 **AS AND FOR A FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF ON BEHALF OF THE NAMED**
12 **PLAINTIFF AND ALL PERSONS SIMILARLY SITUATED PURSUANT TO**
13 **NEVADA'S CONSTITUTION**

14 13. Defendant incorporates its prior admissions, averments, or denials of the allegations
15 contained in the preceding paragraphs as though these answers were fully alleged herein.

16 14. Answering paragraph 14 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges that this paragraph contains
17 legal conclusions to which no response is required.

18 15. Answering paragraph 15 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges that this paragraph contains
19 legal conclusions to which no response is required. To the extent that any further response is
20 required, Defendant denies the allegations therein.

21 a. Answering subparagraph (a) of paragraph 15 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges
22 that this paragraph contains legal conclusions to which no response is required. To
23 the extent that any further response is required, Defendant denies the allegations
24 therein.

25 b. Answering subparagraph (b) of paragraph 15 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges
26 that this paragraph contains legal conclusions to which no response is required. To
27 the extent that any further response is required, Defendant denies the allegations
28

1 therein. Further, Defendant denies that the public opinions of the Nevada Attorney
2 General are of any legal force.

3 c. Answering subparagraph (c) of paragraph 15 of the Complaint, Defendant admits
4 that it did not place funds into escrow. Defendant denies all remaining allegations in
5 subparagraph (c) of paragraph 15 of the Complaint.

6 16. Answering paragraph 16 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges that this paragraph contains
7 legal conclusions to which no response is required. To the extent that any further response is
8 required, Defendant denies the allegations therein.

9 17. Answering paragraph 17 of the Complaint, Defendant acknowledges that Plaintiff claims to
10 seek all relief available to him, including injunctive and equitable relief and punitive damages.
11 Defendant denies that Plaintiff or the putative class is entitled to such relief.

12 18. Answering paragraph 18 of the Complaint, Defendant acknowledges that Plaintiff, by his
13 first cause of action, asserts a claim for unpaid minimum wages owed since November 28, 2006,
14 including for interest, punitive damages, attorneys' fees, and costs of suit. Defendant denies that
15 Plaintiff or the putative class is entitled to such relief.

16 **AS AND FOR A SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF PURSUANT TO NEVADA REVISED**
17 **STATUTES § 608.040 ON BEHALF OF THE NAMED PLAINTIFF**
18 **AND THE PUTATIVE CLASS**

19 19. Defendant incorporates its prior admissions, averments, or denials of the allegations
20 contained in the preceding paragraphs as though these answers were fully alleged herein

21 20. Answering paragraph 20 of the Complaint, Defendant acknowledges that Plaintiff brings a
22 second claim for relief against Defendant pursuant to NRS 608.040, on behalf of himself and the
23 alleged class. Defendant denies that Plaintiff and the alleged class are entitled to any relief
24 pursuant to this claim.

25 21. Answering paragraph 21 of the Complaint, Defendant admits that Plaintiff has not been
26 employed by Defendant since 2013, but states that Defendant was terminated in May 2013, not
27 July 2013 as stated in the Complaint. Defendant denies all remaining allegations contained in
28 paragraph 21 of the Complaint.

22. Answering paragraph 22 of the Complaint, Defendant alleges that this paragraph contains legal conclusions and assumptions to which no response is required. To the extent that any further response is required, Defendant denies the allegations therein.

23. Answering paragraph 23 of the Complaint, Defendant acknowledges that Plaintiffs seeks a judgment against Defendant for wages allegedly owed to him and the putative class pursuant to his second claim for relief. Defendant denies that Plaintiff or the putative class are entitled to such relief.

PRAYER FOR RELIEF

Defendant is not required to respond to Plaintiff's prayer for relief. However, to the extent Plaintiff's prayer for relief asserts allegations, Defendant denies each and every allegation in Plaintiff's prayer for relief.

Defendant generally denies each and every allegation of Plaintiff's Complaint not specifically admitted herein.

WHEREFORE, Defendant respectfully requests asks this Court:

1. That Plaintiff receive nothing by way of his Complaint, and that his claims be dismissed with prejudice and be forever barred;
2. For recovery of Defendant's costs and attorneys' fees incurred herein;
3. For such other and further relief as the Court deems just and proper.

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

1. Plaintiff's Complaint and each cause of action asserted therein are barred by the affirmative defenses set forth in FRCP 8(c) and any other applicable affirmative defenses not specifically set forth herein.

2. The Complaint fails to state a claim upon which relief may be granted.

3. If the actions of former or current employees are found to be wrongful in any way, then those actions cannot be attributed to Defendant, that Defendant is not liable under concepts of Respondeat Superior, nor is Defendant vicariously liable.

4. Plaintiff failed to exhaust his administrative, statutory, arbitration and/or contractual remedies.

1 5. Defendant alleges that Plaintiff's Complaint and each cause of action asserted
2 therein, are subject to the doctrine of accord and satisfaction and therefore, any remedy or recovery
3 to which Plaintiff might have been entitled must be denied or reduced accordingly.

4 6. Assuming *arguendo* there is an unpaid wage violation, Defendant at all times had a
5 good faith and reasonable belief that it had compensated Plaintiff in accordance with Nevada law
6 and, therefore, no liquidated or punitive damages are due Plaintiff.

7 7. Plaintiff has already been fully compensated.

8 8. Defendant alleges that if Plaintiff is adjudged to be entitled to any recovery, then
9 Defendant is entitled to a set-off for any compensation, including without limitation to,
10 unemployment compensation, wages, salaries, and/or social security payments, received by
11 Plaintiff.

12 9. Defendant alleges that the Plaintiff's claims are precluded and/or limited by the
13 statute of limitations and/or laches.

14 10. There exists a *bona fide* dispute as to whether any further compensation is actually
15 due to Plaintiff, and if so, the amount thereof.

16 11. Defendant alleges that Plaintiff was never entitled to the monies to which he asserts
17 a right in the Complaint.

18 12. Defendant alleges that at all or some of the times relevant hereto Plaintiff was
19 employed in a position that was exempt from minimum wage under Nevada law.

20 13. Defendant alleges that the requirements for a class action cannot be satisfied in this
21 matter for reasons, including, but not limited to, impracticability, lack of common interest, lack of
22 typicality, lack of numerosity and/or inadequate representation.

23 14. Defendant alleges that it is entitled to a set off for any amounts overpaid to
24 Plaintiffs in the course of their employment. This credit or setoff includes, but is not limited to,
25 amounts erroneously overpaid to Plaintiffs.

26 15. Defendant alleges that this action may be barred because Plaintiff's claims are
27 subject to final and binding neutral arbitration pursuant to contract, the National Labor Relations
28 Act, and/or applicable state law.

1 16. Defendant alleges that Plaintiff's Complaint fails to state facts sufficient to justify
2 an award of punitive damages.

3 17. Defendant alleges that punitive damages are unconstitutional in general and as
4 applied to Defendant.

5 18. Defendant alleges that punitive damages constitute excessive fines prohibited by the
6 United States and the Nevada Constitutions. The relevant statutes do not provide adequate
7 standards or safeguards for their application and they are void for vagueness under the due process
8 clause of the Fourteenth Amendment of the United States Constitution and in accordance with
9 Article I, Section 8 of the Nevada Constitution.

10 19. Defendant alleges that Plaintiff is not entitled to punitive damages because
11 Defendant did not engage in any conduct warranting punitive damages.

12 20. Defendant alleges that Plaintiff's claims are barred by discharge in bankruptcy.

13 21. It has been necessary for the Defendant to employ the services of an attorney to
14 defend this action and a reasonable sum should be allowed Defendant as and for attorney's fees,
15 together with its costs expended in this action.

16 22. Plaintiff has failed to state his claim for special damages with the requisite
17 specificity.

18 23. Plaintiff fails to state a claim against Defendant upon which attorneys' fees and
19 costs can be awarded.

20 24. Plaintiff has an adequate remedy at law; thus, injunctive relief is inappropriate.

21 25. Plaintiff fails to state a claim against Defendant upon which declaratory or
22 injunctive relief can be awarded.

23
24
25
26 ///

27 ///

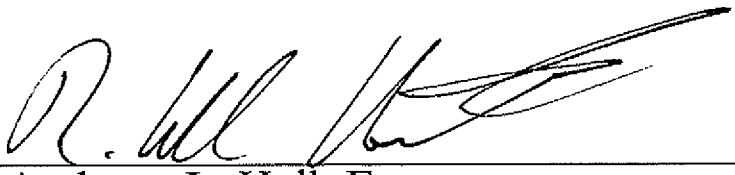
28 ///

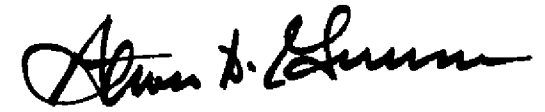
HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89134
Phone: (702) 669-4600 ♦ Fax: (702) 669-4650

1 26. Because the Complaint is couched in conclusory and vague terms, Defendant
2 cannot fully anticipate all affirmative defenses that may be applicable to this case. Accordingly,
3 Defendant hereby reserves the right to assert additional affirmative defenses.

4 DATED this 19 day of March, 2015.

5 HOLLAND & HART LLP

6 By 
7 Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
8 Nevada Bar No. 5977
9 R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
10 Nevada Bar No. 11996
11 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
12 Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
13 Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi



CLERK OF THE COURT

MCCL

LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
2965 South Jones Blvd - Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com
Attorneys for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
and on behalf of others similarly
situated,

Plaintiff,

vs.

HENDERSON TAXI,

Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**MOTION TO CERTIFY
CLASS, INVALIDATE
IMPROPERLY OBTAINED
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS,
ISSUE NOTICE TO CLASS
MEMBERS, AND MAKE
INTERIM AWARD OF
ATTORNEY'S FEES AND
ENHANCEMENT PAYMENT
TO REPRESENTATIVE
PLAINTIFF**

Plaintiffs, through their attorneys, Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation,
hereby move this Court for an Order:

- (1) Certifying this case as a class action pursuant to NRCP Rule 23(b)(3) for all taxi cab drivers employed by defendant from November 28, 2016 through the date of such Order for unpaid minimum wages owed under Nevada's Constitution, and certifying a subclass of such taxi drivers who have terminated their employment with the defendant on or after February 19, 2013 on the plaintiff's claims under NRS 608.040;
- (2) Appointing the named plaintiff MICHAEL SARGEANT as class

1 representative and, if the Court deems it appropriate, class members
2 Jimmy Alba, Merih Samuel Woldemicael and Michael Zeccarias as either
3 additional or “standby” class representatives;
4

5 (3) Appointing Leon Greenberg and Dana Sniegocki of Leon Greenberg
6 Professional Corporation as attorneys for the plaintiff class members;
7

8 (4) Certifying this case as a class action for all of defendant’s taxi drivers
9 pursuant to NRCPP Rule 23(b)(2); declaring all “Acknowledgment and
10 Agreement Regarding Minimum Wage Payment” obtained by defendant
11 from class members void and prohibiting further communications by the
12 defendant with the class members about the class claims;
13

14 (5) Directing notice by mail to the members of the certified class, as required
15 by NRCPP Rule 23(c)(2), in substantially the form set forth as Ex. “A” with
16 defendant having to pay for the cost of that notice;
17

18 (6) Awarding interim fees and costs to class counsel to be paid by defendant;
19

20 (7) Granting class representative plaintiff MICHAEL SARGEANT an interim
21 award of \$5,000, to be paid by Henderson Taxi, for his service as a class
22 representative, in response to defendant’s improper attempt to “buy off”
23 his claim and terminate this class litigation without judicial oversight;
24

25 (8) Directing the imposition of a monetary award of sanctions against
26 defendant and/or their counsel to be paid to Clark County Legal Services
27 or as directed by the Court.

28 Plaintiff’s motion is made and based upon the declarations and the memorandum

1 of points and authorities submitted with this motion, the attached exhibits, and the
2 other papers and pleadings in this action.

3 **MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**
4 **SUMMARY OF THIS CASE AND ITS HISTORY AND WHY**
5 **THE RELIEF REQUESTED SHOULD BE GRANTED**

6 **Nature of this Case**

7 This is a class action for unpaid minimum wages owed to current and former taxi
8 drivers of the defendant and for equitable relief under Article 15, Section 16 of the
9 Nevada Constitution. Complaint, Ex. "B." Claims are also made for a subclass who,
10 like the plaintiff Michael Sargeant, were not paid the full wages owed to them at the
11 termination of their employment, as required by NRS 608.030 or 608.020 and who as a
12 result have a claim for up to 30 days unpaid continuing wages under NRS 608.040 (the
13 "unpaid wage waiting time penalties" or "NRS 608.040" subclass) .

14 **The Nature of the Constitutional Right to Minimum Wages**
15 **And the Broad Remedies for Violations of that Right**

16 Article 15, Section 16 of the Nevada Constitution sets forth broad minimum
17 wage rights and at subpart "B" states such rights cannot be waived by an employee:

18 The provisions of this section may not be waived by agreement between
19 an individual employee and an employer.

20 It also confers broad remedies for violations of those minimum wage rights it
21 provides using the broadest possible language:

22 An employee claiming violation of this section may bring an action
23 against his or her employer in the courts of this State to enforce the
24 provisions of this section and shall be entitled to all remedies available
25 under the law or in equity appropriate to remedy any violation of this
26 section, including but not limited to back pay, damages, reinstatement or
27 injunctive relief. An employee who prevails in any action to enforce this
28 section shall be awarded his or her reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

It is clear that (a) An individual employee cannot enter into a valid agreement to
waive their minimum wage rights and (b) Employers who violate the Nevada
Constitution's minimum wage requirements are subject to "all remedies available
under the law or in equity appropriate to remedy any violation" of those requirements.

**The Defendant's Efforts to Secure Illegal Waivers
From Class Members of their Minimum Wage
Rights and "Pay Off" the Named Plaintiff and
Terminate this Case without Judicial Supervision**

This case was filed on February 19, 2015 with defendant filing an answer on March 19, 2015. On April 8, 2015 defendant, under the advice of their counsel but without notice to plaintiff's counsel or the Court, distributed over 1000 letters to class members, both current and former taxi drivers of defendant. Such letters stated that one of its "past drivers unfortunately decided to file a lawsuit against us" for unpaid minimum wages. It further advised the class members that:

"In these types of lawsuits, the attorneys are the ones who win, not employees or companies, and they bring case after case trying to get settlements and line their own pockets rather than to truly benefit individuals like you." Ex. "C" and Ex "D."

Those letters offered each class member a check, *not* enclosed in the letter, if they executed an "Acknowledgment and Agreement Regarding Minimum Wage Payment" form. Ex. "E." Former employee class members were told they would be mailed their check if they signed and returned the "Acknowledgment." Ex. "C." Current employee class members were *not* issued the payment set forth in their letters with their normal payroll. They were told they could "pick up" their check at which time "we will request you to acknowledge receipt of payment for any wages which may have been underpaid." Ex. "F."

The "Acknowledgment" form coerced from the class members was crafted as an admission that the signing class member had received everything owed to them from defendant. It includes the statement that "Employee further affirms that he/she reported all hours worked as of the date of this Acknowledgment and including this payment, has been paid, all compensation, including wages (including minimum wage), overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips, penalties, fines, and/or other benefits and compensation to which Employee may have been entitled." Ex. "E."

In response to the foregoing plaintiff's counsel sent defendant's counsel a letter on April 17, 2015 stating it would be commendable for defendant to voluntarily

1 remedy their illegal conduct by paying the class members the full compensation they
2 are owed. Ex. “F.” It advised defendant’s counsel that making payments in exchange
3 for “Acknowledgments” from class members was improper without judicial
4 supervision. *Id.* That letter outlined a process by which the parties could
5 cooperatively resolve this case and the class claims and avoid the need for the motion
6 now being presented to the Court. *Id.*

7 Defendant declined to participate in the cooperative class-wide resolution
8 process proposed in plaintiff’s counsel’s letter of April 17, 2015. Instead, on May 5,
9 2015 defendant sent a uninvited letter to plaintiff’s counsel offering to pay the named
10 plaintiff Michael Sargeant \$5,000 plus a payment to his counsel of \$20,000 in
11 attorney’s fees for “a dismissal with prejudice of the pending action and a full and
12 general release.” Ex. “G.” Such settlement would not involve any notice to the class
13 members or determination by the Court as to whether the class members’ interests were
14 appropriately protected by such dismissal with prejudice of this class action. *Id.*

15 **Summary of Why the Relief**
16 **Requested Should be Granted**

17 The relief requested should be granted because:

- 18 (a) The Nevada Constitution prevents the defendant from using the
19 “Acknowledgments” they coerced from class members to bar claims for
20 any additional monies they owe such employees; and;
- 21 (b) Defendant, in its letters to the class members, has conceded a class of
22 similarly situated persons exists who are owed unpaid minimum wages
23 and that the requisite elements needed to certify the class, including
24 commonality, numerosity, and typicality of claims, is met; and;
- 25 (c) Defendant’s letters were intended to make class members believe the
26 only compensation they were entitled to was the amount offered by the
27
28

1 defendant. There are substantial reasons to believe those letters
2 understated the true amounts the class members are owed. Nor was there
3 any reason for the defendant to make non-judicially supervised payments
4 to class members executing “Acknowledgments” *except* to mislead the
5 class members into believing they were giving up their right to any
6 additional payment they were properly owed from the defendant; and
7

8 (d) The paramount importance of the legal rights granted by Nevada’s
9 Constitution, and the broad and sweeping remedial powers granted to the
10 class members under Nevada’s Constitution, requires that defendant and
11 their counsel be severely rebuked, and punished, for improperly seeking to
12 secure void waivers of the class members’ constitutional rights and make a
13 “pay off” or “bribe” type payment to the named plaintiff.

14 ARGUMENT

15 I. THE REQUESTED CLASS CERTIFICATION 16 UNDER NRCP RULE 23(B)(3) SHOULD BE GRANTED

17 A. The necessary NRCP 23 (a)(1) conditions for class certification, 18 which are common issues, numerosity and typicality of claims, and adequacy of representation, have been established.

19 Defendant has sent identical letters to the class members stating that defendant
20 “has determined to make sure that all its drivers were paid the minimum wage for all
21 hours worked for the preceding two years” and “based upon its calculations” it has
22 determined the driver is owed a specific minimum wage payment for the time period
23 after February 13, 2013. Ex. “C” and “D.”

24 Defendant’s letters to over 1000 current and former drivers establish the
25 numerosity requirement of class certification. *See, Shuette v. Beazer Homes Holdings*
26 *Corp.*, 121 Nev. 837, 847 (2005) (“Although courts agree that numerosity prerequisites
27 mandate no minimum number of individual members, a putative class of forty or more
28 generally will be found numerous”). Each letter concedes the existence of a common

1 factual and legal issue, the minimum wages owed to each driver. That each is owed a
2 different amount is irrelevant. “Our court long ago observed that ‘the amount of
3 damages is invariably an individual question and does not defeat class action
4 treatment.’” *Yokoyama v. Midland National Life Insurance Co.*, 594 F. 3d 1087, 1089
5 (9th Cir. 2010) citing *Blackie v. Barrack*, 524 F.2d 891, 905 (9th Cir. 1975).

6 The typicality of claims requirement has been met, as defendant also concedes
7 the named plaintiff, and the three proposed additional or standby class representatives,
8 possess a claim for unpaid minimum wages. *See*, Ex. “H” copies of letters to Jimmy
9 Alba, Merih Samuel Woldemicael and Michael Zeccarias and Ex. “G” letter to Michael
10 Sargeant, all conceding they too are owed unpaid minimum wages. The adequacy of
11 representation requirement is also met, as plaintiff’s counsel is competent to represent
12 the class. Ex. “I” declaration of Leon Greenberg, Esq.

13 **B. The predominance of common questions**
14 **requirement of NRCP 23 (b)(3) is satisfied.**

15 **(1) Questions of fact or of mixed fact and law**
16 **common to all class members predominate.**

17 The issue common to all class members is whether the compensation paid by the
18 defendant complied with Nevada’s Constitution. Such issue will be resolved for each
19 class member by examining the number of hours they worked in each applicable pay
20 period, the compensation they were paid, and the applicable minimum wage rate.
21 That each class member’s damages under such an examination will differ is irrelevant
22 to the predominance of common issues finding. *See*, *Yokoyama* and *Newberg on Class*
23 *Actions, Fifth Ed.*, § 4:54 (Reviewing FRCP Rule 23 advisory committee notes and
24 observing “Courts in every circuit have therefore uniformly held that the 23(b)(3)
25 predominance requirement is satisfied despite the need to make individualized damages
26 determinations.”) Except for mass tort or personal injury claims, cases where
27 individualized damages issues will predominate and bar class certification “rarely, if
28 ever, come along.” *See*, *Klay v. Humana, Inc.*, 382 F.3d 1241, 1260 (11th Cir. 2004)

The formula used to determine defendant’s liability for unpaid minimum wages

1 will be identical for every class members. Presumably there will be no dispute about
2 the compensation the defendant paid the class members as those amounts are in the
3 defendant's payroll records. But two other common factual questions, or mixed law
4 and fact questions, will need to be answered for all of the class members.

5 **(i) Common factual inquiries must be made to determine**
6 **the class members' applicable minimum wage rate.**

7 Nevada's "two tiered" minimum wage rate currently allows employees who
8 receive "qualified health insurance" to be paid \$1.00 an hour less (currently \$7.25
9 instead of \$8.25 an hour). Under the Nevada Constitution "qualifying health
10 insurance" is family coverage with a maximum employee premium contribution of
11 10% of the employee's compensation paid by the employer. This means the health
12 insurance provided to the class members, and the premium contribution class members
13 had to pay to secure family coverage, will have to be examined to determine the
14 applicable minimum wage rate.

15 **(ii) Common factual inquiries must be made to**
16 **determine the class members' hours of work.**

17 Defendant has never provided its taxi drivers with statements of their hours of
18 work. Ex. "J" ¶ 3, Sargeant Dec., Ex. "K," payroll period statement from May of 2013
19 including no information on hours worked. Defendant's letter to each class member
20 sets forth the amount of unpaid minimum wages it has determined they are owed for
21 each pay period but do not set forth the hours the class member worked during the pay
22 period. This means the class members' work time records need to be produced and at
23 least two common factual issues need to be determined:

- 24 ● What records has the defendant maintained recording the class
25 members' hours of work? Have they maintained "time clock" records
26 through an electronic punch card type system? Do other records exist
27 indicating the time the class members were working? For example,
28 defendant may maintain records of the time each taxi cab, being driven by

1 a particular driver, was put into service and taken out of service each day.
2 Such record, even though not intended for use as a working time record,
3 may indicate the time the class members were working.
4

5 ● Do the records maintained by the defendant accurately record the time
6 the class members were working? As attested to by Sargeant and class
7 members Alba, Woldemicael and Zeccarias defendant had “show up”
8 policies requiring class members report for work at least 15 minutes
9 before their assigned shift. Ex. “J” ¶ 3, “L” and “M” ¶ 3(b), “N” ¶
10 3(b)(ii). They also had a “standby work” policy for “probationary” class
11 members who were required to report for work and could be kept waiting
12 one hour, or more, to be given a taxi to drive. Ex. “N” ¶ 3(b)(I). On
13 some days those employees would be sent home after waiting that time
14 and earning nothing for the day. *Id.* It is unknown if defendant’s work
15 time records or unpaid minimum wage calculations include these pre-shift
16 “show-up” or probationary employee “standby” time periods.
17

18 **(2) Questions of law common to all class members predominate.**

19 There are also at least three common questions of law that predominate.

20 **(i) A common question of law exists as to the applicable statute of limitations.**

21 All of the class members’ claims for unpaid minimum wages are subject to the
22 same, but yet to be determined, statute of limitations. Defendant claims the applicable
23 statute of limitations is two years. Judge Williams of this court has held a four year
24 statute of limitation applies because a claim under Nevada’s Constitution is a claim
25 “not otherwise provided for” by Nevada’s statute of limitations regimen and is covered
26 by the “catchall” statute of limitations of NRS 11.220. Ex. “O.” Judge Tao held a two
27 year statute of limitations applies in *Williams v. Claim Jumper*, A702048, but the
28 Nevada Supreme Court directed a mandamus writ of that decision be answered.

1 (ii) **A common question of law exists as to whether**
2 **the class members should be granted an equitable**
3 **toll of the statute of limitations.**

4 Nevada's Courts will equitably estop the statute of limitations in appropriate
5 cases. *See, Copeland v. Desert Inn Hotel*, 637 P.2d 490, 493 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1983).
6 Such estoppel need not be pleaded in the complaint. *See, Harrison v. Rodriguez*, 701
7 P.2d 1015, 1017 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1985). A strong basis exists to apply such an estoppel
8 in this case and that issue should be determined for all of the class members.

9 The minimum wage requirements of Nevada's Constitution became effective on
10 November 28, 2006, which is the earliest date on which any class members' claim may
11 have accrued. Nevada's Constitution also provides for a yearly adjustment to its
12 minimum wage rate and imposes a mandatory duty upon employers to advise
13 employees about the minimum wage rate:

14 An employer shall provide written notification of the rate adjustments to each of
15 its employees and make the necessary payroll adjustments by July 1 following
16 the publication of the bulletin. Art. 15, Sec. 16 (A).

17 Defendant never provided any such written notification of any rate adjustment to the
18 class members. The first such rate adjustment bulletin was issued by the Nevada Labor
19 Commissioner on April 1, 2007, effectuating an increase of the Nevada Constitution's
20 minimum hourly wage from \$5.15 or \$6.15 an hour to \$5.30 or \$6.33 per hour
21 depending upon whether qualifying health insurance was provided. Ex. "P."

22 Defendant was required to both pay the minimum hourly wage specified by the
23 Constitution *and* provide to "each" class member "written notification" of any change
24 in that minimum hourly wage. Defendant's violation of their written notification
25 obligation should be subject to the most severe, and adverse to the defendant,
26 consequences, as such written notice was constitutionally commanded. If defendant
27 had complied with that obligation this lawsuit would have been initiated years earlier.
28 Such violation, either by itself or in conjunction with defendant's knowing violation of
Nevada's Constitutional requirement to pay a minimum hourly wage, should toll the
statute of limitations in this case from July 1, 2007, the date defendant was first

1 compelled to give such notice, until such time as they actually give that notice.

2 The defendant's "non-advisement" of the class member's minimum wage rights
3 has been found to create an equitable statute of limitations toll in analogous cases under
4 federal law. *See, Bonham v. Dresser Industries, Inc.*, 569 F.2d 187, 193 (3rd Cir. 1977)
5 (Holding, and finding support for the conclusion in other authorities, that employer
6 who fails to post statutorily required notice in workplace of employee rights under Age
7 Discrimination in Employment Act is subject to equitable statute of limitations toll);
8 *Kamens v. Summit Stainless, Inc.*, 586 F. Supp. 324, 328 (E.D.Pa 1984) (Citing
9 *Bonham* and recognizing such "notice violation" provides a basis to impose equitable
10 estoppel on the statute of limitations of a Fair Labor Standards Act ("FLSA") claim,
11 such act also being the federal minimum wage statute); *Henchy v. City of Absecon*, 148
12 F. Supp. 2d 435, 439 (Dist. N.J. 2001)(Citing *Kamens* and reaching same conclusion)
13 and numerous other cases.

14 The need to determine whether equitable tolling of the statute of limitations is an
15 appropriate remedy for defendant's violation of the Nevada's Constitution's minimum
16 wage "notice" requirement supports a finding that common issues predominate
17 warranting class certification. *See, In Re Linerboard Antitrust Litigation*, 305 F.3d
18 145, 163 (3rd Cir. 2002) (Observing that a defendant's concealment of a conspiracy
19 poses a common, predominant, issue for class certification in respect to whether a toll
20 of the statute of limitations should be imposed).

21 (iii) **Common questions of law exist as to what damages,**
22 **besides minimum wage deficiencies, can be recovered**
and the proof needed to award such other damages.

23 Defendants concede class members paid less than the minimum wage are entitled
24 to the difference between the compensation actually paid and the minimum wage. But
25 they do not concede any other damages are recoverable by the plaintiffs. This means
26 there are at least two questions of law common to all of the class members.

- 27
28 ● It must be decided if punitive damages are recoverable in actions brought

1 over violations of Article 15, Section 16 of Nevada’s Constitution. *See,*
2 *Carlson v. Green*, 446 U.S. 14, 21-22 (1980) (Punitive damages are
3 available to successful plaintiffs in actions brought directly under the
4 United States Constitution, if appropriate circumstances are present). If
5 punitive damages are potentially recoverable the Court will also have to
6 decide what showing must be made to allow their award. *See, Carlson, Id.*

- 7 ● The Court will have to decide if class members no longer employed by
8 defendant, who are also members of the NRS 608.040 subclass, can
9 receive the 30 days of continuing wages provided for in NRS 608.040.
10 Defendant denies they have any such legal right. Judge Cory of this
11 Court has held otherwise and found all terminated employees owed unpaid
12 wages, for whatever reason, have a right to the “late payment of wages”
13 30 day wage penalty specified by NRS 608.040. *See, Valdez v. Cox*
14 *Communications Las Vegas*, A-09-597433-C, Ex. “Q.”

15 **C. The superiority of class resolution**
16 **requirement of NRCP Rule 23 (b)(3) is satisfied.**

17 The superiority of class resolution requirement of NRCP Rule 23 (b)(3) is
18 satisfied for three reasons, although any one of those reasons would suffice.

19 **1. The superiority of class resolution is established**
20 **by the small size of the individual claims.**

21 The class members received some pay and are only owed a portion of the very
22 modest minimum wage. Even if this Court were to impose an equitable statute of
23 limitations toll to November 28, 2006, when Article 15, Section 16 became effective,
24 there is no reason to conclude many, if any, of the individual class members’ claims are
25 sufficiently large to make individual lawsuits by the class members sensible.

26 The central purpose of the class action lawsuit is to afford justice to persons
27 holding claims too small to be sensibly sued upon individually. *See, Amchem Prod.*
28 *Inc. v. Windsor*, 521 U.S. 591, 617 (1997) (“The policy at the very core of the class
action mechanism is to overcome the problem that small recoveries do not provide the

incentive for any individual to bring a solo action prosecuting his or her rights.”) The class action procedure allows for the “vindication of the rights of groups of people who individually would be without effective strength to bring their opponents into court at all.” *Id.* The small size of the claim of each class member establishes the superiority of class resolution in this case. *See, also, Leyva v. Medline Industries Inc.*, 716 F.3d 510, 515 (9th Cir. 2013) (Abuse of discretion to find class certification was not superior for class of approximately 500 workers owed wages “[i]n light of the small size of the putative class members' potential individual monetary recovery, class certification may be the only feasible means for them to adjudicate their claims.”)

**2. The superiority of class resolution is established
by the vulnerable class population of current
employees fearful of retaliation by the defendant.**

The vulnerable status of the class members also establishes the superiority of class resolution. Class resolution has been found superior for groups of persons with a limited understanding of the law, or limited English skills, such as migrant workers or prisoners, on the basis such persons are not likely or able to pursue legal action individually. *See, Newburg*, 5th Ed., § 4.65 and cases cited therein. The inherent difficulty employees face in vindicating their legal rights against their employer, who may terminate their employment in response,, is also a reason to find the class resolution of claims to be superior. *See, Scott v. Aetna Services, Inc.*, 210 F.R.D. 261, 268 (D. Conn 2002) (Class resolution superior for minimum wage and overtime claims as “class members may fear reprisal and would not be inclined to pursue individual claims.”) and *Noble v. 93 University Place Corp.*, 224 F.R.D. 330, 346 (S.D.N.Y. 2004) (Class resolution of employee overtime pay claims superior given their fear of reprisal and lack of familiarity with the legal system).

As discussed in the declaration of Leon Greenberg, no current employees of defendant have contacted him about pursuing the claims at issue in this case. Ex. “R.” ¶ 2. It is extremely rare for current employees of an employer to bring litigation for unpaid wages of any form because they fear loss of their employment. *Id.* ¶ 3. Such

1 lawsuits are almost exclusively brought by former employees because of that fear. *Id.*

2 The vulnerable nature of the class, consisting of many current employees of
3 defendant who are too fearful of reprisal to pursue their individual legal claims, and
4 who also have little ability to navigate the legal system or even any awareness of their
5 legal claims, supports a finding that a class resolution is superior in this case.

6 **3. The superiority of class resolution is established**
7 **by the need to have effective enforcement of the**
8 **Nevada Constitution's minimum wage provisions.**

9 Government agencies are often unable to fully enforce substantive legal
10 protections and the class action lawsuit has long been recognized as a means to fill that
11 void. *See, Deposit Guaranty National Bank v. Roper*, 445 U.S. 326, 339 (1980) (Class
12 actions are "...an evolutionary response to the existence of injuries unremedied by the
13 regulatory action of government."). *See, also* Newburg, 5th Ed., § 4:66, and cases cited
14 therein, noting that courts, particularly in contexts like antitrust and securities law,
15 "regularly invoke the importance of class actions in enforcing the substantive law as
16 one of the reasons that a class action is a superior method of adjudication."

17 Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada Constitution creates paramount legal rights
18 and bars any waiver of those rights by individual employees. It grants civil remedies
19 for violations of those rights, including equitable relief and attorney's fees, to the full
20 extent of this Court's power. There is, indisputably, an overwhelming public interest in
21 having those rights vigorously enforced that renders superior the class resolution,
22 whenever possible, of claims brought under Article 15, Section 16.

23 **II. THE DEFENDANT'S PAYMENTS TO CLASS MEMBERS WHO**
24 **EXECUTED "ACKNOWLEDGMENTS" ARE IRRELEVANT**

25 **A. Defendant cannot "extinguish" the common claims by making**
26 **unexamined payments to the class members, at most they now**
27 **create a common issue of whether those payments were sufficient.**

28 Defendant may argue class certification is inappropriate because they have now
made full minimum wage payments to the class members and no class claims remain.
Or at least no such claims remain that are numerous enough to warrant certification.

1 Such an argument is baseless and illogical.

2 Whether defendant's "Acknowledgment" payments fully compensated any class
3 members for their unpaid minimum wages, as defendant claims, is unknown. They
4 certainly did not compensate the NRS 608.040 subclass members with 30 days wages.
5 This Court does not dismiss a lawsuit based upon a defendant's unexamined insistence
6 that after service of the complaint they gave the plaintiff a check for the full amount of
7 their claim. It is no different in this case. Defendant has, at most, created another
8 common issue requiring certification: Have the payments they now made to the class
9 members actually compensated them in full for the minimum wages they are owed?

10 **B. The "Acknowledgments" defendant secured from class**
11 **members do not bar class certification and create an**
additional common issue requiring class certification.

12 As discussed, *infra*, this Court should declare that the "Acknowledgments"
13 defendant has secured from class members are void. But even if it were to disagree
14 with that conclusion, and was inclined to hold those Acknowledgments are valid, that
15 is a decision involving an identical issue for each class member. The Court should
16 either uphold *or* void those agreements on a class basis so the parties can seek appellate
17 review of that issue for *all* of the class members. Indeed, the Court, even if it believes
18 no other issues merit class certification, can still certify just that single issue for class
19 disposition. *See*, NRCP Rule 23(c)(4)(A) providing that a class action may be
20 maintained in respect to particular issues and not for a whole case.

21 **III. CLASS CERTIFICATION UNDER NRCP RULE 23(B)(2) SHOULD**
22 **BE GRANTED, THE ACKNOWLEDGMENTS DECLARED VOID**
23 **AND DEFENDANT PROHIBITED FROM COMMUNICATING**
WITH THE CLASS ABOUT THE CLASS CLAIMS

24 **A. The requested NRCP Rule 23(b)(2) class certification is**
25 **proper as it seeks common declaratory and injunctive**
relief for each member of the class.

26 An equitable relief class under Rule 23(b)(2) is properly certified "...when a
27 single injunction or declaratory judgment would provide relief to each member of the
28 class. It does not authorize class certification when each individual class member

1 would be entitled to a different injunction or declaratory relief against the defendant.”
2 *Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. v. Dukes*, 131 S. Ct. 2541, 2557 (2011). The proposed class
3 wide equitable relief would command the defendant to take certain actions and make a
4 declaratory finding applicable to all of the class members. Accordingly, the proposed
5 equitable class certification is proper under Rule 23(b)(2).

6 **B. Plaintiffs have standing to seek class certification**
7 **for equitable relief under NRCP Rule 23(b)(2) and**
8 **Nevada’s Constitution.**

9 Defendant, citing *Wal-Mart*, may argue the named plaintiff lacks standing to
10 seek equitable relief class certification. *Wal-Mart*, a case alleging sex discrimination in
11 employment under federal law, held former employees lacked standing to seek
12 equitable relief under FRCP Rule 23(b)(2). 131 S. Ct. at 2559-60. Such holding and
13 similar federal court cases are inapplicable to this state court case.

14 Article 15, Section 16, Subsection “B” of Nevada’s Constitution provides that:

15 “An employee claiming violation of this section may bring an action against his or
16 her employer in the courts of this State ***to enforce the provisions of this section and
shall be entitled to all remedies available under the law or in equity appropriate to
remedy any violation of this section, including but not limited to back pay,
damages, reinstatement or injunctive relief.*** (emphasis provided)

17 Employees are empowered to bring civil actions to “enforce the provisions” of
18 Article 15, Section 16 of Nevada’s Constitution and this Court must grant them all
19 remedies appropriate to correct “any violation” of that section including injunctive
20 relief. Plaintiff is not merely granted a right, individually, to damages or remedies for
21 the injuries they have suffered but a right, *e.g.*, standing, to “enforce” the Nevada
22 Constitution’s provisions and remedy defendant’s “violations” of those provisions.

23 *Wal-Mart* and similar cases holding past victims of a defendant’s conduct or
24 former employees of an employer lack standing to seek FRCP Rule 23(b)(2) class
25 certification are grounded in the “case or controversy” limitations on federal
26 jurisdiction found in Article III of the United States Constitution. *See, Smook v.*
27 *Minnehaha County* 457 F.3d 806, 816 (8th Cir. 2006) (Reviewing federal decisions and
28 finding Article III deprives class of former juvenile facility inmates of standing to

1 secure injunctive relief against future actions by facility towards inmates).

2 This Court's jurisdiction is not restricted by Article III standing limitations.
3 Standing in this Court exists whenever rights are conferred in written language that is
4 broader than the standing conferred under a general constitutional standing analysis.
5 *See, Stockmeier v. Nevada Dept. of Corrections Psychological Review Panel*, 135 P.3d
6 220, 226 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 2006) (Inmate need not meet Article III constitutional standing
7 requirements of injury, causation, redressability, to have standing to seek remedy for
8 violation of Nevada's Open Meeting law as such law confers standing more broadly by
9 its own language) and *Hantges v. City of Henderson*, 113 P.3d 848, 850 (Nev. Sup. Ct.
10 2005) (The provisions of NRS 279.609, by expressly authorizing challenges to agency
11 decisions grants standing to make such challenges to all citizens, not just landowners
12 who might otherwise meet traditional constitutional standing limitations, despite
13 statute's silence on who has standing). Accordingly, the FRCP Rule 23(b)(2) class
14 action standing limitations under federal law are inapplicable.

15 **C. The equitable relief sought for the class should be granted.**

16 The equitable relief sought on behalf of the proposed NRCP Rule 23(b)(2) class
17 would (a) Declare the "Acknowledgments" solicited improperly from the class by
18 defendant void; and (b) Require defendant to cease any communication with the class
19 about the claims in this case.

20 **(1) The Acknowledgments are void.**

21 It is settled law that a release of minimum wage rights, obtained by an employer
22 directly from an unrepresented employee, without any judicial approval, is *void ab*
23 *initio*. *See, Brooklyn Savings Bank v. O'Neil*, 324 U.S. 697 (1945) and *D.A. Shulte,*
24 *Inc. v. Gangi*, 328 U.S. 108 (1945) (Voiding such releases, even when made to resolve
25 a bona fide dispute over whether any wages were owed, as against public policy).
26 Enforcing such releases would result in impermissible waivers of minimum wage
27 rights, given the overwhelming difference in bargaining power between employees and
28 employers. Article 15, Section 16 addresses this problem by specifically prohibiting

1 any waiver by an individual employee of the minimum wage specified in Nevada's
2 Constitution.

3 Defendant's counsel, being well aware of the Nevada Constitution's "no waiver
4 of rights" provision and the holdings in *Brooklyn Savings Bank* and *D.A. Shulte*, did
5 not get class members to sign technically worded "releases" of claims. Instead they
6 gave defendant "Acknowledgments" to secure from the class members affirming that in
7 exchange for the payment tendered by defendant they had "been paid, all
8 compensation, including wages (including minimum wage), overtime, bonuses,
9 commissions, tips, penalties, fines, and/or other benefits and compensation" to which
10 they were entitled. Ex. "A." Presumably defendant's counsel will argue because this
11 "Acknowledgment," does not recite any "release" or "waiver" of the employee's
12 minimum wage rights it can be considered by the Court as an admission or to impeach
13 the class member's claim they are owed additional monies. This would allow the
14 "Acknowledgment" to have the same effect as a constitutionally prohibited waiver. *Cf.*,
15 *Cord v. Neuhoff*, 573 P.2d 1170, 1172 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1978) (Postnuptial agreement
16 incorporating illegal waiver of support rights was void in its entirety).

17 **(2) Defendant should be barred from communicating**
18 **in the future with the class about the class claims.**

19 Defendant, and their counsel, have demonstrated their determination to evade
20 this Court's jurisdiction and subvert the orderly, and fair, disposition of the claims
21 made in this case. Pursuant to NRCP Rule 23(d) this Court has broad power to ensure
22 the "fair conduct" of this action. It should use such power to restrain all future
23 communications by defendant, and their counsel, with class members about the subject
24 matter of this case, except those that are expressly authorized by this Court.

25 Presumably defendant will argue this Court cannot abridge its rights, under the
26 First Amendment and as a party to this litigation, to communicate directly with their
27 adverse party, the individual class members, citing *Gulf Oil Co. v. Bernard*, 452 U.S.
28 89 (1981). Such argument would be in error, as *Gulf Oil* only banned, on First
Amendment grounds, the issuance of orders prohibiting communications with class

1 members without any showing of need. It affirmed that the district courts had the
2 power under Rule 23 to limit communications with class members “...based on a clear
3 record and specific findings that reflect a weighing of the need for a limitation and the
4 potential interference with the rights of the parties.” 452 U.S. at 101.

5 Orders barring defendants in class cases from communicating with class
6 members are proper and permitted by *Gulf Oil* and the First Amendment. *See, Kleiner*
7 *v. First National Bank*, 751 F.2d 1193 (11th Cir. 1985) . In *Kleiner* the defendant was a
8 bank that had allegedly defrauded the class members, its customers, many or most of
9 whom had ongoing and important business relationships with the defendant. The
10 district court properly prohibited any communications from the defendant with its
11 customers about the class claims. 751 F.2d at 1206-7. Such restraint was justified to
12 ensure communications about participating in the class lawsuit were “....through the
13 impartial and open medium of court-supervised notice.” *Id.* The exact sort of “no
14 communication” order requested in this case, between an employer and employee class
15 members possessing unpaid wage claims, was issued in *Urtubia v. B.A. Victory Corp.*,
16 857 F. Supp. 2d 476, 484-85 (S.D.N.Y. 2012), owing to defendant being “...in a
17 position to exercise strong coercion in connection with potential class members’
18 decisions regarding participation in this litigation.” *citing Kleiner*.

19 Even if this Court were to deny plaintiff’s request for class certification at this
20 time, it still has the authority to forbid future communications by the defendant with
21 the class members about the class claims. *See, Keystone Tobacco Co., Inc v. U.S.*
22 *Tobacco Co.*, 238 F.Supp. 2d 151, 154 (D.D.C.2002) (“[T]he Court rejects defendants’
23 position that it has no authority to limit communications between litigants and putative
24 class members prior to class certification.”); *Hampton Hardware Inc. v. Cotter & Co.,*
25 *Inc.*, 156 F.R.D. 630, 633-34 (1994) (Prior to class certification prohibiting defendant
26 cooperative from communicating about case with cooperative’s members who were the
27 class members) ; *Belt v. Emcare, Inc.*, 299 F. Supp. 2d 664 (E.D. Tex. 2003) (Barring
28 future communications from employer to employees in overtime wage class action

1 brought under the Fair Labor Standards Act in response to employer's misleading
2 communications with members of uncertified class) and other cases.

3 **IV. THE REQUESTED CLASS CERTIFICATIONS ARE NOT**
4 **MERITS DETERMINATIONS AND ARE CONDITIONAL**
5 **AND CAN BE AMENDED IN THE FUTURE**

6 It is expected that defendant will object to class certification by insisting they
7 have done no wrong; by insisting there is no proof that illegal actions have taken place
8 on a scale meriting resolution on a class basis; and by insisting that a class resolution is
9 unworkable and the proposed class certification is overbroad and over-inclusive. All
10 of such objections are baseless.

11 The extent of defendant's violations of the Nevada Constitution's minimum
12 wage requirements, and the appropriate remedies for those violations, remain to be
13 determined. The merits of such matters are not currently before the Court, only the
14 class certification issue. As discussed, *supra*, there are common issues that should be
15 resolved on a class basis and the other applicable requirements of class certification
16 have been met. The class certification sought is especially appropriate in light of
17 defendant's admission that it owes over 1000 of its drivers unpaid minimum wages and
18 its attempt to "buy off" those claims at a massive discount free of judicial scrutiny.
19 The Order granting class certification can also be amended in the future to modify the
20 class composition and exclude initially included class members, if any, who are later
21 determined to not possess any colorable minimum wage claims. *See*, NRCPP Rule
22 23(c)(1) ("An order [granting class certification] under this subdivision may be
23 conditional, and may be altered or amended before the decision on the merits.")

24 **V. NOTICE MUST BE DISPATCHED TO THE CLASS MEMBERS**
25 **AND THE DEFENDANT SHOULD PAY FOR THE COST OF THAT**
26 **NOTICE WHICH IS ALSO NEEDED TO REMEDY ITS IMPROPER**
27 **COMMUNICATIONS WITH THE CLASS MEMBERS**

28 **A. Notice to the class members is required by NRCPP Rule (c)(2).**

Whenever a case is certified as a class action under NRCPP Rule 23(b)(3) notice
to the class must be provided. *See*, NRCPP Rule 23(c)(2). Such notice must advise the
class members of the nature of the class claims, of their right to exclude themselves

1 from the class by a specified date, that all class members who do not exclude
2 themselves from the class will be bound by the judgment in this case whether favorable
3 or unfavorable to the class, and that class members who do not exclude themselves
4 from the class may also enter an appearance through individual counsel.

5 A proposed form of notice to the class is annexed at Ex. "A."

6 **B. Defendant should pay for the cost of printing and mailing the**
7 **notice to the class as the notice must also remedy the harm**
8 **caused by defendant's improper communications with the class.**

9 In most cases it is plaintiff's counsel who will bear the cost of notifying the class
10 in compliance with NRCR Rule 23(c)(2). But in this case the defendant's improper
11 communications with the class members must be corrected. The class members must
12 be advised that the "Acknowledgments" defendant had them sign are void and they can
13 seek to collect additional damages even though they agreed to accept defendant's
14 purported "payment in full for unpaid minimum wages" check. Unless that corrective
15 advisement is given class members will believe they have no right to seek additional
16 compensation from this lawsuit and will be deterred from assisting in the prosecution
17 of, or making claims in, this case. The Ex. "A" proposed NRCR Rule 23(c)(2) notice
18 includes such a corrective advisement to the class.

19 Requiring defendant to pay for the cost of having the class notice printed and
20 mailed is appropriate, as it is their misconduct that must be remedied and they should
21 bear the cost of such remedy *See, Belt*, 299 F. Supp. 2d at 670 (Ordering defendant to
22 pay for cost of corrective notice to class); *Haffer v. Temple University*, 115 F.R.D. 506,
23 512 (E.D. Pa. 1987) (same) and other cases. Alternatively, the Court can utilize the
24 approach in *Belt* and require a corrective letter on defendant's own letterhead.

25 **V. DEFENDANT SHOULD BE ORDERED TO MAKE AN INTERIM**
26 **PAYMENT OF FEES TO CLASS COUNSEL AND A PAYMENT TO**
27 **MICHAEL SARGEANT FOR HIS SERVICE TO THE CLASS**

28 **A. Defendant should be Ordered to pay an interim award**
of attorney's fees to class counsel of at least \$20,000.

Awards of attorney's fees to employees prevailing on minimum wage claims
under Nevada's Constitution are mandatory. Defendant, by engaging in improper

1 communications with the class members and soliciting void Acknowledgments from
2 the class members, has also caused class counsel to expend considerable time in the
3 making of this motion. Accordingly, defendant should be directed to make an
4 immediate interim payment of attorney's fees to class counsel of \$20,000. *See, Belt*
5 289 F. Supp. 2d 670 (Awarding plaintiffs' counsel attorney's fees in connection with
6 all time spent bringing motion to correct defendant's improper class communications
7 and in having corrective notice distributed). Such \$20,000 award is justified in that:

- 8 (a) Plaintiff's counsel's hourly lodestar fee, which can be documented to the
9 Court, for the time expended in connection with this motion and remedying
10 defendant's improper conduct, will equal or exceed that \$20,000 amount;
- 11 (b) Defendant already tried to bribe plaintiff's counsel with a \$20,000 payment
12 in exchange for an improper dismissal of this case without judicial notice;
- 13 (c) Plaintiff's counsel secured a "common fund" of approximately \$150,000,
14 the defendant disbursed to class members for void Acknowledgments. A typical
15 class counsel common fund percentage fee would be 30% or \$45,000.

16 **B. Defendant should be Ordered to pay an interim class**
17 **representative award of \$5,000 to Michael Sargeant for**
18 **his service to the class, especially in light of his refusal to**
be "bought off" by defendant to the detriment of the class.

19 A court ordered "enhancement" payment to a class representative compensates
20 for the risks they undertake to prosecute the class claims and rewards them for the
21 benefit they secured for the class. *See, Staton v. Boeing*, 327 F.3d 938, 977 (9th Cir.
22 2003). Typically such payments are awarded from the common fund recovered for the
23 class at the conclusion of the litigation. In this case the representative plaintiff created
24 a common fund (approximately \$150,000 paid post-suit by defendant towards its
25 minimum wage liabilities) which defendant dissipated without judicial approval by
26 disbursing those funds to class members executing void acknowledgments.

27 The proposed \$5,000 interim enhancement payment to Michael Sargeant
28 (interim because this case is not yet concluded) is overwhelmingly justified. He has
already secured, by bringing this lawsuit, a substantial common fund for the class of

1 approximately \$150,000. That, alone, justifies such an award. *See, Valdez v. Cox*
2 *Communications*, A-09-597433-C, Order entered March 4, 2014, granting \$4,000
3 enhancement payment to one class representative and \$1,000 each to two other class
4 representatives where total common fund secured for the class was \$99,000 (Ex. “S”)
5 and other cases. That there is currently no “common fund” in trust from which to pay
6 that \$5,000 sum is of no moment, as defendant dissipated such fund and must now pay
7 such amount personally, just like any other trust fund custodian.

8 The most compelling reason to award Michael Sargeant the \$5,000 enhancement
9 payment is his refusal to be “paid off” by defendant to abandon the class. Defendant
10 asserts in their letter offering him \$5,000 that such sum is many times in excess of the
11 amount Sargeant is actually owed. It is indisputably a substantial sum in the context of
12 this case and it might well have been in Sargeant’s individual interest to have accepted
13 the \$5,000. Such offer was made to separate Sargeant’s interest from that of the class.
14 It was also made to cause a schism between Sargeant, as an individual claimant
15 wanting to “cash in” and receive such \$5,000, and his counsel, as an attorney also
16 obligated to represent the interests of the class. Sargeant’s decision to reject the offer
17 and not instruct his counsel to pursue individual settlement negotiations with
18 defendants, in the hope of securing a bigger “payoff” than defendant’s “opening bid”
19 of \$5,000, cannot be sufficiently commended. Such a manifest devotion to the class
20 interests, quite probably to his own individual, personal, detriment, overwhelmingly
21 justifies a \$5,000 award which equals the amount defendant tried to “buy” him off for.

22 **VI. DEFENDANT AND THEIR COUNSEL SHOULD BE REPRIMANDED**
23 **AND APPROPRIATELY SANCTIONED BY THIS COURT**

24 **A. Sanctions may be more appropriately issued**
25 **against defendant’s counsel and not defendant itself.**

26 A strong argument exists that it is defendant’s counsel, and not defendant, that is
27 the primary bad actor at issue. Defendant is not an attorney or versed in the law and
28 relied upon the advice of their litigation counsel. Defendant’s lead litigation counsel is
Anthony Hall who is described on his firm’s website as possessing “substantial

1 litigation experience in labor matters.” He has been licensed to practice law since at
2 least June of 1997 and cannot claim ignorance or inexperience led him to give
3 defendant improper counsel. Accordingly, the Court may find that sanctions are more
4 appropriately directed against defendant’s counsel and not defendant. Such was the
5 result in *Kleiner*, where the defendant’s improper communication campaign with the
6 class members was orchestrated by their counsel, such counsel being sanctioned
7 \$50,000 and disqualified from further representation of the defendant.

8 **B. Defendant’s counsel’s orchestration of defendant’s**
9 **campaign to secure void Acknowledgments from**
the class members should result in sanctions.

10 Defendant’s counsel crafted an improper and unethical campaign to aid
11 defendant in evading the class liability asserted in the plaintiff’s complaint. That
12 campaign did not involve vigorous advocacy on behalf of the defendant before this
13 Court. It was a campaign to *mislead* the class members and *evade* this Court’s
14 jurisdiction and *knowingly violate* Nevada’s Constitution by securing void waivers
15 from class members worded as “Acknowledgments.” Defendant’s counsel knew the
16 class members would view those void waivers as valid settlements of the class claims
17 asserted in this case and specifically intended to cause that misleading understanding.

18 **1. Defendant had no right to engage in misleading**
19 **communication with the members of the putative**
class about the class claims.

20 Defendant’s counsel will insist that the parties to a litigation are always free to
21 communicate directly; the class members were not actually parties because there was
22 no order granting class certification; and the class members were not represented by
23 counsel since there was no certified class. They will then insist they correctly advised
24 the defendant that it could properly communicate directly with the class members, who
25 were unrepresented persons who were not even parties to this litigation.

26 Such assertions by defendant’s counsel are without merit. No reported court
27 decision has held defendants possess an unfettered right to communicate with members
28 of a “yet to be certified” class. Every decision dealing with such “pre-certification”

1 communications finds they must not be misleading and are subject to restrictions by the
2 court to protect the interests of the putative class members.

3 Defendant's letters, among other things, falsely communicated that "[i]n these
4 types of lawsuits the attorneys are the ones who win, not employees or companies, and
5 they bring case after case trying to get settlements and line their own pockets rather
6 than to truly benefit individuals like you." This statement fails to advise the class
7 member that (1) Any class settlement must be approved by this Court and found to be
8 in the interests of the class and (2) Nevada's Constitution imposes an *additional*
9 liability upon defendant for employee's attorney's fees, meaning the defendant will be
10 required to pay those fees *in addition* to any minimum wages the Court finds is owed to
11 the class members. This misrepresentation about how class counsel would financially
12 benefit at the employee's expense, or "line their own pocket" in defendant's words,
13 was a reason that sanctions were imposed and corrective notice ordered in *Belt*, 299 F.
14 Supp 2d. at 668, 676.

15 Defendant's counsel is sure to point to the sanctimonious disclosures in their
16 letter that a lawsuit was pending; that class members could contact defendant if they
17 had any "reason to disagree" with defendant's calculation and "review" their time
18 records (which had never been previously provided to them); and the providing of the
19 name, but not the contact information, of the attorney handling the lawsuit. Such
20 statements were designed to provide defendant with "cover" for their knowingly
21 improper conduct. The Court should not be misled by such sugar coating. Defendant
22 knowingly communicated false information. It told class members that plaintiff's
23 counsel could "line their own pocket" at their expense. It advised class members
24 receiving checks they were acknowledging full satisfaction of minimum wage claims,
25 and all penalty claims including those under NRS 608.040, even though minimum
26 wage claims cannot be waived by individual employees and their letter mentioned
27 nothing about NRS 608.040 or other penalty claims. Far more detailed "pre-class
28 certification" settlement letters directed to sophisticated business owner class members,
which included the actual phone number of plaintiff's counsel and urged class

1 members to consult with their own counsel before signing releases, have been found
2 inadequate to cause the creation of binding settlements. *See, Keystone Tobacco*, 238 F.
3 Supp.2d at 157, 160 (While settlement letters not *per se* misleading under the
4 circumstances, incomplete information required corrective notice to the class and an
5 opportunity for the class members to withdraw their releases).

6 **2. Defendant had no right to engage in false and void**
7 **“settlement” communications without Court approval**
8 **that were designed to secure *de facto* and illegal waivers**
9 **of the Nevada Constitution’s minimum wage protections.**

10 Defendant’s counsel will insist defendant properly engaged in settlement
11 activities with the class members. It will presumably rely upon *Weight Watchers of*
12 *Philadelphia, Inc. v. Weight Watchers International*, 455 F.2d 770, 774-75 (2nd Cir.
13 1972) and the strong public policy favoring settlements. Such assertions are incorrect.
14 Defendant did not engage in proper or permissible settlement activities.

15 Defendant’s counsel, knowing full well they could not secure binding releases of
16 minimum wage claims from employees, assisted defendant in creating a “false
17 impression of settlement” with the class members. Instead of giving their client
18 facially illegal “releases” or “waivers” of minimum wage rights they crafted the
19 equally invalid, and illegal, “acknowledgment” form to serve the same purpose. They
20 did so because even though such “acknowledgments” were *void ab initio*, they would
21 *make the signing class member think he had fully settled his claim and had no right to*
22 *any other recovery from this lawsuit.* That “false impression of settlement” would
23 deter class members from making claims in, or offering any support for, this litigation.

24 *Weight Watchers*, and similar cases, are inapplicable because minimum wage
25 claims cannot be settled by an unrepresented employee in a legally binding fashion
26 without judicial supervision. Nor does *Weight Watchers* offer any support for
27 defendant’s counsel’s claim that defendant has a *carte blanche* to communicate with
28 “uncertified class” member about settlement without any judicial oversight. Quite the
contrary, as the “pre-class certification” communications, and settlements, secured by
the defendant in *Weight Watchers* were conducted under specific conditions, approved

1 of in advance, by the Court. 455 F.2d at 772. Those conditions included a requirement
2 that plaintiff's counsel be given an opportunity to be involved in all settlement
3 negotiations and offer advice to the uncertified class member *prior* to them executing
4 any release. *Id. See, also, Keystone Tobacco*, 238 F. Supp. 2d at 157, 160.

5 If defendant wanted to engage in a proper and fair communication with the class
6 members, and a settlement of claims, as in *Weight Watchers*, it was well aware all it
7 had to do was come to this Court. But it did not want to actually engage in such
8 proper and fair communications and resolution of claims.

9 **VII. SIGNIFICANT MONETARY SANCTIONS SHOULD ISSUE**
10 **IN A MANNER DEEMED MOST APPROPRIATE TO THE COURT**

11 The exact amount of monetary sanctions properly imposed upon defendant
12 and/or their counsel, and the disposition of those sanctions, must be determined by the
13 Court. Those sanctions should be substantial in amount, as the damage rendered by the
14 defendant's improper conduct very likely cannot be completely remedied. That is
15 because irrespective of any corrective notice issued, certain class members will remain
16 deceived by defendant's "false settlement and release" campaign and very likely refuse
17 in the future to make any settlement claims or cash any settlement checks.

18 One appropriate measure of such sanctions might be the entire fee defendant's
19 counsel has been paid by defendant, to date, to provide representation in this matter. It
20 would be just to force defendant's counsel to disgorge such ill gotten monies and have
21 them directed to a public legal services entity, such as Clark County Legal Services.

22 The Court can also, if it believes it to be more appropriate, direct sanctions be
23 paid in some form to the direct benefit of the plaintiff class members. No request is
24 made for sanctions to be paid in that fashion as the appropriate monetary relief to be
25 granted to the class remains to be determined and will be granted in the future.

26 **VIII. NAMED PLAINTIFF SARGEANT SHOULD BE APPOINTED**
27 **CLASS REPRESENTATIVE WITH CLASS MEMBERS ALBA,**
28 **WOLDEMICAEL AND ZECCARIAS AS STANDBY OR**
ADDITIONAL CLASS REPRESENTATIVES.

In addition to the named plaintiff, three class members, Jimmy Alba, Merih
Samuel Woldemicael and Michael Zeccarias, have provided declarations supporting

1 class certification. These three persons are also available to be appointed as class
2 representatives or standby class representatives if the Court believes it would be helpful
3 for them to be so appointed. Plaintiff's counsel takes no position on whether they
4 should be so appointed in addition to the named plaintiff.

5 CONCLUSION

6 Wherefore, plaintiff's motion should be granted in all respects.

7 Dated this 27th day of May, 2015.

8 Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation

9 By: /s/ Leon Greenberg
10 LEON GREENBERG, Esq.
11 Nevada Bar No.: 8094
2965 South Jones Blvd- Suite E3
12 Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
13 Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
Attorney for Plaintiff

EXHIBIT “A”

**DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
and on behalf of others similarly
situated,

Plaintiff,

vs.

HENDERSON TAXI,

Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

NOTICE OF CLASS
CERTIFICATION

NOTICE THAT AGREEMENTS
STATING HENDERSON TAXI
HAS PAID ALL MINIMUM
WAGES OWED ARE
UNENFORCEABLE

**NOTICE THAT ANY
AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED WITH HENDERSON
TAXI STATING YOU HAVE BEEN PAID ALL OF
YOUR MINIMUM WAGES IS NOT EFFECTIVE AND
YOU MAY BE ABLE TO COLLECT AN ADDITIONAL
AMOUNT OF UNPAID MINIMUM WAGES
OWED TO YOU BY HENDERSON TAXI**

You are being sent this notice because you are a member of the class of current and former taxi drivers employed by Henderson Taxi that has been certified by the Court. Your rights as a class member are discussed on pages 2 to 6 of this notice.

You are also advised that any agreement you signed with Henderson Taxi stating you have received all of your unpaid minimum wages, and any additional penalties you are owed by Henderson Taxi, has been found ineffective. This Court has found that Henderson Taxi acted illegally in having its taxi drivers sign those agreements and those agreements will not be enforced. You should proceed in this case or in

1 any case you may wish to bring as if you never signed any such
2 agreement. You are fully entitled to receive an additional minimum wage
3 payment, and possibly other payments, from Henderson Taxi if a Court
4 determines you are owed any such payments.

5 NOTICE OF CLASS ACTION CERTIFICATION

6 On [date] this Court issued an Order certifying this case as a class action
7 for all taxi driver employees of Henderson Taxi (the “class members”) who
8 were employed at anytime from November 28, 2006 to [date of order]. The
9 purpose of such class action certification is to resolve the following questions:

10 (1) Does Henderson Taxi owe class members any unpaid minimum
11 wages pursuant to Nevada’s Constitution?
12

13 (2) If it does owe class members minimum wages, what is the
14 amount each is owed and must now be paid by Henderson Taxi?
15

16 (3) What additional money, if any, should Henderson Taxi pay to
17 the class members besides unpaid minimum wages?
18

19 (4) For those class members who have terminated their
20 employment with Henderson Taxi since February 13, 2013, what, if
21 any, additional money, up to 30 days unpaid wages, are owed to
22 them by Henderson Taxi under Nevada Revised Statutes 608.040?
23

24
25 The class certification in this case may also be amended or revised in
26 the future which means the Court may not answer all of the above questions or
27 may answer additional questions.
28

1 **THE ATTORNEYS REPRESENTING**
2 **THE TAXI DRIVERS OF HENDERSON TAXI WILL NOT**
3 **BE ALLOWED TO PROFIT AT YOUR EXPENSE**

4 In a letter sent to some of its taxi drivers Henderson Taxi stated that the
5 attorneys who brought this lawsuit, and who are trying to represent the taxi
6 drivers, are bringing this case to “line their own pocket rather than truly benefit
7 individuals like you.” That statement by Henderson Taxi is untrue. This Court
8 will have to approve any payment to those attorneys as a result of this case.
9 Those attorneys cannot settle this case without the approval of the Court and
10 the Court will be sure any settlement of this case is fair to the taxi drivers and
11 will **not** allow those attorneys to “line their own pocket” or profit at your
12 expense. Henderson Taxi is also responsible for paying the fee of those
13 attorneys **in addition to the amount of minimum wages that the Court**
14 **finds that Henderson Taxi owes its taxi drivers.** You should not be
15 deterred from participating as a class member in this case based upon
16 Henderson Taxi’s untruthful claim that the attorneys bringing this lawsuit will
17 benefit at your expense.

18 **NOTICE OF YOUR RIGHTS AS A CLASS MEMBER**

19 If you wish to have your claim as a class member decided as part of this
20 case you do not need to do anything. The class is represented by Leon
21 Greenberg and Dana Sneigocki (the “class counsel”). Their attorney office is
22 Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation, located at 2965 South Jones
23 Street, Suite E-3, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89146. Their telephone number is 702-
24 383-6085 and email can be sent to them at leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com.

25 You are not required to have your claim for unpaid minimum wages and
26 other possible monies owed to you by Henderson Taxi decided as part of this
27 case. If you wish to exclude yourself from the class you may do so by filing a
28

1 written and signed statement with the Court no later than [insert date 45 days
2 after mailing] setting forth your name and address and stating that you are
3 excluding yourself from this case. If you do not exclude yourself from the class
4 you will be bound by any judgment rendered in this case, whether favorable or
5 unfavorable to the class. If you remain a member of the class you may enter
6 an appearance with the Court through an attorney of your own selection. You
7 do need not get an attorney to represent you in this case and if you fail to do
8 so you will be represented by class counsel.

10 **THE COURT IS NEUTRAL**

11 No determination has been made that Henderson Taxi owes any class
12 members any money. The Court is neutral in this case and is not advising you
13 to take any particular course of action. If you have questions about this notice
14 or your legal rights against Henderson Taxi you should contact class counsel
15 at 702-383-6085 or another attorney. The Court cannot advise you about what
16 you should do.

19 **NO RETALIATION IS PERMITTED 20 AND HENDERSON TAXI CANNOT SPEAK 21 WITH YOU ABOUT THIS LAWSUIT**

22 Nevada's Constitution protects you from any retaliation or discharge from
23 your employment for participating in this case or remaining a member of the
24 class. You cannot be punished by Henderson Taxi or fired from your
25 employment with them for being a class member. Henderson Taxi cannot fire
26 you or punish you if this case is successful in collecting money for the class
27 members and you receive a share of that money. The Court has also Ordered
28 that Henderson Taxi is not to communicate with any class member about this

1 case. If it does so, or you believe you are being retaliated against by
2 Henderson Taxi as a result of this case, you should contact class counsel at
3 702-383-6085.
4

5 IT IS SO ORDERED
6

7 Date:
8

9 /s/ District Court Judge
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

EXHIBIT “C”

Henderson Taxi

1900 Industrial Road, Las Vegas, NV 89102

TEL: (702) 386-7424

Seife Woldearegay
7488 Wine Creek Street
N Las Vegas, NV 89139

April 8, 2015

Dear Seife Woldearegay,

As you are likely aware, taxi drivers have historically been exempt from overtime and minimum wage under Nevada and federal law and Henderson Taxi (also referred to as “we” or “us”) has set its payment practices, in negotiation with the union, understanding this. In 2006, the Constitution of the State of Nevada was amended to provide a minimum wage within its text. The constitutional provision did not expressly exempt taxi drivers from minimum wage, but neither did it eliminate the statute exempting taxi drivers from the minimum wage. As such, Henderson Taxi and many other employers continued to operate as they previously had, understanding that taxi drivers (and various other employees) were exempt from minimum wage under Nevada law. In fact, in 2008, a number of companies related to Henderson Taxi were sued for, amongst other things, unpaid minimum wage on this basis. However, during that litigation, the United States District Court for the District of Nevada determined that the Nevada minimum wage constitutional amendment did not impact the taxi driver exemption from overtime, just as Henderson Taxi believed. Given this judicial decision, Henderson Taxi proceeded, as it previously had, with the union regarding how it pays its drivers, you.

Circumstances, however, changed recently when the Nevada Supreme Court issued a decision interpreting the law differently. Because of this decision, Henderson Taxi promptly began to consider how to change the way it pays its employees and how to compensate them in accordance with the new declaration of the law. We have discussed this issue with your union and were on the verge of a policy change when one of our past drivers unfortunately decided to file a lawsuit against us. In our opinion, a lawsuit will best serve attorneys, not drivers or Henderson Taxi. In fact, we encourage you look up the attorneys who have brought this lawsuit, Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation. In these types of lawsuits, the attorneys are the ones who win, not employees or companies, and they bring case after case trying to get settlements and line their own pockets rather than to truly benefit individuals like you.

As stated above, Henderson Taxi has been reviewing its pay practices and has

determined to make sure that all its drivers were paid the minimum wage for all hours worked for the preceding two years—though Henderson Taxi believes it is only legally required to do so from June 26, 2014 forward, the date of the Supreme Court decision that changed the law. As such, based upon our calculations, Henderson Taxi is paying you \$51.55 for the time from February 19, 2013. We have prepared a check to you for this amount. If you wish to receive the check via mail, please sign and date the enclosed acknowledgment and return it to us using the self-addressed, postage-prepaid envelope (also enclosed).

We have enclosed a document which explains how your check amount was calculated. Please carefully review the attached document. Please also review your own records and your memory in order to make sure that you have no reason to disagree with our corrected calculation. If you have any concerns with our corrected calculation, please contact human resources, and we will investigate the issue and correct any miscalculations. Further, if you have any questions, would like to review any of your time or payroll records, or if you disagree with the calculated payment amount, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely



Cheryl Knapp

	Week Ending	Calc Using New Rule	Calc Using Old Rule	Difference
10191	02-Mar-13	\$14.42	\$0.00	\$14.42
10191	30-Mar-13	\$8.12	\$0.00	\$8.12
10191	04-May-13	\$11.29	\$0.00	\$11.29
10191	18-May-13	\$1.80	\$0.00	\$1.80
10191	01-Jun-13	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$0.74
10191	08-Jun-13	\$15.18	\$0.00	\$15.18
				<hr/> \$51.55

EXHIBIT “D”

Henderson Taxi

*1900 Industrial Road, Las Vegas, NV 89102
TEL: (702) 386-7424*

April 8, 2015

Dear Lee Lewis,

This letter concerns your compensation. Henderson Taxi (also referred to as “we” or “us”) has paid you at least minimum wage pursuant to Federal law, and until recently, we believed you were exempt from state minimum wage.

Specifically, taxi drivers have historically been exempt from overtime and minimum wage under Nevada law and we have set payment practices, in negotiation with the union, understanding this. In 2006, the Constitution of the State of Nevada was amended to provide a minimum wage within its text. The constitutional provision did not expressly exempt taxi drivers from minimum wage, but neither did it eliminate the statute exempting taxi drivers from the minimum wage. As such, Henderson Taxi and many other employers continued to operate as they previously had, understanding that taxi drivers (and various other employees) were exempt from minimum wage under Nevada law. In fact, in 2008, a number of companies related to Henderson Taxi were sued for, amongst other things, unpaid minimum wage on this basis. However, during that litigation, the United States District Court for the District of Nevada determined that the Nevada minimum wage constitutional amendment did not impact the taxi driver exemption from overtime, just as Henderson Taxi believed. Given this judicial decision, Henderson Taxi proceeded, as it previously had, with the union regarding how it pays its drivers, you.

Circumstances, however, changed recently when the Nevada Supreme Court issued a decision interpreting the law differently. Because of this decision, (and immediately after the decision was rendered by the Supreme Court) Henderson Taxi promptly began to consider how to change the way it pays its employees and how to compensate them in accordance with the new declaration of the law. We have discussed this issue with your union and were on the verge of a policy change when one of our past drivers unfortunately decided to file a lawsuit against us. In our opinion, a lawsuit will best serve attorneys, not drivers or Henderson Taxi. In fact, we encourage you look up the attorneys who have brought this lawsuit, Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation. In these types of lawsuits, the attorneys are the ones who win, not employees or companies, and they bring case after case trying to get settlements and line their own pockets rather than to truly benefit individuals like you.

As stated above, Henderson Taxi has been reviewing its pay practices and has determined to make sure that all its drivers were paid the minimum wage for all hours worked for the preceding two years—though Henderson Taxi believes it is legally required to do so from June 26, 2014 forward, the date of the Supreme Court decision that changed

the law. As such, based upon our calculations, Henderson Taxi is paying you \$10.54 for the time from February 19, 2013. We have issued a check to you for this amount, which you can pick up at your convenience.

Please note that at the time you receive your check, we will request you to acknowledge your receipt of payment for any wages which may have been underpaid. We have enclosed a document which explains how your check amount was calculated. Please carefully review the attached document. Please also review your own records and your memory in order to make sure that you have no reason to disagree with our corrected calculation. If you have any concerns with our corrected calculation, please contact human resources, and we will investigate the issue and correct any miscalculations. Further, if you have any questions, would like to review any of your time or payroll records, or if you disagree with the calculated payment amount, please feel free to contact the payroll office.

Sincerely



Cheryl Knapp

	Week Ending	Calc Using New Rule	Calc Using Old Rule	Difference
003494	19-Apr-14	\$13.23	\$2.69	\$10.54
				\$10.54

EXHIBIT “E”

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT REGARDING
MINIMUM WAGE PAYMENT**

This Acknowledgment and Agreement regarding minimum wage payment ("Acknowledgement") is being provided and executed by Henderson Taxi ("Company") and I, _____ (referred to hereinafter as "Employee" or "I"), for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy and receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

1. Payment. Employee hereby acknowledges receipt of [INSERT AMOUNT] (\$_____), less withholdings, for any underpayment of minimum wage due to Employee.

2. No admission of liability. Neither this Acknowledgment nor the payment provided hereunder shall be construed as an admission by Company of any liability whatsoever, or as an admission by Company of any violation of law, statute, duty, or contract whatsoever against Employee or any person. Company specifically disclaims any liability to Employee.

3. Affirmations. Company and Employee affirm that they have entered into this Acknowledgment knowingly and voluntarily. Further, Employee understands that his/her receipt of the aforementioned Payment is not conditioned on the execution of this Acknowledgment. In addition, employee acknowledges his/her understanding that Nevada law generally provides that an employer must pay a minimum wage to employees, which minimum wage changes from time to time as provided by the Nevada Labor Commissioner. For the years 2013-2015, the minimum wage in Nevada has been \$7.25 for employees qualifying for certain employer provided health benefits and \$8.25 for all other employees. Employee affirms that he/she has had an opportunity to review the accuracy of his/her time and payroll records, and the amount and calculation of the Payment as it relates to these requirements. Based upon the foregoing, and Employee's recollection, Employee concurs with Employer's corrected calculation of his/her wages (including minimum wage). Employee further affirms that he/she reported all hours worked as of the date of this Acknowledgment and, including this payment, has been paid, all compensation, including wages (including minimum wage), overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips, penalties, fines, and/or other benefits and compensation to which Employee may have been entitled. Employee agrees that the Payment, along with any final wages paid to Employee, includes and exceeds all and other compensation due and payable to him/her through his/her employment with Company.

Employee Acknowledgment

I hereby acknowledge that I have read and understand the provisions of this Acknowledgment, that I have been given an opportunity to seek legal counsel before signing this Acknowledgment, and that I have freely and voluntarily agreed to this Acknowledgment, and not as the result of any threat, promise or undue influence made or exercised by Employer or any other party.

Employee Name

Signature

Date

EXHIBIT “F”

LEON GREENBERG
Attorney at Law
2965 South Jones Boulevard • Suite E-4
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
(702) 383-6085

Leon Greenberg
Member Nevada, California
New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey Bars
Admitted to the United States District Court of Colorado
Dana Sniegocki
Member Nevada and California Bars

Fax: (702) 385-1827

April 17, 2015

Holland & Hart LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Fl.
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
Attention: Anthony Hall, Esq.
R. Calder Huntington, Esq.

Via E-Mail and First Class Mail

Re: Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi

Dear Counsel:

I was advised today that your client has made individually calculated payments to its taxi driver employees and is advising such employees those payments are for the unpaid minimum wages owed to them, as alleged in this lawsuit.

It would be commendable for your client to voluntarily and fully remedy its violations of the law and pay its hard working taxi drivers the full measure of unpaid minimum wages and other damages they are owed. Unfortunately, the process you have had your client initiate in making the aforesaid payments impedes the effectuation of such a full and appropriate remedy for your client's violations of the law. It is apparent your client is proceeding in the foregoing fashion, without any transparency, without any review by the Court, or any consultation with me, in an attempt to *evade* the burden of fully remediating its prior illegal conduct.

Ultimately what does, or does not, constitute a full and adequate remedy for your client's illegal conduct is a question for the Court to determine. My

obligation as counsel in this case is to advocate to the Court for such a full and complete remedy. Such advocacy can involve a cooperative process between this office, your office, and your client. Or it can be through a wholly adversarial process. It is up to you and your client to choose the process.

Your client still has an opportunity to cooperatively secure an appropriate determination from the Court about a full, fair, and final resolution of the claims made in this case. If your client wishes to avail itself of that opportunity it needs, as a first step, to do the following:

1. Disclose the amount it paid to each of its taxi drivers;
2. Disclose all information it relied upon to determine what amounts it was paying to each of its taxi drivers. Presumably it relied upon some formula it applied to certain earnings and hours worked records for the drivers. If so, I will need to have those records fully produced to me;
3. Disclose the names and addresses of all taxi drivers, including those that are no longer employed by your client, to whom it either gave checks for such payments at its office or mailed such payments;
4. Disclose copies of all communications made to your client's taxi drivers in connection with these payments. This would include all "releases" or "acknowledgments" or "receipts" or similar documents your client had taxi drivers sign upon being given such payments. If such communications were in a universal form I do not need a copy of each such communication, only the form(s) used.
5. Pay for the cost of a mailing to all of its taxi drivers advising them that the payments they received do not, absent a further order of the Court, constitute a release of their claims as alleged in this lawsuit. Such letter shall also assure those taxi drivers that your client will not retaliate or take any action against any drivers who seek to give evidence in this case or assert claims for money in excess of the payments they have received. The purpose of such a letter would be to advise the taxi drivers about their rights and correct the improper impressions your client communicated about the payments it made by making those payments in a surreptitious manner. I will work with you to craft the language of such a communication to make it as harmonious, and non-confrontational, as possible.

Undertaking the foregoing steps voluntarily will preclude the presentation of a motion seeking a Court Order mandating such actions by your client. Such motion shall also seek the imposition of sanctions, attorney's fees, costs, and the class certification of this case along with other appropriate equitable and injunctive relief. If we are unable to formulate a plan for moving forward cooperatively in this case, along the lines I am proposing, I anticipate presenting such a motion to the Court during the week of May 4, 2015.

Whether the sanctions the Court would issue in response to a motion over your client's conduct should extend to you personally, as counsel for your client, is something the Court may well choose to consider. For example, in *Kleiner v. First National Bank*, 751 F.2d 1193 (11th Cir. 1985) sanctions of \$50,000 were imposed against defendants' counsel who was also disqualified from representing their client. Such counsel had assisted their client in making improper communications with, and secretly securing class action exclusions from, class members.

Nor should you view your client's conduct as permissible, and beyond reproach by the Court, because a class certification order has not yet been issued in this case. NRCP Rule 23(d) grants the district court broad powers to ensure the "fair conduct" of this action, such power not being limited to "post" certification periods of time. In *Pollar v. Judson Steel Corp.*, 1984 WL 161273 (N. Dist. Cal. 1984), the sort of corrective notice and action I am proposing was ordered for what was essentially the exact same sort of "pre-certification" and "feigned settlement" conduct your client has engaged in towards "uncertified" class members. The defendant in *Pollar* was also ordered to show cause why sanctions should not be imposed.

Please be kind enough to furnish me with a response to this letter by close of business on April 21, 2015. Such response can be informal or tentative, but at a minimum I would like an acknowledgment by that date that you have received this communication and your client is still considering in good faith my above request for their cooperation. Of course if your client has by such time completely ruled out any such cooperation, please also advise of the same.

Very truly yours,

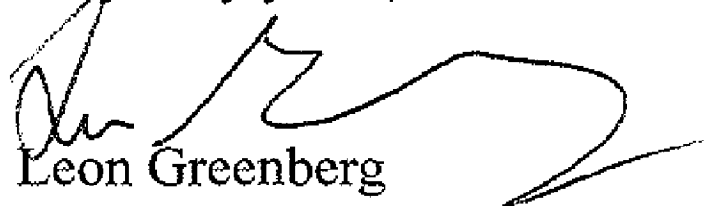

Leon Greenberg

EXHIBIT “G”

May 5, 2015

VIA E-MAIL AND U.S. MAIL (wagelaw@hotmail.com; dana@overtimelaw.com)

Leon Greenberg, Esq.
Dana Sniegocki, Esq.
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
2965 South Jones Boulevard- Suite E3
Las Vegas, NV 89146

Re: Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi

**REVISED CONFIDENTIAL SETTLEMENT COMMUNICATION PROTECTED BY
NRS 48.105 AND FEDERAL RULE OF EVIDENCE 408**

Dear Counsel:

As we discussed on April 16, 2015, Henderson Taxi is interested in settling this matter in an efficient and timely manner. As such, it is making an offer to Mr. Sargeant in the amount of \$5,000 in damages and \$20,000 in attorneys' fees. As we have informed you in another letter, for the two year period preceding the filing of this action, Mr. Sargeant would have been "underpaid" \$107.23 if a court were to determine that the *Thomas v. Nevada Yellow Cab Corp.* decision should be retroactively applied against Henderson Taxi for a two year period. Thus, while we have not made these calculations, it is likely that even if Mr. Sargeant were to succeed on your argument that a four year statute of limitations should apply, he would not be owed more than approximately \$250 (simply a rough estimate). Further, in the almost impossible event a court were to determine that there is no limitations for Nevada minimum wage claims, Mr. Sargeant would likely receive less than \$1,000. Thus, the \$5,000 offer to him is more than generous. All of the normal provisions would apply, including a dismissal with prejudice of the pending action, and a full and general release. Please communicate this offer to your client and let us know his response by the close of business on Friday, May 8, 2015. I recall that you were planning on being out of town in late April, but I do not remember the specific dates. Thus, if May 8 does not work for you, please let us know and we can agree on a different date.

Sincerely,



Anthony L. Hall
of Holland & Hart LLP

ALH:RCH/mf
7739020_1

EXHIBIT “H”

Henderson Taxi

1900 Industrial Road, Las Vegas, NV 89102

TEL: (702)386-7424

Michael Zeccarias
3051 Kishner Dr #305
Las Vegas, NV 89109

April 8, 2015

Dear Michael Zeccarias,

As you are likely aware, taxi drivers have historically been exempt from overtime and minimum wage under Nevada and federal law and Henderson Taxi (also referred to as “we” or “us”) has set its payment practices, in negotiation with the union, understanding this. In 2006, the Constitution of the State of Nevada was amended to provide a minimum wage within its text. The constitutional provision did not expressly exempt taxi drivers from minimum wage, but neither did it eliminate the statute exempting taxi drivers from the minimum wage. As such, Henderson Taxi and many other employers continued to operate as they previously had, understanding that taxi drivers (and various other employees) were exempt from minimum wage under Nevada law. In fact, in 2008, a number of companies related to Henderson Taxi were sued for, amongst other things, unpaid minimum wage on this basis. However, during that litigation, the United States District Court for the District of Nevada determined that the Nevada minimum wage constitutional amendment did not impact the taxi driver exemption from overtime, just as Henderson Taxi believed. Given this judicial decision, Henderson Taxi proceeded, as it previously had, with the union regarding how it pays its drivers, you.

Circumstances, however, changed recently when the Nevada Supreme Court issued a decision interpreting the law differently. Because of this decision, Henderson Taxi promptly began to consider how to change the way it pays its employees and how to compensate them in accordance with the new declaration of the law. We have discussed this issue with your union and were on the verge of a policy change when one of our past drivers unfortunately decided to file a lawsuit against us. In our opinion, a lawsuit will best serve attorneys, not drivers or Henderson Taxi. In fact, we encourage you look up the attorneys who have brought this lawsuit, Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation. In these types of lawsuits, the attorneys are the ones who win, not employees or companies, and they bring case after case trying to get settlements and line their own pockets rather than to truly benefit individuals like you.

As stated above, Henderson Taxi has been reviewing its pay practices and has

determined to make sure that all its drivers were paid the minimum wage for all hours worked for the preceding two years—though Henderson Taxi believes it is only legally required to do so from June 26, 2014 forward, the date of the Supreme Court decision that changed the law. As such, based upon our calculations, Henderson Taxi is paying you \$476.81 for the time from February 19, 2013. We have prepared a check to you for this amount. If you wish to receive the check via mail, please sign and date the enclosed acknowledgment and return it to us using the self-addressed, postage-prepaid envelope (also enclosed).

We have enclosed a document which explains how your check amount was calculated. Please carefully review the attached document. Please also review your own records and your memory in order to make sure that you have no reason to disagree with our corrected calculation. If you have any concerns with our corrected calculation, please contact human resources, and we will investigate the issue and correct any miscalculations. Further, if you have any questions, would like to review any of your time or payroll records, or if you disagree with the calculated payment amount, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely



Cheryl Knapp

	Week Ending	Calc Using New Rule	Calc Using Old Rule	Difference
111596	31-Aug-13	\$134.76	\$60.75	\$74.01
111596	07-Sep-13	\$28.62	\$0.00	\$28.62
111596	05-Oct-13	\$41.97	\$0.00	\$41.97
111596	02-Nov-13	\$61.79	\$0.00	\$61.79
111596	30-Nov-13	\$108.08	\$19.53	\$88.55
111596	07-Dec-13	\$168.66	\$84.33	\$84.33
111596	14-Dec-13	\$51.96	\$0.00	\$51.96
111596	01-Feb-14	\$11.84	\$0.00	\$11.84
111596	14-Jun-14	\$34.40	\$0.66	\$33.74
				<u>\$476.81</u>

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT REGARDING
MINIMUM WAGE PAYMENT**

This Acknowledgment and Agreement regarding minimum wage payment ("Acknowledgement") is being provided and executed by Henderson Taxi ("Company") and I, _____ (referred to hereinafter as "Employee" or "I"), for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy and receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

1. Payment. Employee hereby acknowledges receipt of [INSERT AMOUNT] (\$_____), less withholdings, for any underpayment of minimum wage due to Employee.

2. No admission of liability. Neither this Acknowledgment nor the payment provided hereunder shall be construed as an admission by Company of any liability whatsoever, or as an admission by Company of any violation of law, statute, duty, or contract whatsoever against Employee or any person. Company specifically disclaims any liability to Employee.

3. Affirmations. Company and Employee affirm that they have entered into this Acknowledgment knowingly and voluntarily. Further, Employee understands that his/her receipt of the aforementioned Payment is not conditioned on the execution of this Acknowledgment. In addition, employee acknowledges his/her understanding that Nevada law generally provides that an employer must pay a minimum wage to employees, which minimum wage changes from time to time as provided by the Nevada Labor Commissioner. For the years 2013-2015, the minimum wage in Nevada has been \$7.25 for employees qualifying for certain employer provided health benefits and \$8.25 for all other employees. Employee affirms that he/she has had an opportunity to review the accuracy of his/her time and payroll records, and the amount and calculation of the Payment as it relates to these requirements. Based upon the foregoing, and Employee's recollection, Employee concurs with Employer's corrected calculation of his/her wages (including minimum wage). Employee further affirms that he/she reported all hours worked as of the date of this Acknowledgment and, including this payment, has been paid, all compensation, including wages (including minimum wage), overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips, penalties, fines, and/or other benefits and compensation to which Employee may have been entitled. Employee agrees that the Payment, along with any final wages paid to Employee, includes and exceeds all and other compensation due and payable to him/her through his/her employment with Company.

Employee Acknowledgment

I hereby acknowledge that I have read and understand the provisions of this Acknowledgment, that I have been given an opportunity to seek legal counsel before signing this Acknowledgment, and that I have freely and voluntarily agreed to this Acknowledgment, and not as the result of any threat, promise or undue influence made or exercised by Employer or any other party.

Employee Name

Signature

Date

Henderson Taxi

1900 Industrial Road, Las Vegas, NV 89102

TEL: (702)386-7424

Merih Woldemicael
214 W. Chicago Ave. #5
Las Vegas, NV 89102

April 8, 2015

Dear Merih Woldemicael,

As you are likely aware, taxi drivers have historically been exempt from overtime and minimum wage under Nevada and federal law and Henderson Taxi (also referred to as “we” or “us”) has set its payment practices, in negotiation with the union, understanding this. In 2006, the Constitution of the State of Nevada was amended to provide a minimum wage within its text. The constitutional provision did not expressly exempt taxi drivers from minimum wage, but neither did it eliminate the statute exempting taxi drivers from the minimum wage. As such, Henderson Taxi and many other employers continued to operate as they previously had, understanding that taxi drivers (and various other employees) were exempt from minimum wage under Nevada law. In fact, in 2008, a number of companies related to Henderson Taxi were sued for, amongst other things, unpaid minimum wage on this basis. However, during that litigation, the United States District Court for the District of Nevada determined that the Nevada minimum wage constitutional amendment did not impact the taxi driver exemption from overtime, just as Henderson Taxi believed. Given this judicial decision, Henderson Taxi proceeded, as it previously had, with the union regarding how it pays its drivers, you.

Circumstances, however, changed recently when the Nevada Supreme Court issued a decision interpreting the law differently. Because of this decision, Henderson Taxi promptly began to consider how to change the way it pays its employees and how to compensate them in accordance with the new declaration of the law. We have discussed this issue with your union and were on the verge of a policy change when one of our past drivers unfortunately decided to file a lawsuit against us. In our opinion, a lawsuit will best serve attorneys, not drivers or Henderson Taxi. In fact, we encourage you look up the attorneys who have brought this lawsuit, Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation. In these types of lawsuits, the attorneys are the ones who win, not employees or companies, and they bring case after case trying to get settlements and line their own pockets rather than to truly benefit individuals like you.

As stated above, Henderson Taxi has been reviewing its pay practices and has

determined to make sure that all its drivers were paid the minimum wage for all hours worked for the preceding two years—though Henderson Taxi believes it is only legally required to do so from June 26, 2014 forward, the date of the Supreme Court decision that changed the law. As such, based upon our calculations, Henderson Taxi is paying you \$340.39 for the time from February 19, 2013. We have prepared a check to you for this amount. If you wish to receive the check via mail, please sign and date the enclosed acknowledgment and return it to us using the self-addressed, postage-prepaid envelope (also enclosed).

We have enclosed a document which explains how your check amount was calculated. Please carefully review the attached document. Please also review your own records and your memory in order to make sure that you have no reason to disagree with our corrected calculation. If you have any concerns with our corrected calculation, please contact human resources, and we will investigate the issue and correct any miscalculations. Further, if you have any questions, would like to review any of your time or payroll records, or if you disagree with the calculated payment amount, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely



Cheryl Knapp

	Week Ending	Calc Using New Rule	Calc Using Old Rule	Difference
111411	02-Nov-13	\$33.67	\$0.00	\$33.67
111411	30-Nov-13	\$61.87	\$0.00	\$61.87
111411	07-Dec-13	\$3.27	\$0.00	\$3.27
111411	21-Dec-13	\$122.46	\$92.87	\$29.59
111411	01-Feb-14	\$96.91	\$20.26	\$76.65
111411	15-Feb-14	\$122.77	\$50.00	\$72.77
111411	01-Mar-14	\$58.91	\$0.00	\$58.91
111411	21-Jun-14	\$3.66	\$0.00	\$3.66
				<hr/> \$340.39

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT REGARDING
MINIMUM WAGE PAYMENT**

This Acknowledgment and Agreement regarding minimum wage payment ("Acknowledgement") is being provided and executed by Henderson Taxi ("Company") and I, _____ (referred to hereinafter as "Employee" or "I"), for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy and receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

1. Payment. Employee hereby acknowledges receipt of [INSERT AMOUNT] (\$_____), less withholdings, for any underpayment of minimum wage due to Employee.

2. No admission of liability. Neither this Acknowledgment nor the payment provided hereunder shall be construed as an admission by Company of any liability whatsoever, or as an admission by Company of any violation of law, statute, duty, or contract whatsoever against Employee or any person. Company specifically disclaims any liability to Employee.

3. Affirmations. Company and Employee affirm that they have entered into this Acknowledgment knowingly and voluntarily. Further, Employee understands that his/her receipt of the aforementioned Payment is not conditioned on the execution of this Acknowledgment. In addition, employee acknowledges his/her understanding that Nevada law generally provides that an employer must pay a minimum wage to employees, which minimum wage changes from time to time as provided by the Nevada Labor Commissioner. For the years 2013-2015, the minimum wage in Nevada has been \$7.25 for employees qualifying for certain employer provided health benefits and \$8.25 for all other employees. Employee affirms that he/she has had an opportunity to review the accuracy of his/her time and payroll records, and the amount and calculation of the Payment as it relates to these requirements. Based upon the foregoing, and Employee's recollection, Employee concurs with Employer's corrected calculation of his/her wages (including minimum wage). Employee further affirms that he/she reported all hours worked as of the date of this Acknowledgment and, including this payment, has been paid, all compensation, including wages (including minimum wage), overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips, penalties, fines, and/or other benefits and compensation to which Employee may have been entitled. Employee agrees that the Payment, along with any final wages paid to Employee, includes and exceeds all and other compensation due and payable to him/her through his/her employment with Company.

Employee Acknowledgment

I hereby acknowledge that I have read and understand the provisions of this Acknowledgment, that I have been given an opportunity to seek legal counsel before signing this Acknowledgment, and that I have freely and voluntarily agreed to this Acknowledgment, and not as the result of any threat, promise or undue influence made or exercised by Employer or any other party.

Employee Name

Signature

Date

05/01/2015 16:20 0403

PAGE 01

1/3

To: Miss DANA
2

Henderson Taxi

1900 Industrial Road, Las Vegas, NV 89102

TEL: (702) 386-7424

Jimmy Alba
2200 S. Las Vegas Blvd #113
Las Vegas, NV 89104

April 8, 2015

Dear Jimmy Alba,

As you are likely aware, taxi drivers have historically been exempt from overtime and minimum wage under Nevada and federal law and Henderson Taxi (also referred to as "we" or "us") has set its payment practices, in negotiation with the union, understanding this. In 2006, the Constitution of the State of Nevada was amended to provide a minimum wage within its text. The constitutional provision did not expressly exempt taxi drivers from minimum wage, but neither did it eliminate the statute exempting taxi drivers from the minimum wage. As such, Henderson Taxi and many other employers continued to operate as they previously had, understanding that taxi drivers (and various other employees) were exempt from minimum wage under Nevada law. In fact, in 2008, a number of companies related to Henderson Taxi were sued for, amongst other things, unpaid minimum wage on this basis. However, during that litigation, the United States District Court for the District of Nevada determined that the Nevada minimum wage constitutional amendment did not impact the taxi driver exemption from overtime, just as Henderson Taxi believed. Given this judicial decision, Henderson Taxi proceeded, as it previously had, with the union regarding how it pays its drivers, you.

Circumstances, however, changed recently when the Nevada Supreme Court issued a decision interpreting the law differently. Because of this decision, Henderson Taxi promptly began to consider how to change the way it pays its employees and how to compensate them in accordance with the new declaration of the law. We have discussed this issue with your union and were on the verge of a policy change when one of our past drivers unfortunately decided to file a lawsuit against us. In our opinion, a lawsuit will best serve attorneys, not drivers or Henderson Taxi. In fact, we encourage you look up the attorneys who have brought this lawsuit, Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation. In these types of lawsuits, the attorneys are the ones who win, not employees or companies, and they bring case after case trying to get settlements and line their own pockets rather than to truly benefit individuals like you.

As stated above, Henderson Taxi has been reviewing its pay practices and has

2/3
determined to make sure that all its drivers were paid the minimum wage for all hours worked for the preceding two years—though Henderson Taxi believes it is only legally required to do so from June 26, 2014 forward, the date of the Supreme Court decision that changed the law. As such, based upon our calculations, Henderson Taxi is paying you \$114.07 for the time from February 19, 2013. We have prepared a check to you for this amount. If you wish to receive the check via mail, please sign and date the enclosed acknowledgment and return it to us using the self-addressed, postage-prepaid envelope (also enclosed).

We have enclosed a document which explains how your check amount was calculated. Please carefully review the attached document. Please also review your own records and your memory in order to make sure that you have no reason to disagree with our corrected calculation. If you have any concerns with our corrected calculation, please contact human resources, and we will investigate the issue and correct any miscalculations. Further, if you have any questions, would like to review any of your time or payroll records, or if you disagree with the calculated payment amount, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely



Cheryl Knapp

	Week Ending	Calc Using New Rule	Calc Using Old Rule	Difference
110868	06-Apr-13	\$7.24	\$0.00	\$7.24
110868	08-Jun-13	\$27.00	\$0.00	\$27.00
110868	15-Jun-13	\$44.42	\$0.00	\$44.42
110868	13-Jul-13	\$7.16	\$0.00	\$7.16
110868	17-Aug-13	\$8.80	\$0.00	\$8.80
110868	31-Aug-13	\$4.22	\$0.00	\$4.22
110868	26-Oct-13	\$20.48	\$5.25	\$15.23
				<u>\$114.07</u>

3/3
**ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT REGARDING
MINIMUM WAGE PAYMENT**

This Acknowledgment and Agreement regarding minimum wage payment ("Acknowledgement") is being provided and executed by Henderson Taxi ("Company") and I, _____ (referred to hereinafter as "Employee" or "I"), for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy and receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

1. **Payment.** Employee hereby acknowledges receipt of [INSERT AMOUNT] (\$ _____), less withholdings, for any underpayment of minimum wage due to Employee.

2. **No admission of liability.** Neither this Acknowledgment nor the payment provided hereunder shall be construed as an admission by Company of any liability whatsoever, or as an admission by Company of any violation of law, statute, duty, or contract whatsoever against Employee or any person. Company specifically disclaims any liability to Employee.

3. **Affirmations.** Company and Employee affirm that they have entered into this Acknowledgment knowingly and voluntarily. Further, Employee understands that his/her receipt of the aforementioned Payment is not conditioned on the execution of this Acknowledgment. In addition, employee acknowledges his/her understanding that Nevada law generally provides that an employer must pay a minimum wage to employees, which minimum wage changes from time to time as provided by the Nevada Labor Commissioner. For the years 2013-2015, the minimum wage in Nevada has been \$7.25 for employees qualifying for certain employer provided health benefits and \$8.25 for all other employees. Employee affirms that he/she has had an opportunity to review the accuracy of his/her time and payroll records, and the amount and calculation of the Payment as it relates to these requirements. Based upon the foregoing, and Employee's recollection, Employee concurs with Employer's corrected calculation of his/her wages (including minimum wage). Employee further affirms that he/she reported all hours worked as of the date of this Acknowledgment and, including this payment, has been paid, all compensation, including wages (including minimum wage), overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips, penalties, fines, and/or other benefits and compensation to which Employee may have been entitled. Employee agrees that the Payment, along with any final wages paid to Employee, includes and exceeds all and other compensation due and payable to him/her through his/her employment with Company.

Employee Acknowledgment

I hereby acknowledge that I have read and understand the provisions of this Acknowledgment, that I have been given an opportunity to seek legal counsel before signing this Acknowledgment, and that I have freely and voluntarily agreed to this Acknowledgment, and not as the result of any threat, promise or undue influence made or exercised by Employer or any other party.

Employee Name

Signature

Date

EXHIBIT “I”

1 **DECL**
LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
2 DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
3 2965 South Jones Blvd - Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
4 Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
5 leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com
6 Attorneys for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

8 MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
9 and on behalf of others similarly
10 situated,

11 Plaintiff,

12 vs.

13 HENDERSON TAXI,

14 Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**DECLARATION OF LEON
GREENBERG, ESQ.**

15
16 Leon Greenberg, an attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of
17 Nevada, hereby affirms, under the penalty of perjury, that:

18 1. I am one of the attorneys representing the plaintiff in this matter. I am
19 requesting that I, along with my co-counsel, Dana Sniegocki, Esq., be appointed class
20 counsel for the plaintiff class in this matter. I am familiar with the plaintiffs' claims in
21 this case, those claims involving a failure by the plaintiffs and the plaintiff class
22 members to receive the minimum wage for each hour they worked as required by
23 Article 15, Section 16 of the Nevada Constitution. I am confident that I can
24 adequately and properly represent the plaintiffs and the plaintiff class in this litigation
25 and am thus requesting appointment as plaintiffs' class counsel in this case along with
26 my co-counsel, Dana Sniegocki.

27 2. I have extensive experience in class actions and wage and hour litigation
28

1 and am qualified to be appointed class counsel in this case. I am a magna cum laude
2 graduate of New York Law School and graduated in 1992. I was first admitted to
3 practice law in 1993. I am a member of the Bars of the States of New York, New
4 Jersey, Nevada, California and Pennsylvania. I have substantial experience in litigating
5 class actions, in particular wage and hour class action claims, and have been appointed
6 class counsel in a significant number of litigations in various jurisdictions. These
7 cases include *Flores v. Vassallo*, Docket 01 Civ. 9225 (JSM), United States District
8 Court, Southern District of New York; *Menjivar v. Sharin West et al.*, Index #
9 101424/96, Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York; *Rivera v.*
10 *Kedmi*, Index # 14172/99, Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of Kings;
11 *Burke v. Chiusano*, Docket 01 Civ. 3509 (KW), United States District Court, Southern
12 District of New York; *Kalvin v. Santorelli*, Docket 01 Civ. 5356 (VM), United States
13 District Court, Southern District of New York. In all of the foregoing matters I was
14 appointed sole counsel for the respective plaintiff classes. All of these litigations
15 involved unpaid wage claims. I was also appointed class counsel in *Maraffa v. NCS*
16 *Inc.*, Eighth Judicial District Court, State of Nevada, Case No. A504053 (2005), Dept.
17 III. I was appointed sole plaintiffs' class counsel in that case for a class of plaintiffs
18 seeking damages for improper wage garnishments. I was also appointed class co-
19 counsel in the following cases: *Klemme v. Shaw*, Docket CV-S-05-1263 (PMP-LRL),
20 United States District Court, District of Nevada, in that case representing a class of
21 persons making claims for unpaid health fund benefits under ERISA; *Williams v.*
22 *Trendwest*, Docket CV-S-05-0605 (RCJ/LRL); *Westerfield v. Fairfield Resorts*,
23 Docket CV-S-05-1264 (JCM/PAL); *Leber v. Starpoint*, Docket CV-S-09-01101
24 (RLH/PAL); and *Brunton v. Berkeley Group*, Docket CV-S-08-1752 (PMP/PAL),
25 United States District Court, District of Nevada, on behalf of classes of salespersons
26 denied overtime wages, minimum wages, and commissions; *Allerton v. Sprint Nextel*,
27 Docket CV-S-09-1325 (RLH/GWF), United States District Court, District of Nevada,
28 on behalf of classes of telephone call center workers denied overtime wages and other

1 wages; *Jankowski v. Castle Construction*, Docket CV-01-164, United States District
2 Court, Eastern District of New York, on behalf of a class of construction workers
3 denied overtime wages; *Levinson v. Primedia*, Docket 02 Civ. 2222 (DAB), United
4 States District Court, Southern District of New York, on behalf of a class of Internet
5 website guides for unpaid commissions due under contract; *Hallisey v. America*
6 *Online*, Docket 99-CV-03785 (KTD), United States District Court, Southern District
7 of New York, on behalf of a class of Internet “volunteers” for unpaid minimum wages;
8 and *Elliott v. Leatherstocking Corporation*, 3:10-cv-00934-MAD-DEP, Northern
9 District of New York, on behalf of a class of hospitality and banquet workers for
10 improperly withheld “service charges” and unpaid overtime wages; *Phelps v. MC*
11 *Communications, Inc.*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-11-634965-C and *Kiser v.*
12 *Pride Communications, Inc.*, United States District Court, District of Nevada, 2:11-
13 CV-00165 on behalf of two separate classes of cable, phone, and internet installation
14 technicians for unpaid overtime wages; *Socarras v. Tormar Cleaning Services*
15 *Nevada, Inc.*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-13-675189 on behalf of a class of
16 janitorial workers for unpaid overtime wages; *Girgis v. Wolfgang Puck Catering and*
17 *Events LLC*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-13-674853 on behalf of a group of
18 restaurant servers for unpaid minimum wages and overtime wages; and most recently
19 in *Gemma v. Boyd Gaming Corporation*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-14-703790-
20 C on behalf of a class of casino workers for unpaid minimum wages under the Nevada
21 Constitution.

22 3. I am also requesting that my co-counsel, Dana Sniegocki, be appointed
23 with me as co-class counsel. Dana Sniegocki is a *cum laude* graduate of Thomas
24 Jefferson Law School and has been licensed to practice law for over six years, is
25 admitted to the State Bars of Nevada and California, has been an associate attorney at
26 my office for more than five years, and has experience in litigating class action cases,
27 specifically wage and hour class action litigations. To date, Dana Sniegocki has been
28 appointed co-class counsel in the following cases: *Phelps v. MC Communications*,

1 *Inc.*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-11-634965-C and *Kiser v. Pride*
2 *Communications, Inc.*, United States District Court, District of Nevada, 2:11-CV-
3 00165 on behalf of two separate classes of cable, phone, and internet installation
4 technicians for unpaid overtime wages; *Socarras v. Tormar Cleaning Services*
5 *Nevada, Inc.*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-13-675189 on behalf of a class of
6 janitorial workers for unpaid overtime wages; *Girgis v. Wolfgang Puck Catering and*
7 *Events LLC*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-13-674853 on behalf of a group of
8 restaurant servers for unpaid minimum wages and overtime wages; and most recently
9 in *Gemma v. Boyd Gaming Corporation*, Eighth Judicial District Court, A-14-703790-
10 C on behalf of a class of casino workers for unpaid minimum wages under the Nevada
11 Constitution.

12 4. I am aware of my duty as counsel to adequately represent the interests of
13 the class members in this case. I believe that my co-counsel, Dana Sniegocki, and I,
14 are competent to do so.

15
16 Affirmed this 27th day of May, 2015


17
18 
19 Leon Greenberg
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

EXHIBIT “J”

1 **DECL**
LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
2 DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
3 2965 South Jones Blvd- Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
4 Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
5 leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com

6 Attorneys for Plaintiff
7
8

9 **DISTRICT COURT**
10 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

11 MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
and on behalf of others similarly
12 situated,

13 Plaintiff,

14 vs.

15 HENDERSON TAXI,

16 Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**DECLARATION OF
MICHAEL SARGEANT**

17
18 Michael Sargeant hereby affirms and declares under penalty of perjury the
19 following:
20

21 1. I am a former taxi driver employee of Henderson Taxi, the defendant in this
22 case. I was employed by Henderson Taxi as a cab driver from 2003 until July of 2013.
23 I understand that this lawsuit is seeking unpaid minimum wages from the defendant
24 that are owed to its current and former taxi driver employees. I offer this declaration
25 in support of my attorney's request to have this court certify this case as a class action.
26

27 2. During the last two years I was employed by defendants I often was paid less
28

1 than \$7.25 an hour for my work as a taxi driver for defendant if I do not include the
2 tips I received. I know that based upon the paychecks I received and the hours that I
3 worked.

4
5 3. When I worked at Henderson Taxi the company never gave taxi drivers
6 any statements setting forth the hours they worked. Most Henderson Taxi drivers
7 worked 12 hour shifts, as I did, although some worked 10 hour shifts. If you wanted
8 to qualify for the company's health insurance, and not have to pay any premium for the
9 health insurance, you needed to work a certain number of qualified shifts each month.
10 A "qualified shift" for someone like myself, who worked a 12 hour shift, meant you
11 could not clock out, and end your shift, until the full 12 hours of your shift was up.
12 Henderson Taxi also had a rule that all taxi drivers had to report for their shifts at least
13 15 minutes prior to the scheduled shift start and if you failed to do that you might not
14 be able to work that day. This meant the real working shift time for myself and other
15 drivers who were assigned 12 hour shifts was really a minimum of 12 and one-quarter
16 hours. Or at least it would be if the driver wanted to be sure they qualified for their
17 health insurance.

18
19 4. The other Henderson Taxi drivers and I were also under a great deal of
20 pressure to avoid a "low book." A low book happened when the driver collected what
21 Henderson Taxi felt was a too small amount of fares during the driver's shift. If we
22 had too many "low book" shifts we would be suspended or fired by Henderson Taxi.
23 As a result of this pressure, even though the "official" rule at Henderson Taxi was that
24 a driver was required to take a one hour break each shift, myself and many of the other
25 Henderson Taxi drivers would take much less than a one hour break in an attempt to
26 earn more fares and avoid a "low book." I know this is true for many of the other
27 drivers at Henderson Taxi because I recall have conversations with other drivers who
28 confirmed that none of them were actually taking the "official" one hour break per

1 shift because they did not want to be in jeopardy of having a “low book.”

2
3 5. I understand Henderson Taxi has offered to make payments to certain of
4 its current and former taxi drivers as a result of this lawsuit. Henderson Taxi claims
5 those payments are for the unpaid minimum wages it owes its taxi drivers but I believe
6 that is untrue since Henderson Taxi never gave its taxi drivers accurate statements of
7 the hours that they were working. Nor is there any reason to believe Henderson Taxi
8 has now accurately calculated the hours its taxi drivers worked and the amounts of
9 unpaid minimum wages they are owed. As I explained, Henderson Taxi would
10 require its drivers to work additional time by showing up before their shifts and also
11 had a “default” one hour break requirement, but most of its drivers often did not
12 actually take the “official” one hour break Henderson Taxi said they were to take each
13 shift. Whether Henderson Taxi has accurately calculated the minimum wage
14 payments it owes its taxi drivers based upon their true hours of work should be
15 determined by the Court.

16
17 6. I understand that my attorney is seeking to have this case certified as a
18 class action, meaning that I would serve as a class representative in this case. My
19 attorney has explained to me that by serving as a class representative I will be pursuing
20 this case not just for myself but on behalf of all of the defendant’s taxicab drivers who
21 were not paid minimum wage under Nevada law for the applicable time period. I
22 understand that if this case is certified as a class action I will have a responsibility to
23 represent the other former and current Henderson Taxi taxicab drivers and act in their
24 interests and not just my own personal interest. I understand that if this case is
25 certified as a class action I will not be able to settle my claim against the defendant
26 without approval from the Court. I am comfortable with serving as a class
27 representative and support the class action certification of this case.

28

1 7. I am over 21 years of age and I make this statement, which I have read and
2 declare to be true, of my own free will. I have not received any compensation or any
3 promise of any compensation for making this statement.

4
5 I have read the foregoing and affirm under penalty of perjury that the same is
6 true and correct.

7
8 
9 Michael Sargeant

4-22-15
Date

EXHIBIT “K”

Employee No. 30792		Department No Sub-Div	Employee Name Michael C. Sargeant		Social Security No. [REDACTED]	Check Date 05/02/2013	Check Number 0193249
EARNINGS	HOURS/ UNITS	BASE/ UNIT	CURRENT AMOUNT	YEAR TO DATE (YTD)	DEDUCTIONS	CURRENT AMOUNT	YEAR TO DATE (YTD)
Adjustment				-5.00	FEDERAL INCOME TAX	127.92	893.97
Commission			1,073.71	7,279.74	FEDERAL MEDICARE TAX	19.42	156.96
EE Neg Adv			44.00	62.00	FEDERAL SOCIAL	83.04	671.16
Pay inc To Adj				8.86	Acc Insurance	14.30	71.50
Safe Driving				443.41	AD&D Unum	3.15	15.75
Tips-Reported			265.64	1,816.11	Emp Adv Payback	0.00	15.70
Vacation				1,279.08	Union Dues - BA	23.00	115.00

Henderson Taxi
2000 Industrial Road
Las Vegas, NV 89102

Michael C. Sargeant
Employee Number 30792
Date of Hire 04/04/2003
Taxable Marital Status Single
Federal Exemptions 2
Qualified Shifts 52
Non-Qualified Shifts 0
Driver Type 2

Form Version 6.01.463

FORM 04/01/2013 04/27/2013

SARGEANT000054

AA 85^{AA 85}

EXHIBIT “L”

1 **DECL**
LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
2 DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
3 2965 South Jones Blvd- Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
4 Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
5 leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com

6 Attorneys for Plaintiff
7
8

9 **DISTRICT COURT**
10 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

11 MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
12 and on behalf of others similarly
situated,

13 Plaintiff,

14 vs.

15 HENDERSON TAXI,

16 Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**DECLARATION OF
MICHAEL ZECCARIAS**

17
18 Michael Zeccarias, hereby affirms and declares under penalty of perjury the
19 following:
20

21 1. I am a former taxi driver employee of Henderson Taxi, the defendant in this
22 case. I was employed by Henderson Taxi as a taxi driver from approximately August
23 25, 2013 until February 18, 2015. I understand that this lawsuit is seeking unpaid
24 minimum wages from the defendant that are owed to its current and former taxi driver
25 employees. I offer this declaration in support of my attorney's request to have this
26 court certify this case as a class action.
27
28

1 2. During the time I was employed by defendant Henderson Taxi I believe I was
2 often paid less than the minimum hourly wage required by Nevada Law. My belief
3 about that has been confirmed by Henderson Taxi which on April 8, 2015, mailed me a
4 letter, which I attach to this statement, confirming I am owed unpaid minimum wages
5 by Henderson Taxi.

6
7 3. I do not believe the April 8, 2015 letter is correct in stating that I am only
8 owed \$476.81 in unpaid minimum wages by Henderson Taxi. I believe I am owed
9 more than that amount because:

10
11 (a) Henderson Taxi does not explain in their letter how they calculated the
12 unpaid minimum wages I am owed. I am not sure what minimum wage
13 rate they are claiming I was entitled to. I have been advised by my
14 attorney that the proper minimum wage rate would be \$8.25 an hour if
15 Henderson Taxi did not offer "qualifying health insurance" coverage to
16 its taxicab drivers.

17
18 (b) Henderson Taxi does not explain in their letter how many hours of
19 work they credited me with to determine the amount of minimum wages I
20 am owed. I believe they have not included my full and true hours of work
21 in making their calculations. I believe that because Henderson Taxi
22 required me to report for work 15 minutes before my shift started.
23 Because there were many drivers reporting for the start of the same shift,
24 typically I had to report approximately 30 minutes prior to my shift to
25 wait in line to check in with a supervisor at a window. If I failed to check
26 in at that window 15 minutes prior to my shift, I could be sent home and
27 denied an opportunity to work. I do not believe Henderson Taxi has
28 included this forced additional 15-30 minutes of time that they required of

1 me before each shift in calculating the unpaid minimum wages they claim
2 I am owed.

3
4 4. I support the class certification of this case. I am also willing, if it would
5 assist the Court, to be appointed as a representative for the class. I understand that if
6 the Court appoints me as a class representative I would have an obligation to represent
7 the interests of all of the class members in this case, meaning all of the Henderson Taxi
8 drivers, and not just my own, personal, interests. I also understand that if this case is
9 certified as a class action, and I am appointed as a representative of the class, I will not
10 be free to settle my individual claim against Henderson Taxi without approval from the
11 Court. I am comfortable with being a class representative and am willing to do so.

12 5. I also understand another issue in this case is whether Henderson Taxi
13 owes former taxi drivers, such as myself, certain penalties of up to 30 days wages for
14 not paying us our full wages at the time of our employment termination. As
15 Henderson Taxi admits in their April 8, 2015 letter to me, I am such an employee, as
16 they admit they owe me at least \$476.81 that they did not pay me when my
17 employment terminated. I would like the Court to award me the 30 day penalty
18 provided under Nevada's law (I am told by my attorney that law is NRS 608.040). I
19 am also willing to serve as a class representative on just the issue of whether
20 Henderson Taxi must pay that penalty under NRS 608.040 to its former taxi drivers.

21
22 6. I am over 21 years of age and I make this statement, which I have read and
23 declare to be true, of my own free will. I have not received any compensation or any
24 promise of any compensation for making this statement.

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1 I have read the foregoing and affirm under penalty of perjury that the same is
2 true and correct.

3 Michael Zeccarias
4

5 Michael Zeccarias

05/12/2015

Date

EXHIBIT “M”

1 **DECL**
LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
2 DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
3 2965 South Jones Blvd- Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
4 Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
5 leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com

6 Attorneys for Plaintiff.
7
8

9 **DISTRICT COURT**
10 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

11 MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
12 and on behalf of others similarly
situated,

13 Plaintiff,

14 vs.

15 HENDERSON TAXI,

16 Defendant.
17

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**DECLARATION OF
MERIH SAMUEL
WOLDEMICAEL**

18 Merih Samuel Woldemicael, hereby affirms and declares under penalty of
19 perjury the following:
20

21 1. I am a former taxi driver employee of Henderson Taxi, the defendant in this
22 case. I was employed by Henderson Taxi as a taxi driver from approximately July
23 2013 until January 2015. I understand that this lawsuit is seeking unpaid minimum
24 wages from the defendant that are owed to its current and former taxi driver
25 employees. I offer this declaration in support of my attorney's request to have this
26 court certify this case as a class action.
27
28

1 2. During the time I was employed by defendant Henderson Taxi I believe I was
2 often paid less than the minimum hourly wage required by Nevada Law. My belief
3 about that has been confirmed by Henderson Taxi which on April 8, 2015, mailed me a
4 letter, which I attach to this statement, confirming I am owed unpaid minimum wages
5 by Henderson Taxi.

6
7 3. I do not believe the April 8, 2015 letter is correct in stating that I am only
8 owed \$340.39 in unpaid minimum wages by Henderson Taxi. I believe I am owed
9 more than that amount because:

10
11 (a) Henderson Taxi does not explain in their letter how they calculated the
12 unpaid minimum wages I am owed. I am not sure what minimum wage
13 rate they are claiming I was entitled to. I have been advised by my
14 attorney that the proper minimum wage rate would be \$8.25 an hour if
15 Henderson Taxi did not offer "qualifying health insurance" coverage to
16 its taxicab drivers.

17
18 (b) Henderson Taxi does not explain in their letter how many hours of
19 work they credited me with to determine the amount of minimum wages I
20 am owed. I believe they have not included my full and true hours of work
21 in making their calculations. I believe that because Henderson Taxi
22 required me to report for work 15 minutes before my shift started.
23 Because there were many drivers reporting for the start of the same shift,
24 typically I had to report approximately 30 minutes prior to my shift to
25 wait in line to check in with a supervisor at a window. If I failed to check
26 at that window 15 minutes prior to my shift, I could be sent home and
27 denied an opportunity to work. I do not believe Henderson Taxi has
28 included this forced additional 15-30 minutes of time that they required of

1 me before each shift in calculating the unpaid minimum wages they claim
2 I am owed.

3
4 4. I support the class certification of this case. I am also willing, if it would
5 assist the Court, to be appointed as a representative for the class. I understand that if
6 the Court appoints me as a class representative I would have an obligation to represent
7 the interests of all of the class members in this case, meaning all of the Henderson Taxi
8 drivers, and not just my own, personal, interests. I also understand that if this case is
9 certified as a class action, and I am appointed as a representative of the class, I will not
10 be free to settle my individual claim against Henderson Taxi without approval from the
11 Court. I am comfortable with being a class representative and am willing to do so.

12 5. I also understand another issue in this case is whether Henderson Taxi
13 owes former taxi drivers, such as myself, certain penalties of up to 30 days wages for
14 not paying us our full wages at the time of our employment termination. As
15 Henderson Taxi admits in their April 8, 2015 letter to me, I am such an employee, as
16 they admit they owe me at least \$340.39 that they did not pay me when my
17 employment terminated. I would like the Court to award me the 30 day penalty
18 provided under Nevada's law (I am told by my attorney that law is NRS 608.040). I
19 am also willing to serve as a class representative on just the issue of whether
20 Henderson Taxi must pay that penalty under NRS 608.040 to its former taxi drivers.

21
22 6. I am over 21 years of age and I make this statement, which I have read and
23 declare to be true, of my own free will. I have not received any compensation or any
24 promise of any compensation for making this statement.

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1 I have read the foregoing and affirm under penalty of perjury that the same is
2 true and correct.

3
4 MERIH SAMUEL

5 Merih Samuel Woldemicael

5-12-2015

Date

EXHIBIT “N”

1 **DECL**
LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
2 DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
3 2965 South Jones Blvd- Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
4 Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
5 leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com

6 Attorneys for Plaintiff
7

8 **DISTRICT COURT**
9 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**
10

11 MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
and on behalf of others similarly
12 situated,

13 Plaintiff,

14 vs.

15 HENDERSON TAXI,

16 Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**DECLARATION OF
JIMMY ALBA**

17
18 Jimmy Alba hereby affirms and declares under penalty of perjury the following:
19

20 1. I am a former taxi driver employee of Henderson Taxi, the defendant in this
21 case. I was employed by Henderson Taxi as a taxi driver from approximately March
22 of 2013 until approximately December of 2014. I understand that this lawsuit is
23 seeking unpaid minimum wages from the defendant that are owed to its current and
24 former taxi driver employees. I offer this declaration in support of my attorney's
25 request to have this court certify this case as a class action.
26

27 2. During the time I was employed by defendant Henderson Taxi I believe I was
28

1 often paid less than the minimum hourly wage required by Nevada Law. My belief
2 about that has been confirmed by Henderson Taxi which on April 8, 2015, mailed me a
3 letter, which I attach to this statement, confirming I am owed unpaid minimum wages
4 by Henderson Taxi.

5
6 3. I do not believe the April 8, 2015 letter is correct in stating that I am only
7 owed \$114.07 in unpaid minimum wages by Henderson Taxi. I believe I am owed
8 more than that amount because:

9
10 (a) Henderson Taxi does not explain in their letter how they calculated the
11 unpaid minimum wages I am owed. I am not sure what minimum wage
12 rate they are claiming I was entitled to. I have been advised by my
13 attorney that the proper minimum wage rate would be \$8.25 an hour if I
14 was not offered "qualifying health insurance" by Henderson Taxi. It is
15 my understanding that for a taxi driver to receive family health insurance
16 coverage from Henderson Taxi while I was employed there required a
17 payment from a taxi driver of \$300 or more a month. Such a \$300
18 payment would have been more than 10% of my earnings, not counting
19 my tips, from my work at Henderson Taxi.

20
21 (b) Henderson Taxi does not explain in their letter how many hours of
22 work they credited me with to determine the amount of minimum wages I
23 am owed. I believe they have not included my full and true hours of work
24 in making their calculations. I believe that for two reasons:

25
26 (i) During the approximately 6 months I was on
27 "probationary" or "extra board" status at Henderson Taxi I
28 was required to show up for work at a specified time each

1 work day. But I often was not given a taxi to drive, and did
2 not start my “work shift” until significantly after the time I
3 was required to show up. For example, on certain days I was
4 required to show up at 3 a.m. and then waited one-half hour
5 or one hour or more before being given a taxi to drive and
6 starting my work shift. Sometimes, after being kept waiting
7 for at least 1 or 2 hours I was sent home and not allowed to
8 drive a taxi at all or earn anything on those days. I was paid
9 nothing by Henderson Taxi for the days I showed up and
10 never got to drive a taxi. I also believe Henderson Taxi has
11 not included this wait time, which was sometimes 1 hour or
12 more, that I was required to spend waiting to begin these
13 “extra board” shifts in calculating my unpaid minimum
14 hourly wages.

15
16 (ii) Once I was removed from the “extra board” and got a
17 regular shift I was required to show up at Henderson Taxi
18 and report for work 15 minutes before my shift started. If I
19 failed to do so I could be sent home and denied an
20 opportunity to work. I do not believe Henderson Taxi has
21 included this forced additional 15 minutes of time that they
22 required of me before each shift in calculating the unpaid
23 minimum wages they claim I am owed.

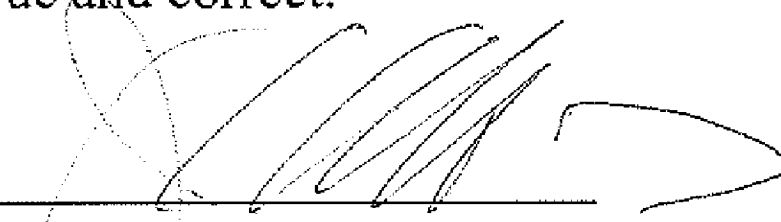
24
25 4. I support the class certification of this case. I am also willing, if it would
26 assist the Court, to be appointed as a representative for the class. I understand that if
27 the Court appoints me as a class representative I would have an obligation to represent
28 the interests of all of the class members in this case, meaning all of the Henderson Taxi

1 drivers, and not just my own, personal, interests. I also understand that if this case is
2 certified as a class action, and I am appointed as a representative of the class, I will not
3 be free to settle my individual claim against Henderson Taxi without approval from the
4 Court. I am comfortable with being a class representative and am willing to do so.

5 5. I also understand another issue in this case is whether Henderson Taxi
6 owes former taxi drivers, such as myself, certain penalties of up to 30 days wages for
7 not paying us our full wages at the time of our employment termination. As
8 Henderson Taxi admits in their April 8, 2015 letter to me, I am such an employee, as
9 they admit they owe me at least \$114.07 that they did not pay me when my
10 employment terminated. I would like the Court to award me the 30 day penalty
11 provided under Nevada's law (I am told by my attorney that law is NRS 608.040). I
12 am also willing to serve as a class representative on just the issue of whether
13 Henderson Taxi must pay that penalty under NRS 608.040 to its former taxi drivers.
14

15 6. I am over 21 years of age and I make this statement, which I have read and
16 declare to be true, of my own free will. I have not received any compensation or any
17 promise of any compensation for making this statement.
18

19 I have read the foregoing and affirm under penalty of perjury that the same is
20 true and correct.

21 
22 _____
23 Jimmy Alba
24

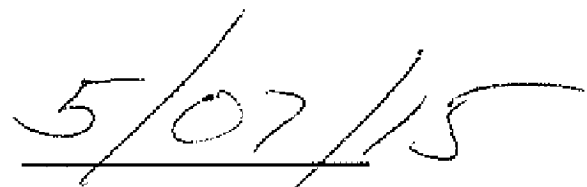
25 
26 _____
27 Date
28

EXHIBIT “O”



CLERK OF THE COURT

1 FFCL
2 DON SPRINGMEYER, ESQ.
3 Nevada State Bar No. 1021
4 BRADLEY SCHRAGER, ESQ.
5 Nevada State Bar No. 10217
6 DANIEL BRAVO, ESQ.
7 Nevada State Bar No. 13078
8 WOLF, RIFKIN, SHAPIRO,
9 SCHULMAN & RABKIN, LLP
10 3556 E. Russell Road, 2nd Floor
11 Las Vegas, Nevada 89120-2234
12 Telephone: (702) 341-5200/Fax: (702) 341-5300
13 Email: dspringmeyer@wrslawyers.com
14 Email: bschrager@wrslawyers.com
15 Email: dbravo@wrslawyers.com
16 *Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

17 **EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT**

18 **IN AND FOR CLARK COUNTY, STATE OF NEVADA**

19 PAULETTE DIAZ, an individual;
20 AWANDA GAIL WILBANKS, an
21 individual; SHANNON OLSZYNSKI, an
22 individual; and CHARITY FITZLAFF, an
23 individual, on behalf of themselves and all
24 similarly-situated individuals,

25 Plaintiffs,

26 vs.

27 MDC RESTAURANTS, LLC, a Nevada
28 limited liability company; LAGUNA
RESTAURANTS, LLC, a Nevada limited
liability company; INKA, LLC, a Nevada
limited liability company; and DOES 1
through 100, Inclusive,

Defendants.

Case No: A701633
Dept. No.: XVI

**FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF
LAW, AND ORDER**

Date of Hearing: December 4, 2014
Time of Hearing: 9:00 a.m.

On October 1, 2014, Defendants filed their Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings Pursuant to
NRCP 12(c) with Respect to All Claims for Damages Outside the Two-Year Statute of Limitations. On
October 20, 2014, Plaintiffs filed their Opposition to Defendants' Motion and a Countermotion for
Partial Summary Judgment Re: Limitation of the Action. On December 4, 2014, the Court held a
hearing on the competing motions on the applicable statute of limitations.

///

///

02-18-15 09:18 8349

1 After a review and consideration of the record, the points and authorities on file herein, and the
2 oral arguments of counsel, the Court finds the following facts and states the following conclusions of
3 law:¹

4 FINDINGS OF FACT

5 The District Court FINDS as follows:

6 1. The civil claims and remedies for violations of minimum wage laws under NRS 608.260
7 and article XV, section 16 of the Nevada Constitution differ significantly in both character and nature.

8 2. Pursuant to NRS 608.260, an employee may, at any time within 2 years, bring a civil
9 action to recover the difference between the amount paid to the employee and the minimum wage
10 amount. Thus, under the Nevada statutory scheme, the employee is solely limited to back pay, i.e., the
11 difference between the amount paid and the amount of the minimum wage. See NRS 608.260.

12 3. In contrast, article XV, section 16(B) of the Nevada Constitution provides that “[a]n
13 employee claiming a violation of this section may bring an action against his or her employer in the
14 courts of this State to enforce the provisions of the section and shall be entitled to all of the
15 remedies available under the law or in equity appropriate to remedy any violation of this section,
16 including but not limited to back pay, damages, reinstatement or injunctive relief. An employee who
17 prevails in any action under this section shall be awarded his or her attorney fees and costs.”
18 Nev. Const. art. XV, § 16(B).

19 4. The claims for relief and remedies afforded to Nevada employees under the Nevada
20 Constitutional Amendment are expanded and not merely limited to back pay.

21 5. By its very nature, the Nevada Constitutional Amendment grants Nevada employees
22 expansive rights, relief and legal remedies available in law or in equity. *Id.* In addition, the Nevada
23 Constitutional Amendment expands employee rights even further, providing for an entitlement to
24 attorney fees and costs should an employee prevail in the prosecution of his or her action. *Id.*

25 6. It is of paramount importance to distinguish the limited remedy of back pay available to
26

27 ¹ If any finding herein is in truth a conclusion of law, or if any conclusion stated is in truth a
28 finding of fact, it shall be deemed so.

1 Nevada employees under NRS 608.260 versus the Constitutional rights, claims, and remedies available
2 to Nevada employees under the Nevada Constitutional Amendment, which could include, but are not
3 limited to, back pay, damages, and injunctive relief.

4 7. Pursuant to the language of NRS 608.260, the two-year limitations period applies only
5 to claims for back pay. See NRS 608.260. Consequently, this statutory limitation does not affect or
6 apply to the constitutionally mandated claims, rights, and remedies afforded to claimants under the
7 Constitutional Amendment.

8 8. It is also important to note that the Nevada Constitutional Amendment is much more
9 expansive in the rights, claims, relief, and remedies available to claimants. As a result, it would be
10 problematic to apply a two year statute of limitations to a claim for back pay and a different limitations
11 period for claims for damages and/or injunctive relief not covered by the statute (NRS 608.260).

12 9. Clearly, the implication of the expansive Nevada Constitutional Amendment effectively
13 supplants, supersedes, and/or repeals the two-year limitations period and the limited civil remedy
14 provisions of NRS 608.260.

15 10. Lastly, with respect to the applicable statute of limitations period, this determination is
16 based largely on the allegations and claims for relief asserted in Plaintiffs Complaint. A review of
17 Plaintiffs' Amended Complaint clearly indicates that Plaintiffs' action is primarily based on
18 Defendants' alleged violations of Nev. Const. art. XV, 16. Furthermore, Plaintiffs Prayer For Relief is
19 not limited to an award of back pay; rather, Plaintiffs request declaratory relief, unpaid wages,
20 damages, interest, attorneys' fees and costs, and other relief necessary and just in law and in equity.

21 11. Therefore, the Court finds that in this action, the most plausible applicable limitations
22 provision shall be the four-year catch-all limitations period for civil actions pursuant to NRS 11.220.

23 CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

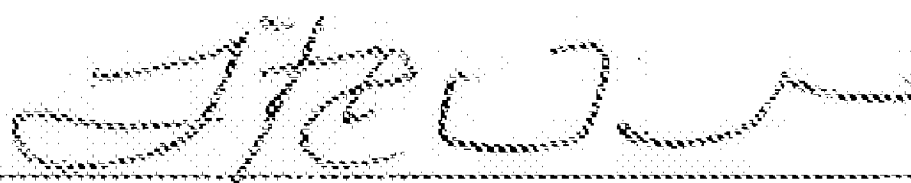
24 Based upon these Findings of Fact, the District Court CONCLUDES AND ORDERS as
25 follows:

26 1. In this action, for alleged violations of article XV, section 16 of the Nevada
27 Constitution, the applicable limitations provision shall be the four-year catch-all limitations period for
28 civil actions pursuant to NRS 11.220.

2. Defendants' Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings Pursuant to NRCP 12(c) with
Respect to All Claims for Damages Outside the Two-Year Statute of Limitations is DENIED.

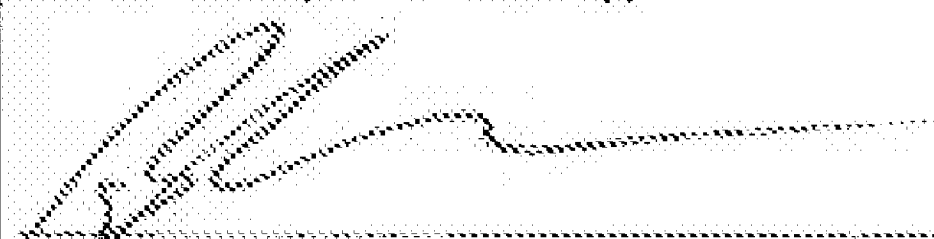
3. Plaintiffs' Countermotion for Summary Judgment Re: Limitation of the Action is
GRANTED.

IT IS SO ORDERED this 19th day of February, 2015.


DISTRICT COURT JUDGE K.S.

Submitted by:

WOLF, RIFKIN, SHAPIRO, SCHULMAN & RABKIN, LLP
DON SPRINGMEYER, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar No. 1021
BRADLEY SCHRAGER, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar No. 10217
DANIEL BRAVO, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar No. 13078
3556 E. Russell Road, Second Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120
Attorneys for Plaintiffs


Bradley Schrager, Esq.

Approved as to form and content by:

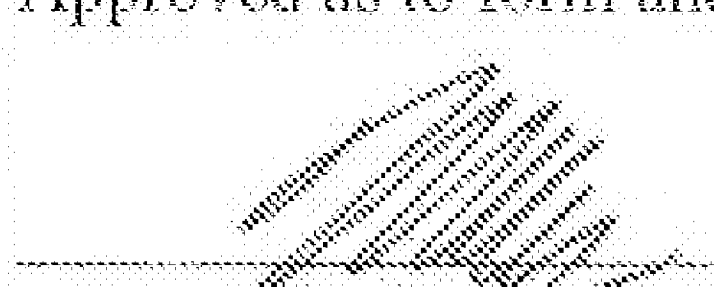
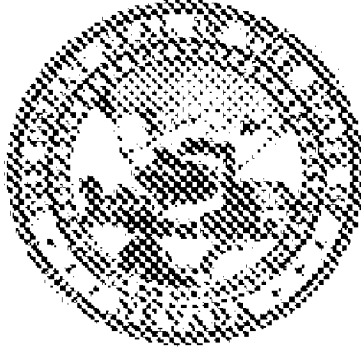

LITTLER MENDELSON, P.C.
RICK D. ROSKELLEY, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar No. 3192
ROGER GRANDGENNET, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar No. 6323
MONTGOMERY Y. PAEK, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar No. 10176
KATHRYN BLAKEY, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar No. 12701
3960 Howard Hughes Parkway, Suite 300
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
Attorneys for Defendants

EXHIBIT “P”



JIM GIBBONS
Governor

MENDY ELLIOTT
Director

MICHAEL TANCHEK
Labor Commissioner

STATE OF NEVADA
Department of Business & Industry
OFFICE OF THE LABOR COMMISSIONER

675 Fairview Drive Suite 226

Carson City, Nevada 89701

Telephone (775) 687-4850 Fax (775) 687-6409

**STATE OF NEVADA
MINIMUM WAGE
2007 ANNUAL BULLETIN**

APRIL 1, 2007

PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 15, SECTION 16(A) OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NEVADA, THE GOVERNOR HEREBY ANNOUNCES THAT THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM WAGE RATES SHALL APPLY TO ALL EMPLOYEES IN THE STATE OF NEVADA UNLESS OTHERWISE EXEMPTED. THESE RATES SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON JULY 1, 2007.

FOR EMPLOYEES TO WHOM QUALIFYING HEALTH BENEFITS HAVE BEEN
MADE AVAILABLE BY THE EMPLOYER:

NO LESS THAN \$5.30 PER HOUR

FOR ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES:

NO LESS THAN \$6.33 PER HOUR

Copies of this bulletin may obtained on the internet at
{[http://www.laborcommissioner.com/docs/4-1-07%20ANNUAL%
20BULLETIN%20for%20site.doc](http://www.laborcommissioner.com/docs/4-1-07%20ANNUAL%20BULLETIN%20for%20site.doc)}

Copies may also be obtained from the Labor Commissioner's Offices at

675 Fairview Drive, Suite 226
Carson City, Nevada 89701
(775) 687-4850

or

555 East Washington, Suite 4100
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 486-2650

EXHIBIT “Q”

EXHIBIT “Q”



CLERK OF THE COURT

ORDR

LEON GREENBERG, SBN 8094
DANA SNIEGOCKI, SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
2965 S. Jones Blvd. - Suite E-4
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com

CHRISTIAN GABROY, SBN 8805
Gabroy Law Offices
170 S. Green Valley Parkway - Suite 280
Henderson, Nevada 89012
Tel(702) 259-7777
Fax(702) 259-7704
Christian@gabroy.com

Attorney for Plaintiffs

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

JOE VALDEZ, individually and on behalf
of all others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

v.

VIDEO INTERNET PHONE INSTALLS,
INC.,

Defendant.

Case No. A-09-597433-C

Dept. No. I

ORDER

<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Dis	<input type="checkbox"/> Sup Dis	<input type="checkbox"/> Sum Jdgmt	<input type="checkbox"/> Final Disposition
<input type="checkbox"/> Involuntary (stat) Dis	<input type="checkbox"/> Sup Jdgmt	<input type="checkbox"/> Non-Jury Trial	<input type="checkbox"/> Time Limit Expired
<input type="checkbox"/> Jdgmt on Acft Award	<input type="checkbox"/> Default Jdgmt	<input type="checkbox"/> Jury Trial	<input type="checkbox"/> Dismissed (with or without prejudice)
<input type="checkbox"/> Min to Dis (by defn)	<input type="checkbox"/> Transferred		<input type="checkbox"/> Judgment Satisfied/Paid in Full

THIS MATTER having come before the Court for hearing on September 3, 2013 on
plaintiff's Motion for Summary Judgment and defendant's Countermotion for Summary
Judgment, after due consideration of all supporting and opposing briefs submitted by counsel

1 for the parties, the oral argument by counsel, and the record of these proceedings, and good
2 cause appearing, now therefore:

3 **THE COURT FINDS:**

4 Plaintiff sought an Order granting summary judgment on his remaining claim for 30
5 days of continuing wages under N.R.S. 608.040 for defendant's failure to pay him all wages
6 owed and due at the time of his separation from employment and for his claim under N.R.S.
7 99.040 for prejudgment interest. Plaintiff's unpaid wages for purposes of his N.R.S. 608.040
8 claim concerned defendant's failure to pay him overtime wages calculated at time and one-
9 half his "regular rate" of pay. The parties do not dispute that Plaintiff received no waiting-
10 time penalties under NRS 608.040 at the time of his separation from the Defendant.
11

12
13 In the parties' companion federal litigation, the parties entered into a Settlement and
14 Release of Claims in March 2013. Through such Settlement and Release, defendant satisfied
15 a payment of \$20,000.00 to plaintiff, which was inclusive of all "taxable costs, attorneys'
16 fees, and prejudgment interest" in the companion federal litigation. Prior to such Settlement
17 and Release, the plaintiff had also accepted an Offer of Judgment in the amount of \$4194.20
18 which was entered on November 14, 2012 in the federal litigation. Thus, plaintiff's only
19 remaining claims concerned his entitlement to damages under N.R.S. 608.040 and
20 prejudgment interest on his unpaid wages claims.
21

22 **Conclusions of Law**

23
24 The Court accepts both parties' position that no triable issues of material fact exist
25 and only questions of law remain before the Court. The Court finds that it is undisputed that
26 plaintiff has accepted an offer of judgment for the unpaid overtime wages owed to him at the
27 time of his separation of employment from the defendant and that such offer of judgment
28

1 acceptance establishes, for the purposes of NRS 608.040, that the plaintiff was owed unpaid
2 overtime at the time of his employment termination. Thus, plaintiff's entitlement to the
3 requested 30 days of continuing wages as a penalty under N.R.S. 608.040 rests on a pure
4 issues of law concerning whether unpaid overtime wages, due under a piece rate payment
5 system, constitute the unpaid "compensation" or "wages" contemplated by the legislature
6 under N.R.S. 608.040 and whether N.R.S. 608.040 contains a private right of action. The
7 Court finds that in both instances it does.

9 In so finding, the Court disagrees with the federal district court decisions that the
10 later complications by statute obliterate the earlier meaning. The Court reaches its
11 conclusion regardless of whether the Court would construe this statute the way the Supreme
12 Court has indicated in *General Motors v. Jackson*, saying that giving meaning to their parts
13 and language read each sentence, phrase and word to render it meaningful within the context
14 of the purpose of the legislation. *General Motors v. Jackson*, 99 Nev. 739, 670 P.2d 102
15 (Nev. 1983). Thus, the Court would arrive at the same conclusion it arrived at if it did go to
16 the secondary method, which is where the statutory language does not speak to the issue
17 before the Court, the Court should construe it according to that which reason and public
18 policy would indicate the legislature intended, and the Court finds they intended employees
19 to be paid the agreed-upon contractual rate, which was, in this case, the average of the
20 piecemeal rate.

22 The Court further finds that plaintiff is entitled to thirty days of continuing wages
23 under N.R.S. 608.040 for defendant's failure to pay plaintiff all overtime wages owed and
24 due at the time of his separation from employment. Because plaintiff was employed under a
25 piecework payment system, such "continuing wages" are to be calculated based upon his
26
27
28

1 average earnings while employed by defendant, which the Court finds to be at a rate of
2 \$115.20 per day for a total award of \$3,456.00 for a period of 30 days.

3 In respect to plaintiffs' request for prejudgment interest on his unpaid overtime
4 wages, the Court finds that such prejudgment interest was satisfied and foreclosed as a result
5 of the parties' Settlement and Release in the companion federal district court case in March
6 2013. The Court concludes that nothing in the settlement could be read to have parceled out,
7 or excluded out, some later consideration by this Court as to prejudgment interest.
8

9 **Conclusion**

10 Based on the foregoing, it is hereby ORDERED that plaintiffs' Motion for Summary
11 Judgment is **GRANTED** in part and **DENIED** in part. Plaintiff is entitled to thirty days of
12 continuing wages under N.R.S. 608.040. Summary judgment on such claim is **GRANTED**
13 and plaintiff is entitled to a judgment in the amount of \$3,456.00. Plaintiff's Motion for
14 Summary Judgment under N.R.S. 99.040 for prejudgment interest is **DENIED** for the
15 reasons stated above.
16

17 It is hereby further ORDERED that defendant's Counter Motion for Summary
18 Judgment is **GRANTED** in part and **DENIED** in part. Defendant's Motion for Summary
19 Judgment on plaintiff's claim under N.R.S. 99.040 for prejudgment interest is **GRANTED**
20 pursuant to the parties' Settlement and Release satisfied in the companion federal district
21 court litigations. Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment on plaintiff's claim under
22 N.R.S. 608.040 is **DENIED** for the reasons stated above.
23

24 Dated this 16 day of Oct, 2013.

25
26 
27 DISTRICT COURT JUDGE
28 THE HONORABLE KENNETH CORY

Submitted:

By:

Leon Greenberg, Esq.
Dana Sniegocki, Esq.
LEON GREENBERG PROF. CORP.
2965 s. Jones Blvd., Ste. E-4
Las Vegas, NV 89146

Attorney for Plaintiffs

Approved as to form and content:

By:

Rick Roskelley
Montgomery Paek
Littler Mendelson
3960 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 300
Las Vegas, NV 89169-5937

Attorney for Defendant
VIP Installs

EXHIBIT “R”

EXHIBIT “R”

1 **DECL**
LEON GREENBERG, ESQ., SBN 8094
2 DANA SNIEGOCKI, ESQ., SBN 11715
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
3 2965 South Jones Blvd - Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
4 Tel (702) 383-6085
Fax (702) 385-1827
5 leongreenberg@overtimelaw.com
dana@overtimelaw.com
6 Attorneys for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

8 MICHAEL SARGEANT, Individually
9 and on behalf of others similarly
10 situated,

11 Plaintiff,

12 vs.

13 HENDERSON TAXI,

14 Defendant.

Case No.: A-15-714136-C

Dept.: XVII

**DECLARATION OF LEON
GREENBERG, ESQ.**

15
16 Leon Greenberg, an attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of
17 Nevada, hereby affirms, under the penalty of perjury, that:

18
19 1. I am one of the attorneys representing the plaintiffs in this matter. I am
20 offering this declaration to explain to the Court the extreme rarity of current
21 employees of an employer bringing a legal action against their employer for unpaid
22 wages.

23 2. I have represented employees with wage claims for over 22 years. During
24 that time period I have been plaintiff's counsel in over 200 such lawsuits and perhaps
25 as many as 400 or more such lawsuits. Since 2003 my law practice has, except for one
26 or two cases, been limited to representing plaintiffs seeking unpaid wages.

27 3. In my 22 years of practice as plaintiff's counsel in hundreds of cases seeking
28

1 unpaid wages, I can only recall three such cases where I represented a current
2 employee of an employer. One of those cases is the currently pending case of *Thomas*
3 *v. Nevada Yellow Cab*, Nevada Eighth Judicial District Court, A-12-661726-C, where
4 one of my two clients is a current employee of the defendant. While there may be
5 more than three such cases, there are certainly not 10 such cases in my entire career. It
6 is not an exaggeration to state that at least 95%, and perhaps over 99%, of the
7 litigations I have brought seeking unpaid wages were initiated by former, and not
8 current, employees.

9 4. Current employees of employers will not initiate litigations to collect
10 unpaid wages, or assist in prosecuting such claims, because they are fearful of being
11 fired in retaliation by their employer. Even among unionized workers, who typically
12 have some additional measure of protection against a "no cause" discharge from
13 employment, such fear is virtually universal. Employees depending upon a regular
14 paycheck for survival, and without any significant financial resources, cannot risk the
15 hardship that a discharge from employment would cause them, even if they secured a
16 reinstatement in their job and a back pay award within a few months from a union
17 initiated arbitration (and that process can take considerably longer). That no current
18 employees of Henderson Taxi have contacted me about this lawsuit or are willing to
19 come forward to dispute defendant's claim they have now been paid all past due
20 minimum wages they are owed is to be expected. Such current employees are, quite
21 understandably, unwilling and unable to come forward and try to enforce their
22 minimum wage rights given the "real world" circumstances that they face.

23
24 Affirmed this 27th day of May, 2015

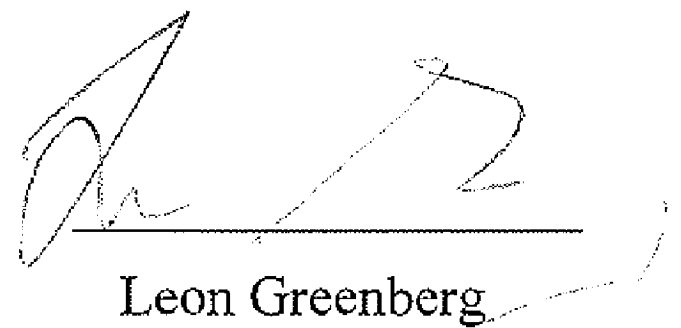
25
26 
27 Leon Greenberg
28

EXHIBIT “S”

EXHIBIT “S”

**DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

-----X
JOE VALDEZ, GARY BRACEY, and)
KEVIN FLAMER, individually and on)
behalf of all others similarly situated,)

Plaintiff,

v.

COX COMMUNICATIONS LAS
VEGAS, INC., VIDEO INTERNET
PHONE INSTALLS, INC., QUALITY
COMMUNICATIONS, INC., and
SIERRA COMMUNICATIONS
SERVICES, INC.,

Defendants.
-----X

**Case No.: A-09-597433-C
Dept. No. I**

**ORDER GRANTING FINAL
APPROVAL OF CLASS ACTION
SETTLEMENT, APPROVING
AWARD OF ATTORNEY'S FEES,
EXPENSES, ADMINISTRATION
COSTS, AND NAMED PLAINTIFF
AWARDS, AND DIRECTING
ENTRY OF FINAL JUDGMENT**

Electronically Filed

03/04/2014 01:17:13 PM

[Signature]
CLERK OF THE COURT

On March 4, 2014, the Court heard the parties' joint motion for final approval of the class action settlement, as set forth in the Stipulation and Settlement Agreement of Claims ("Stipulation"), in the above-captioned action, the Court also hearing at that time the Plaintiffs' unopposed motion for an award of Named Plaintiff payments and for a Fee and Expense Award for Plaintiffs' Counsel as provided for in the Stipulation. The Court finds and orders as follows:

1. For the purposes of this Order, the Court adopts all defined terms as set forth in the Stipulation, previously filed with this Court.
2. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this litigation and over all parties and Class Members in this litigation.
3. The Court finds that the distribution of the Notice of Class Action Settlement, which was carried out pursuant to the Stipulation, constituted the best notice practicable under the circumstances and fully met the requirements of due process.

1 4. The Court finds that no Class Members have objected to the
2 Settlement and no Class Members have requested exclusion from the Settlement. A
3 total of 18 class members, constituting 24% of the Class have filed timely and valid
4 claims. These 18 individuals have claimed, and will be paid, \$31,097 from the
5 Settlement Fund pursuant to the parties' Stipulation.

6 5. The Court finds that the Stipulation was the product of protracted,
7 arm's length negotiations between experienced counsel. After considering
8 Defendant's potential exposure, the likelihood of success on the class claims, the risk,
9 expense, complexity and delay associated with further litigation, the risk of
10 maintaining class certification through trial, the experience and views of Plaintiffs'
11 Counsel, and the reaction of the Class to the Settlement, as well as other relevant
12 factors, the Court finds that the settlement, as set forth in the Stipulation, is fair,
13 reasonable, and in the best interests of the Class, and hereby grants final approval of
14 the settlement. The parties are ordered to carry out the settlement as provided in the
15 Stipulation.

16 6. As counsel for the Class, Leon Greenberg and Dana Sniegocki of Leon
17 Greenberg Professional Corporation and Christian Gabroy of the Gabroy Law Office,
18 shall collectively be paid a fees payment of \$33,000 and a costs payment of \$2,436.15
19 from the Settlement Fund for their services on behalf of the Plaintiffs and the Class.

20 7. As the Settlement Administrator, Rust Consulting shall be paid from
21 the Settlement Fund for its services rendered in administering the Settlement, in
22 accordance with the Stipulation and as provided in this paragraph. Pursuant to the
23 declaration of its Senior Project Administrator, Stacy Roe, submitted to this Court at
24 Ex. "A" of the parties' motion for final approval, its estimated maximum costs for
25 administration of the settlement of this matter is \$8,000. Its payment of costs in that
26 amount from the Settlement Fund is approved, provided that it shall receive a lesser
27 amount, if any, that is equal to the actual charges properly paid to it for the services it
28

1 provides in completing the administration of the Settlement.

2 8. Enhancement payments to each of the representative plaintiffs are
3 approved as follows: \$4,000 to plaintiff, Joe Valdez; \$1,000 to plaintiff, Gary Bracey;
4 and \$1,000 to plaintiff, Kevin Flamer.

5 9. Except as stated in this Order, all other terms of the Settlement will
6 remain as stated in the Stipulation and Settlement Agreement of Claims and all
7 accompanying documents and the Orders of this Court.

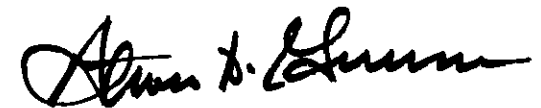
8 10. The Clerk of the Court is directed to enter a Final Judgment of
9 dismissal in this case as to all claims of all plaintiffs against all defendants and the
10 Complaint is dismissed with prejudice.

11 11. The Court will retain jurisdiction for purposes of enforcing this
12 Settlement, addressing settlement administration matters, and addressing such post-
13 judgment matters as may be appropriate under court rules or applicable law.
14

15
16
17 **IT IS SO ORDERED**

18
19
20 
21 HONORABLE KENNETH CORY
22 DISTRICT COURT JUDGE
23
24
25
26
27
28

3-4-14
DATE



CLERK OF THE COURT

OPP

Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 5977
ahall@hollandhart.com
R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 11996
rchuntington@hollandhart.com
HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
(702) 669-4600
(702) 669-4650 –fax

Attorneys for Defendant Henderson Taxi

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MICHAEL SARGEANT, individually and on
behalf of others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

v.

HENDERSON TAXI,

Defendant.

CASE NO.: A-15-714136-C
DEPT. NO.: XVII

**DEFENDANT'S OPPOSITION TO
MOTION TO CERTIFY CLASS,
INVALIDATE IMPROPERLY
OBTAINED ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS,
ISSUE NOTICE TO CLASS MEMBERS,
AND TO MAKE INTERIM AWARD OF
ATTORNEY'S FEES AND
ENHANCEMENT PAYMENT TO
REPRESENTATIVE PLAINTIFF**

Defendant HENDERSON TAXI ("Defendant" or "Henderson Taxi"), by and through its counsel of record, Holland & Hart, LLP, hereby submits Defendant's Opposition ("Opposition") to Plaintiff's Motion to Certify Class, Invalidate Improperly Obtained Acknowledgements, Issue Notice to Class Members, and To Make Interim Award of Attorney's Fees and Enhancement Payment to Representative Plaintiff ("Motion").

This Opposition is supported by the following Memorandum of Points and Authorities, the papers and pleadings on file herein, the Declaration of Brent J. Bell ("Bell Decl.") attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**, the Declaration of Cheryl Knapp ("Knapp Decl.") attached hereto as **Exhibit 2**, and any oral argument the Court may allow at any hearing of this matter.

HOLLAND & HART LLP

9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor

Las Vegas, NV 89134

Phone: (702) 669-4600 ♦ Fax: (702) 669-4650

1 MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

2 **I. INTRODUCTION**

3 In June 2014, the Nevada Supreme Court issued its decision in *Thomas v. Nev. Yellow Cab*
4 *Corp.*, 130 Nev. Adv. Op. 52, 327 P.3d 518 (Nev. 2014) (“*Yellow Cab*”). By a 4-3 vote, the Court
5 decided that taxi cab drivers were no longer exempt from state minimum wage as provided by
6 statute. Henderson Taxi immediately began revising its pay policies to comply with this ruling as
7 previously cab drivers had been exempt. The ITPEU/OPEIU Local 4873, AFL-CIO (the “Union”),
8 which is the exclusive representative of Henderson Taxi cab drivers, grieved the issue of minimum
9 wage to Henderson Taxi. Through negotiation, Henderson Taxi and the Union resolved the
10 Grievance by agreeing that in addition to changing pay practices going forward, Henderson Taxi
11 would give drivers an opportunity to review its time and pay calculations and pay its current and
12 former cab drivers the difference between what they had been paid and Nevada minimum wage
13 over the two years prior to the *Yellow Cab* decision. During this time period, Plaintiff’s counsel
14 recognized that many companies had long relied on these statutory exemptions which were now
15 gone and tore through the Las Vegas transportation industry suing every cab and limousine
16 company for which he could find a (purportedly) representative plaintiff, including Henderson
17 Taxi.

18 After discovering that Defendant was beginning to pay its current and former cab drivers
19 for minimum wage payments over the two years prior to *Yellow Cab* (pursuant to the agreement
20 with the Union), Plaintiff’s counsel became angered at the idea of losing out on potential
21 attorneys’ fees and verbally admitted this during a meeting between counsel. Thus, Plaintiff’s
22 counsel chose to bypass discovery and normal litigation to bring this early and completely
23 inappropriate motion to certify a class the day after having provided his initial disclosures. In
24 essence, rather than taking the time to conduct discovery and seek certification with evidence,
25 Plaintiff seeks to obtain certification as a type of sanction against Defendant based on frivolous
26 allegations of wrongdoing. Regardless, class certification is improper. First, Plaintiff’s claims are
27 preempted by the Labor Management Relations Act. Thus, Plaintiff’s claims will be resolved on
28 summary judgment and no class should proceed. Second, even if Plaintiff’s claims did not fail as a

1 matter of law, Plaintiff has failed to present evidence supporting the requirements of Rule 23, in
2 part because he had not conducted discovery prior to filing his absurd Motion. Third, even had
3 Plaintiff satisfied Rule 23's requirements, there are multiple legal issues that could and should be
4 decided prior to class certification, such as whether the Nevada Supreme Court's *Yellow Cab*
5 decision applies retroactively to Henderson Taxi (no), what the appropriate statute of limitations
6 for minimum wage claims is (two years), and whether the putative class members'
7 acknowledgments of payment should be voided (no). While Plaintiff contends that these are legal
8 questions common to the class supporting class certification, these are actually legal questions that
9 define the possible scope of the claims and do not establish or support class certification. As to the
10 acknowledgements, if the Court agrees with Defendant's arguments provided below, this would
11 weigh heavily against a finding of numerosity, commonality, typicality, predominance, and
12 superiority. Thus, these "common" questions do not support class certification but either limit it or
13 show that the class certification is inappropriate. Fourth, Plaintiff's request for an injunction is
14 moot based on the resolution with the Union and Plaintiff does not have standing as a prior
15 employee to seek equitable relief against Defendant. Thus, class certification would be improper.

16 In addition to certification by sanction, Plaintiff seeks monetary and other sanctions against
17 Defendant for having made Union-negotiated payments to its current and former cab drivers.
18 Plaintiff claims that through these payments, negotiated by the Union through the grievance
19 process, Defendant has coerced putative class members into "waiving" their claims. This is a
20 brazen misrepresentation to this Court. Further Plaintiff simply and misleadingly ignores the
21 Union's part in this resolution—not mentioning the Union a single time. The Union, as the
22 exclusive representative of the taxi drivers under the National Labor Relations Act ("NLRA"), was
23 fully authorized by federal law to negotiate a resolution of this dispute. Indeed, Henderson Taxi
24 was required to process and negotiate the Union's minimum wage Grievance pursuant to the CBA
25 or else face claims of unfair labor practices under federal law.

26 Further, while Defendant did ask for acknowledgements—not waivers or releases—from
27 cab drivers accepting the payments, these acknowledgments expressly stated that payment was not
28 conditioned on signing the acknowledgement and did not waive any claims—though they did act

1 as an accord and satisfaction. Plaintiff's arguments ignore the substantial difference between a
2 waiver and an accord and satisfaction. Thus, because these acknowledgements were obtained
3 pursuant to a Union negotiated agreement pursuant to a binding CBA, they were not improper.
4 Defendant does not claim that it has an unfettered right to lie, cheat, or steal from putative class
5 members as Plaintiff claims. But Defendant does have a right to simple and honest
6 communication, whether in the form of settlement negotiations or otherwise. Thus, here, where
7 Defendant communicated with putative class members in accordance with its negotiations with the
8 Union, Defendant's communications were completely proper and should not be sanctioned.
9 Rather, Plaintiff's bad faith efforts in this regard should result in sanctions against his counsel.

10 II. BACKGROUND

11 Historically, Nevada exempted limousine and taxicab drivers from state law minimum
12 wage and overtime requirements. *See* NRS 608.018(3)(j); NRS 608.250(2)(e). Nevada voters,
13 however, amended the state constitution to add Section 16 of Article 15 of the Nevada State
14 Constitution (the "Minimum Wage Amendment").¹ The Minimum Wage Amendment does not
15 mention—either positively or negatively—the exemption from minimum wage for taxicab and
16 limousine drivers in NRS 608.250(2)(e). *See*, Nev. Const. Art. 15, s. 16. More to the point, the
17 Minimum Wage Amendment did not expressly repudiate the minimum wage exemptions provided
18 by NRS 608.250. *Compare, id.* and NRS 608.250(2). Given the historic exemption, the failure to
19 explicitly amend NRS 608.250(2), and failure to mention its exemptions, Nevada state and federal
20 district courts repeatedly held that limousine and cab drivers remained exempt from minimum
21 wage requirements under Nevada law. *See, e.g., Lucas v. Bell Trans*, 2009 WL 2424557 (D. Nev.
22 June 24, 2009); **Exhibit 3**, *Greene v. Executive Coach & Carriage*, 2:09-cv-00466-GMN-RJJ,
23 Dkt. # 16 (D. Nev. Nov. 10, 2009); **Exhibit 4**, *Gilmore v. Desert Cab, Inc.*, Case No. A-12-
24 668502-C (Nev. Dist. Ct. Feb. 26, 2013). Specifically, the *Lucas* court held that the Minimum

25
26
27 ¹ The ballot petition's title was "Raise the Minimum Wage for Working Nevadans". *Thomas v. Nev. Yellow Cab*
28 *Corp.*, 327 P.3d 518, 523 (2014) (Parraguirre, J., dissenting).

1 Wage Amendment “did not repeal NRS 608.250 or its exceptions. Because the [Nevada Wage and
2 Hour Law] expressly states that it does not apply to taxicab and limousine drivers, the Limousine
3 Plaintiffs cannot sue for a violation of unpaid minimum wages under Nevada law.” *Id.* at *8
4 (citing NRS 608.250(2)(e)). Other courts followed this analysis. *See, e.g.*, Exhibit 3; Exhibit 4.
5 Given the experience of Henderson Taxi’s executives with *Lucas*,² the pay methodology
6 negotiated directly in the CBA (which may override state minimum wage), and general knowledge
7 of cases following *Lucas*, Henderson Taxi maintained its policy of paying federal minimum wage,
8 which includes the ability to take a “tip credit”, but not Nevada minimum wage. Exhibit 1, Bell
9 Decl., ¶¶ 2-3.

10 On June 26, 2014, the Nevada Supreme Court changed the state of the law when it issued
11 its decision in *Yellow Cab*. The *Yellow Cab* decision addressed one of the same issues that the
12 *Lucas* court had previously decided: whether the NRS 608.250(2)(e) exemption from minimum
13 wage for limousine and taxicab drivers continued in effect after the Minimum Wage Amendment
14 became effective. *See generally, Yellow Cab*, 130 Nev. Adv. Op. 52, 327 P.3d 518. Four of the
15 seven Nevada Supreme Court justices found and held that the Minimum Wage Amendment had
16 *impliedly* repealed any minimum wage exemptions set forth in NRS 608.250(2) that were not also
17 present in the Minimum Wage Amendment. *Id.*, 327 P.3d at 522. Three of the justices dissented,
18 arguing that the Minimum Wage Amendment was only meant to raise the minimum wage for
19 those already entitled to it—similar to *Lucas*. *Id.*, at 523.

20 After the Nevada Supreme Court issued the *Yellow Cab* decision, the Union filed a
21 grievance with Henderson Taxi regarding payment of minimum wage under Nevada state law in
22 accordance with *Yellow Cab*. **Exhibit 5**, Union Grievance (the “Grievance”).³ This grievance was
23
24
25

26 ² Brent Bell, the president of Henderson Taxi, is also the president of Presidential Limousine and Bell Trans, the
27 defendants in the *Lucas* case. Exhibit 1, Bell Decl., ¶ 1. As president of the defendants in the *Lucas* case, Mr. Bell
28 became intimately familiar with those legal proceedings and Judge Jones’ ruling that the taxicab and limousine driver
remained exempt from state minimum wage. *Id.*, ¶ 2.

³ All exhibits requiring authentication are authenticated in the Knapp Decl.

1 filed pursuant to the relevant collective bargaining agreements between Henderson Taxi and the
2 Union, which specifically cover the wages to be paid to Henderson Taxi cab drivers. *See Exhibit*
3 **6** CBA for November 24, 2009 – September 30, 2013) (the “2009 CBA”); **Exhibit 7** (CBA for
4 October 1, 2013 – September 30, 2018) (the “2013 CBA”) (jointly, the “CBAs”). Specifically, the
5 Union stated the following in its grievance: “On behalf of all affected drivers, the ITPEU hereby
6 grieves the Company’s [Henderson Taxi’s] failure to pay at least the minimum wage under the
7 amendments to the Nevada Constitution, as recently found by the Nevada Supreme Court to be
8 applicable to all taxi drivers.” Exhibit 5. Further, the grievance sought “back pay and an
9 adjustment of wages going forward.” *Id.*

10 The Union and Henderson Taxi discussed the Grievance over a period of time, including
11 potential remedies. *See Exhibits 8, 9, and 10.* As part of these discussions, Henderson Taxi
12 explained that it had revamped its pay practices on a going forward basis to make sure that it paid
13 Nevada minimum wage to all taxi drivers. Exhibit 8. Henderson Taxi had hoped that paying
14 minimum wage on a going forward basis after the *Yellow Cab* decision would resolve the
15 grievance. *See Exhibit 8.* The Union, however, did not accept this. After further discussion and
16 negotiation with the Union regarding its pending Grievance, Henderson Taxi and the Union
17 agreed that payment of minimum wage is covered by the CBAs and that Henderson Taxi would
18 pay its current and former taxi drivers any wage differential between what the drivers earned and
19 the Nevada minimum wage going back two years to resolve the Grievance and the Union
20 members’ claims. Exhibit 10; Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶¶ 6-7. Henderson Taxi and the Union
21 memorialized this agreement in the “Resolution”. Exhibit 10 (“Accordingly, the ITPEU/OPEIU
22 considers this matter formally settled under the collective bargaining agreement between
23 Henderson Taxi and the ITPEU/OPEIU and state law as implemented through such collective
24 bargaining agreement. Pursuant to Article XV, Section 15.7 [of the 2013 CBA], this resolution is
25 **final and binding** on all parties.”) (emphasis added).

26 As a part of its agreement with the Union, Henderson Taxi was also to provide
27 acknowledgements to the Taxi Drivers to confirm that they had received the offered money. *See*
28 Exhibit 10; Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶ 8. Henderson Taxi had two acknowledgements the cab

1 drivers could sign: one for if the driver agreed that Henderson Taxi's calculation regarding
2 minimum wage was correct and one for if the driver disagreed with the calculation and amount
3 offered. *See, e.g., Exhibits 11 and 12.* The acknowledgement that the calculation was correct
4 expressly stated: "Employee understands that his/her receipt of the aforementioned Payment is **not**
5 conditioned on the execution of this Acknowledgement." Exhibit 11 (emphasis in original); *see*
6 *also* Exhibit E to Mot. for Certification. A substantial majority of cab drivers (the putative class)
7 have accepted these payments and have acknowledged that they had reported all hours worked
8 and that, including this payment, they had been paid minimum wage for all hours worked for two
9 years. *See, e.g., Exhibit 11; Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶ 8.*

10 During the time period in which Henderson Taxi was negotiating the Grievance with the
11 Union and long after it had already begun "working on a program [to] recalculate minimum wage
12 rates without applying the tip credit on a weekly basis for the two years prior to the [*Yellow Cab*]
13 decision" and to potentially pay that amount to its current and former employees, Exhibit 9 (dated
14 Aug. 21, 2014), Plaintiff filed the instant case, *see* Compl. (dated Feb. 18, 2015). Notwithstanding
15 this suit, Henderson Taxi had a duty to continue its negotiations with the Union, which (unlike
16 Plaintiff's counsel) represents Henderson Taxi's taxi drivers.⁴ Thus, based on its discussions and
17 agreement with an actual representative of its taxi drivers (the Union), Henderson Taxi was under
18 an obligation to make these payments.

19 Notwithstanding these payments, counsel for both parties met on April 16, 2015, for an
20 early case conference. During this meeting, counsel for Defendant (Anthony Hall) informed
21 counsel for Sargeant (Leon Greenberg) that Henderson Taxi had or would be making these
22 payments. Mr. Greenberg appeared exceedingly upset at this information and claimed that while it
23 would be great if Henderson Taxi paid what it owed Henderson Taxi should only work through
24
25

26 ⁴ Failure to address the Grievance could have been an unfair labor practice under the National Labor Relations Act
27 and/or the Labor Management Relations Act and a violation of the CBA, which details the steps that Henderson Taxi
28 must follow, including three separate steps at which it is required to attempt to settle or resolve the Grievance. Exhibit
7, §§ 15.5-15.7

1 him, despite the fact that Mr. Greenberg did not yet represent any class of individuals related to
2 Henderson Taxi—unlike the Union.

3 **III. LEGAL ARGUMENT**

4 **A. Plaintiff's Claims Are Preempted and Not Properly Before the Court**

5 CBAs between Henderson Taxi and the Union existed throughout the period of Plaintiff's
6 employment and the potential liability period. *See, e.g.*, Exhibits 6 and 7. As a Henderson Taxi
7 cab driver, Plaintiff and those he seeks to represent were members of the collective bargaining
8 unit represented by the Union. *See* Exhibits 6 and 7, Article I. The applicable CBAs govern the
9 payment of wages and set forth a detailed explanation of how wages are to be calculated. *Id.*,
10 Section V. In addition, the CBAs contain detailed grievance procedures. *Id.*, Art. XV. As
11 explained below, to resolve Plaintiff's claim for minimum wage, this Court would have to
12 interpret multiple provisions of the CBAs. For example, determining how and to what extent the
13 Resolution is incorporated into and modifies the CBA and how claims are affected by that
14 incorporation, determining the correct minimum wage tier, what constitutes hours worked, and
15 whether the Resolution between Henderson Taxi and the Union settled past claims for minimum
16 wage all require CBA analysis and interpretation. As such, Plaintiff's minimum wage claim is
17 already resolved pursuant to a binding contractual agreement between Henderson Taxi and the
18 Union (the exclusive representative of the Taxi Drivers) that bars this action, is subject to an
19 accord and satisfaction, the drivers and Union have already elected and received their remedy,
20 and the claim is preempted by the LMRA and cannot proceed by this action.

21 **1. The Union Resolution Is Part of the CBA**

22 The Union is "the exclusive representative for all taxicab drivers employed by the
23 Company in accordance with the certification of the National Labor Relations Board Case # 31-
24 RC-5197." Exhibits 6 and 7, § 1.1. The CBAs between the Union and Henderson Taxi completely
25 govern "matters of wages, hours, and other conditions of employment" provided therein. *Id.* at §
26 2.1. The Union, is thus obligated to negotiate wages with Henderson Taxi for Henderson Taxi's
27 cab drivers. When *Yellow Cab* was issued, the Union exercised the right granted to it by the CBA
28 and the NLRA. After *Yellow Cab* was issued, the Union undertook its duty regarding Henderson

1 Taxi cab driver pay and filed a Grievance arguing that Henderson Taxi needed to revise its pay
2 practices⁵ to comply with *Yellow Cab*. Exhibit 5. Through the grievance process provided for in
3 the CBA, Article XV, the Union and Henderson Taxi eventually came to a fair and equitable
4 Resolution which “formally settled” and resolved the Grievance and any minimum wage issues
5 arising from *Yellow Cab*, Exhibit 10. As the exclusive bargaining agent, the Union was and is fully
6 authorized to negotiate settlement and CBA modifications. *See St. Vincent Hospital*, 320 NLRB
7 42, 44-45 (1995) (“as a matter of law, when the parties by mutual consent have modified at
8 midterm a provision contained in their collective-bargaining agreement, that lawful modification
9 becomes part of the parties’ collective-bargaining agreement, unless the evidence sufficiently
10 establishes that the parties intended otherwise.”); *see also Certified Corp. v. Hawaii Teamsters*
11 *and Allied Workers, Local 996, IBT*, 597 F.2d 1269, 1272 (9th Cir. 1979) (approving an oral
12 modification of a CBA); *International Union v. ZF Boge Elastmetall LLC*, 649 F.3d 641 (7th Cir.
13 2011) (recognizing mid-term modification to a CBA). Thus, the Resolution between Henderson
14 Taxi and the Union modified the CBA and the Resolution is part of the CBA. *St. Vincent Hospital*,
15 320 NLRB at 44-45. As the Resolution expressly resolves any minimum wage claim Henderson
16 Taxi’s drivers may have had, the minimum wage claims have been settled by a binding agreement
17 between the cab driver’s authorized and exclusive bargaining agent and Henderson Taxi. Exhibit
18 10 (“Accordingly, the ITPEU/OPEIU considers this matter formally settled under the collective
19 bargaining agreement between Henderson Taxi and the ITPEU/OPEIU and state law **as**
20 **implemented** through such collective bargaining agreement. Pursuant to Article XV, Section 15.7
21 [of the 2013 CBA], this resolution is **final and binding** on all parties.”) (emphasis added); *see*
22 *also* Exhibits 6 and 7, § 1.1.

27 ⁵ Wages are a mandatory subject of union bargaining. *See* 29 U.S.C. § 158(d), also known as Section 8(d) of the Labor
28 Management Relations Act.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

15

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

25
26
27
28

1 Henderson Taxi and the Union: “Accordingly, the [Union] considers this matter formally settled
2 under the collective bargaining agreement between Henderson Taxi and the [Union] **and state law**
3 as implemented through such collective bargaining agreement. Pursuant to [the CBA], this
4 resolution is final and binding on all parties.” Exhibit 10 (emphasis added). As the authorized
5 representative of Henderson Taxi cab drivers, the Union was able to execute contracts on their
6 behalf. *See May*, 121 Nev. at 674-75, 119 P.3d at 1259-60. Thus, there is no reasonable dispute
7 that the Resolution combined with the payments made to the putative class members acts as a
8 complete accord and satisfaction of any minimum wage claim that might have existed. Thus,
9 Plaintiffs claim necessarily fails based on the Union’s accord and satisfaction implemented
10 through the Resolution. Further, any suit to invalidate the Resolution and the accord and
11 satisfaction, would necessarily consist of a breach of contract claim based on the CBAs, which
12 claim is preempted by the Labor Management Relations Act. *See* Section III(A)(2), below. In fact,
13 if the Union acts against the interests of their members, members can bring a duty of fair
14 representation claim against the Union. *See, e.g., 14 Penn Plaza LL v. Pyett*, 556 U.S. 247, 249
15 (2009).

16 **c) The Union and Drivers Have Elected Their Remedy**

17 The Union’s and the cab driver’s acceptance of the resolution and payment of two years of
18 the differential between Nevada minimum wage (which excludes any credit for tips actually
19 received) and what drivers were actually paid also acts as an election of remedies which bars
20 Plaintiff’s claim, at least as to those drivers who have accepted payment. The doctrine of election
21 of remedies is meant to prohibit double recovery or inconsistent recovery on claims. 25 Am.
22 Jur.2d Election of Remedies, § 3 (“The purpose of the doctrine of election of remedies is not to
23 prevent recourse to any remedy, or to alternative remedies, but to prevent double recoveries or
24 redress for a single wrong.”); *see also Taylor v. Burlington N. R.R.*, 787 F.2d 1309, 1317 (9th Cir.
25 1986) (“A plaintiff may prosecute actions on the same set of facts against the same defendant in
26 different courts But as soon as one of those actions reaches judgment, the other cases must be
27 dismissed.”) For example, in the context of workers’ compensation, once a claimant has received a
28 final award of workers’ compensation benefits, he or she is estopped and barred from seeking a

1 second recovery in tort. *Arteaga v. Ibarra*, 109 Nev. 772, 858 P.2d 387 (1993) (“Acceptance of a
2 final SIIS award extinguishes any common law right an injured person might have had against his
3 employer.”); *Advanced Countertop Design*, 115 Nev. at 271-72, 984 P.2d at 758-59 (explaining
4 that injured employees are “permitted only one recovery” whether that be through tort or through
5 workers’ compensation: “Although Tenney could have filed an intentional tort action instead of
6 accepting a workers’ compensation award for his injury, no law supports the district court’s
7 decision that he could to both.”)

8 Here, the Union filed the Grievance with Henderson Taxi and negotiated the Resolution,
9 which included both a modification of pay on a going forward basis and payment to all cab drivers
10 the difference between what they were actually paid and the minimum wage over the prior two
11 years. Exhibit 10. This agreement was memorialized in the final and binding Resolution, which
12 acted to modify the CBA between Henderson Taxi and the Union. *Id.* Thus, the Union, the
13 exclusive bargaining representative of Henderson Taxi cab drivers elected the grievance process
14 and the resolution as the remedy for Henderson Taxi cab drivers. Thus, all drivers are estopped
15 and barred from seeking a distinct remedy from Henderson Taxi and attempting to obtain a double
16 recovery. Further, each cab driver who has actually accepted payment from Henderson Taxi,
17 which is a substantial majority of the purported class, has elected his or her remedy for any
18 allegedly owed past due minimum wage payments.⁶

19 **d) Whether the CBAs Waived Any Minimum Wage Rights**

20 Further, the Minimum Wage Amendment allows a union to waive its provisions if the
21 waiver is clear and unmistakable. Nev. Const. Art. 15 s. 16(B). In general, “in cases presenting
22 the question of whether the plaintiff’s union ‘bargained away the state law right at issue a
23 court may look to the CBA to determine whether it contains a clear and unmistakable waiver of
24
25

26 ⁶ This is not a situation where an employee fails to obtain an award through CBA-arbitration where the collective
27 bargaining agreement did not authorize arbitration and is, thus, permitted to pursue a remedy in court. *See 14 Penn*
28 *Placa LLC v. Pyett*, 556 U.S. 247, 261-64 (2009). Here, the Union was authorized to grieve this issue and did obtain a
remedy. Thus, it, and every cab driver accepting payment, has elected a remedy and is estopped from seeking another.

1 state law rights without triggering [section] 301 preemption.” *Burnside v. Kiewit Pac. Corp.*, 491
2 F.3d 1053, 1060 (9th Cir. 2007) (quoting *Cramer v. Consol. Freightways, Inc.*, 255 F.3d 683, 692
3 (9th Cir. 2001) (alterations in original)).⁷ This case presents a clear and unmistakable waiver
4 contained in the CBA and the Resolution entered between Henderson Taxi and the Union, which
5 modified the CBA, *see* Exhibit 10; *St. Vincent Hospital*, 320 NLRB at 44-45.

6 Again, the Union is the exclusive bargaining agent of Henderson Taxi cab drivers and the
7 Union has been empowered to negotiate terms and conditions of employment, including pay,
8 with Henderson Taxi by the NLRB and the CBAs. Exhibits 6 and 7, § 1.1. As the putative class
9 members’ exclusive bargaining agent, the Union negotiated the “final and binding” Resolution
10 which amended the CBA, *St. Vincent Hospital*, 320 NLRB at 44-45, and settles any further right
11 to past due minimum wage payments after Henderson Taxi made the payments agreed to between
12 it and the Union. *See* Exhibit 10 (“Accordingly, the ITPEU/OPEIU considers this matter formally
13 settled under the collective bargaining agreement between Henderson Taxi and the
14 ITPEU/OPEIU and **state law as implemented through** such collective bargaining agreement.
15 Pursuant to Article XV, Section 15.7 [of the CBA], this resolution is **final and binding** on all
16 parties.”) (emphasis added). The Resolution between the Union and Henderson Taxi expressly
17 modifies the CBA (i.e., it changes the pay negotiated under the CBA to be at least state minimum
18 wage for the remaining duration of the agreement) and expressly waives past rights through
19 modification of the CBA as allowed under federal labor law and the Minimum Wage
20 Amendment itself. *See St. Vincent Hospital*, 320 NLRB at 44-45; *Burnside*, 491 F.3d at 1060;
21 Section III(A)(2), below. As such, Sargeant’s claims are preempted by the LMRA and may not
22 be reviewed by this Court. *Id.*

23 Further, this resolution of the minimum wage issue demonstrates that the cab drivers who
24 accepted payment were not coerced into anything. *See id.* Rather, they were represented by an
25
26
27

28 ⁷ For the limits of the “look to” doctrine and a state court’s authority to interpret a CBA, *see* Section III(A)(2), below.

1 experienced and zealous advocate—the AFL-CIO Union—they elected to represent them in their
2 dealings with Henderson Taxi and which obtained a resolution for them pursuant to the CBA,
3 which they also voted to approve and signed. *See* Exhibits 5, 8-10. The fact that this
4 representative was the Union rather than Mr. Greenberg is only relevant to Mr. Greenberg's
5 bottom line, not the law. As such, Plaintiff's claim is preempted.

6 **2. Plaintiff's Claims Are Preempted By Federal Labor Law**
7 **Because They Require Interpretation of the CBAs**

8 As discussed above, the LMRA preempts these claims because of the express provisions
9 of the modified CBA and the Resolution. In addition, the LMRA preempts wage and hour claims
10 where the plaintiff's claims "rest on interpretations of the underlying collective bargaining
11 agreement". *Vadino v. A. Valey Engineers*, 903 F.2d 253, 266 (3d Cir. 1990) (FLSA overtime
12 claim was preempted by LMRA where it was dependent on interpretation of the correct wage rate
13 under CBA); *Martin v. Lake Cty. Sewer Co., Inc.*, 269 F.3d 673, 679 (6th Cir. 2001) (affirming
14 dismissal of FLSA claim based on LMRA preemption where plaintiff claimed employer did not
15 pay him the hourly wage set forth in CBA).

16 Here, Plaintiff's claim for unpaid minimum wage is preempted by the LMRA because the
17 claims require interpretation of the operative CBA and how the CBA language, including the
18 Resolution's modification thereof, interacts with the Minimum Wage Amendment.

19 The Minimum Wage Amendment expressly states:

20 The rate shall be five dollars and fifteen cents (\$5.15) per hour worked, if the
21 employer provides health benefits as described herein, or six dollars and fifteen
22 cents (\$6.15) per hour if the employer does not provide such benefits. Offering
23 health benefits within the meaning of this section shall consist of making health
insurance available to the employee for the employee and the employee's
dependents at a total cost to the employee for premiums of not more than 10
percent of the employee's gross taxable income from the employer.

24 The provisions of this section may not be waived by agreement between an
25 individual employee and an employer. All of the provisions of this section, or any
26 part hereof, may be waived in a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, but only
27 if the waiver is explicitly set forth in such agreement in clear and unambiguous
28 terms. Unilateral implementation of terms and conditions of employment by either
party to a collective bargaining relationship shall not constitute, or be permitted, as
a waiver of all or any part of the provisions of this section.

1 *Id.* at s. 16(A)-(B). Both of these sections of the Minimum Wage Amendment require
2 interpretation of the CBAs in the circumstances of this case.

3 a) **The Tier of Minimum Wage to Which Any Individual**
4 **Driver Is Entitled Is Dependent on Interpretation of the**
5 **CBAs**

6 The Minimum Wage Amendment provides a unique two-tier minimum wage structure.
7 What minimum wage an employee is entitled to depends on whether they receive health
8 insurance benefits from their employer, the type of health insurance benefits they receive from
9 their employer, and the cost of those benefits to the employee. Nev. Const. Art. 15 s. 16(A); *see*
10 *also* NAC 608.102-608.104. Pursuant to the operative CBA, Henderson Taxi provides its taxi
11 drivers health insurance benefits. *See* Exhibit 6, Article VII; Exhibit 7, Article VII. Specifically,
12 Henderson Taxi provides employee only coverage to its cab drivers and pays a certain amount
13 towards dependent care coverage. Exhibit 7, Section 7.1; *see also* **Exhibit 13**, (2014 health
14 insurance rates, demonstrating different rates for self-insurance, employee+1 insurance, and
15 family coverage). However, if the cost of insurance changes, those costs are covered through
16 increased “trip charges” as provided in Section 5.2(c) of the CBAs.⁸ The CBA further provides
17 that for employees who do not work a full 18 shifts for five-day workweek schedules or 15 full
18 shifts for four-day workweek schedules, the situation is more complicated. Under the CBA, these
19 employees have to reimburse Henderson Taxi various percentage amounts of the cost of
20 Henderson Taxi-paid coverage depending on how many shifts they work. Exhibit 7, Sections 7.3-
21 7.4. Further, what qualifies as a shift is entirely dependent on other provisions in the CBA, e.g.,
22 vacation, medical leave, etc. *See id.*, Section 7.7; Section 4.6(b)—Section 4.8. Thus, what
23 insurance costs Henderson Taxi cab drivers in any month is dependent on an analysis of the CBA
24 and how changing health care costs affect the minimum wage analysis will require more than a
25 casual glance at the CBA. Rather, the claim is inextricably intertwined with the CBA and
26

27 ⁸ How this trip charge impacts a driver’s book, upon which wages are based, is also a matter requiring analysis of the
28 CBA. *See* Exhibit 7, Article V, cross-referencing Section 7.1.

1 “substantially dependent on analysis of” the CBA. *Adkins v. Mireles*, 526 F.3d 531, 539 (9th
2 Cir. 2008) (quoting *Allis-Chalmers Corp. v. Lueck*, 471 U.S. 202, 220 (1985)). Thus, Plaintiff’s
3 minimum wage claim is preempted by the LMRA. *Vadino*, 903 F.2d at 266 (FLSA overtime
4 claim was preempted by LMRA where it was dependent on interpretation of the correct wage rate
5 under CBA).

6 In this regard, the Court should also consider the fact that the Minimum Wage
7 Amendment allows unions and employers to completely opt-out of the Minimum Wage
8 Amendment. Given a CBA’s ability to entirely avoid the application of the Minimum Wage
9 Amendment, a CBA preempting a minimum wage claim under particular factual circumstances,
10 such as those present here, is utterly unsurprising. *See* Nev. Const. Art. 15 s. 16(B); *see also*
11 *Atchley v. Heritage Cable Vision Assoc.*, 101 F.3d 495, 500–02 (7th Cir. 1996) (holding that
12 claims for unpaid wages under the Indiana Wage Payment Act were preempted by § 301 because
13 interpretation of a collective bargaining agreement was necessary to determine the regularity and
14 frequency of wage payments); *Gelb v. Air Con Refrigeration & Heating*, 356 Ill.App.3d 686, 292
15 Ill.Dec. 250, 826 N.E.2d 391, 399 (Ill.App.Ct.2005) (holding a state wage law claim preempted
16 by § 301 of the LMRA because adjudication would require the court to interpret terms of a
17 collective bargaining agreement “to determine the pay scale for each plaintiff, ... and the amount
18 of overtime each plaintiff worked in the relevant time period, and calculate those figures using
19 the formula prescribed by the collective bargaining agreement”). Here, analysis of Plaintiff’s
20 entitlement to state law rights under that state law (the particular minimum wage rate) *requires*
21 interpretation of the CBA, including how the Resolution amended the CBA and resolved past
22 claims. Thus, Plaintiff’s claims are preempted and cannot proceed.

23 **b) Determining a Driver’s Hours of Work Requires**
24 **Interpretation of the CBA**

25 Sargeant claims that the issue of whether all putative class members were paid the
26 compensation required by the Minimum Wage Amendment can be resolved by a simple review
27 of the “number of hours they worked in each applicable pay period, the compensation they were
28 paid, and the applicable minimum wage rate.” Mot. at 7:18-19. Defendant has already established

1 that the applicable minimum wage rate is entirely dependent on interpretation of the CBA above.
2 In addition, however, the number of hours putative class members worked is also dependent on
3 interpretation of the CBA. For example, pursuant to Section 4.5 of the CBA, drivers are to take
4 meal and rest breaks, not to exceed one hour in the aggregate. Exhibit 6; Exhibit 7. However,
5 Plaintiff contends that he and some other drivers would not take their breaks in violation of the
6 CBA. Mot., Exhibit J, ¶ 4. In addition, pursuant to Section 4.4, Henderson Taxi may require
7 drivers to “report for work not more than fifteen minutes prior to the shift time of each, and an
8 employee who fails to report by the required time forfeits any right to work on that day, although
9 the Company shall be entitled to utilize him as an extra.” Exhibit 6; Exhibit 7. Whether this time
10 constitutes hours worked or whether an employee had any hours worked if he waited around to
11 be used as an extra requires interpretation of the CBA. This necessary interpretation requires
12 Plaintiff’s claim be preempted.

13 **B. Certain Legal Issues Can and Should Be Determined Prior to**
14 **Certification**

15 **1. Should *Yellow Cab* Be Applied Retroactively to Henderson**
16 **Taxi: No, It Reasonably Relied on Then-Existing Case Law**

17 In determining whether a judicial decision should only be applied prospectively or
18 whether it may be applied retrospectively, the Nevada Supreme Court has stated:

19 In determining whether a new rule of law should be limited to prospective
20 application, courts have considered three factors: (1) “the decision to be applied
21 nonretroactively must establish a new principle of law, either by overruling clear
22 past precedent on which litigants may have relied, or by deciding an issue of first
23 impression whose resolution was not clearly foreshadowed;” (2) the court must
24 “weigh the merits and demerits in each case by looking to the prior history of the
25 rule in question, its purpose and effect, and whether retrospective operation will
26 further or retard its operation;” and (3) courts consider whether retroactive
27 application “could produce substantial inequitable results.”

28 *Breithaupt v. USAA Prop. & Cas. Ins. Co.*, 867 P.2d 402, 405 (Nev. 1994) (internal quotations
omitted). More specifically, the Nevada Supreme Court stated that “[t]he overruling of a judicial
construction of a statute generally will not be given retroactive effect.” *Id.* at 406 (citing *United*
States v. Estate of Donnelly, 397 U.S. 286, 295 (1970)); *see also* 20 Am. Jur. 2d *Courts* § 148
(1965) (“A decision that overrules the judicial interpretation of a statute, generally, has only
prospective effect equal to the effect ordinarily inherent in a legislative change of a statutory rule,

1 except where the overruling decision declares the statute unconstitutional,⁹ in which case the
2 decision may be applied retroactively, to the statute's effective date."). Thus, the *Estate of*
3 *Donnelly* case makes clear that where the issue of retroactivity arises because of a new decision
4 that overturns a prior judicial decision, the presumption is against retroactive application of the
5 new decision.

6 Further, "[w]hether a judicial decision should apply retroactively is a matter of judicial
7 discretion to be decided on a case-by-case basis." *Passarello v. Grumbine*, 87 A.3d 285, 307 (Pa.
8 2014) (applying similar factors to those stated in *Breithaupt*, but determining the factors weighed
9 in favor of retroactive application in that case). In this case and as against Henderson Taxi, all
10 three of the above factors weigh against retroactive application of the *Yellow Cab* decision and the
11 Court should exercise its discretion in this case against retroactivity and not apply *Yellow Cab*
12 retroactively against Henderson Taxi.

13 **a) Retrospective Application of the *Yellow Cab* Decision to**
14 **Henderson Taxi Would Produce Inequitable Results**

15 Henderson Taxi will first address the third factor courts consider regarding whether a
16 decision should be applied retroactively because the understanding of this factor affects the
17 understanding of the two remaining factors in this particular case and its unique circumstances.

18 In this case, the retrospective application of the *Yellow Cab* decision would be extremely
19 inequitable as to Henderson Taxi. As discussed above, Henderson Taxi's primary management
20 team was previously involved in litigation that involved *this exact issue*: whether the taxicab and
21 limousine driver exemption from minimum wage was affected by the Minimum Wage
22 Amendment. *See generally, Lucas v. Bell Trans*, 2009 WL 2424557; Exhibit 1, Bell Decl., ¶ 2. In
23 that litigation, the court expressly found that the Minimum Wage Amendment had not impliedly
24

25
26 ⁹ *Thomas* did not declare any portion of NRS Chapter 608 to be unconstitutional. Rather, *Thomas* declared that
27 certain provisions of NRS Chapter 608, specifically the exemptions under NRS 608.250(2)(e), had been impliedly
28 repealed. The Nevada Supreme Court has since clarified that the Constitutional Minimum Wage Amendment only
supplants NRS Chapter 608 "to some extent" and there is "overlap between the Minimum Wage Amendment and
NRS Chapter 608". *Terry v. Sapphire Gentlemen's Club*, 336 P.3d 951, 955 (Nev. 2014).

1 or otherwise repealed the limousine driver exemption from minimum wage under Nevada law. *Id.*,
2 at *8 (holding that the Minimum Wage Amendment “did not repeal NRS 608.250 or its
3 exceptions. Because the [Nevada Wage and Hour Law] expressly states that it does not apply to
4 taxicab and limousine drivers, the Limousine Plaintiffs cannot sue for a violation of unpaid
5 minimum wages under Nevada law.”) (citing NRS 608.250(2)(e)). As the president of Bell Trans
6 and Presidential Limousine, the defendants in the *Lucas* case, Brent Bell was well aware of the
7 Court’s decision that the minimum wage exemptions for taxi and limousine drivers had not been
8 impliedly repealed by the Minimum Wage Amendment and was governed by it in other business
9 dealings.

10 Thus, there was a judicial decision on which Henderson Taxi was *reasonably entitled to*
11 *and did reasonably rely* which held that the Minimum Wage Amendment had not eliminated the
12 exemption for taxicab drivers set forth in NRS 608.250. While Plaintiff attempt to allege that
13 Henderson Taxi acted wrongfully by not seeking a judicial determination regarding its obligation
14 to pay or not pay minimum wages under the Minimum Wage Amendment, the *Lucas* case was
15 express in its decision. As Henderson Taxi relied on a judicial decision holding that the Minimum
16 Wage Amendment did not eliminate the exemptions in NRS 608.250(2)(e), retrospective
17 application of the *Yellow Cab* decision would be unjust and inequitable. Thus, the third factor
18 weighs heavily in favor of this Court refusing to apply the *Yellow Cab* decision retroactively.

19 **b) The *Yellow Cab* Decision Established a New Rule of Law**
20 **by Overruling Clear Past Precedent on which Litigants**
21 **May Have and Did Rely and Deciding an Issue of First**
22 **Impression**

23 “A decision announces a new rule of law if it *overrules prior law, expresses a*
24 *fundamental break from precedent* that litigants *may have relied on, or decides an issue of first*
25 *impression not clearly foreshadowed by precedent.*” *Passarello*, 87 A.3d at 308 (emphasis added)
26 (citing *Fiore v. White*, 757 A.2d 842, 847 (Pa. 2000)). The *Yellow Cab* decision did exactly this by
27 determining that exemptions from minimum wage that had been part of Nevada law for decades
28 had been “impliedly repealed” by the Nevada Minimum Wage Amendment despite multiple
courts holding to the contrary. Because these exemptions had been long relied upon by the entire

1 limousine and taxicab industry and had stayed on the books as Nevada law up through the *Yellow*
2 *Cab* decision, *Yellow Cab* plainly overrules prior law relied upon by numerous companies
3 throughout the state of Nevada. Further, in *Lucas v. Bell Trans*, discussed above, the court
4 analyzed the effect of the Minimum Wage Amendment on the limousine and taxicab driver
5 exemption from minimum wage in NRS 608.250(2)(e). The *Lucas* court considered the language
6 of the Minimum Wage Amendment, the language of NRS 608.250(2)(e), and substantial other
7 authority before holding “that the [Minimum Wage] Amendment did not repeal NRS 608.250 or
8 its exceptions” and that “[b]ecause the [Nevada Wage and Hour Law] expressly states that it does
9 not apply to taxicab and limousine drivers, the Limousine Plaintiffs cannot sue for a violation of
10 unpaid minimum wages under Nevada law.” *Lucas*, 2009 WL 2424557, *8. As Henderson Taxi’s
11 management was involved in the *Lucas* case, Henderson Taxi’s management reasonably relied on
12 it. Exhibit 1, Bell Decl. ¶ 2. Further, state courts and companies routinely look to and rely on
13 decisions from the United States District Court for the District of Nevada, demonstrated by the
14 fact that various state district courts cited *Lucas* for this exact proposition and that companies
15 beyond Henderson Taxi looked to this decision and relied thereon. See, e.g., Exhibit 3, *Greene v.*
16 *Executive Coach & Carriage*, 2:09-cv-00466-GMN-RJJ, Dkt. # 16 (D. Nev. Nov. 10, 2009);
17 Exhibit 4, *Gilmore v. Desert Cab, Inc.*, Case No. A-12-668502-C.

18 Finally, this change in law was not clearly foreshadowed by precedent. The fact that the
19 *Lucas* court expressly analyzed the Minimum Wage Amendment’s effect on the NRS 608.250
20 exemptions and held that they were not repealed thereby, but rather continued in full force and
21 effect, demonstrates that there was no clear precedent foreshadowing the *Yellow Cab* decision’s
22 change in the law. Further, after the *Lucas* decision was issued, multiple other courts followed
23 *Lucas* and found similarly. See, e.g., *Green v. Executive Coach & Carriage*, 2:09-cv-00466-GMN-
24 RJJ, Dkt. # 16 (D. Nev. Nov. 10, 2009); Exhibit 4, *Gilmore v. Desert Cab, Inc.*, Case No. A-12-
25 668502-C. Finally, three of the seven justices of the Nevada Supreme Court dissented from the
26 *Yellow Cab* decision and argued that Nevada precedent required that the exemptions not be
27 impliedly repealed and that they should remain in full force and effect. *Yellow Cab*, 327 P.3d at
28 522-524 (Parraguirre, J. dissenting). While a 4-3 decision is clearly binding on all future conduct

1 (unless otherwise overturned), the substantial dissent at even the Nevada Supreme Court level
2 demonstrates that precedent did not clearly demand a decision one way or the other, but that the
3 issue was not clearly foreshadowed by precedent. Thus, the first element for non-retroactive
4 application is met and strongly argues for this Court to exercise its discretion in favor of non-
5 retroactivity.

6 **c) Retrospective Operation of the *Yellow Cab* Decision Will
Not Further Its Operation**

7 Cab drivers were exempt from Nevada's minimum wage law for decades. The Nevada
8 Supreme Court only recently decided that the 2006 Minimum Wage Amendment *impliedly*
9 repealed this exemption. *See generally, Yellow Cab*, 327 P.3d 518. This is and will be the case
10 going forward barring further amendment to the Nevada Constitution. The *Yellow Cab* decision
11 needs no assistance in furthering its operation as it clearly dictates Nevada minimum wage
12 requirements going forward regarding who is and who is not exempt in the taxicab and limousine
13 industries. Thus, whether this Court applies the *Yellow Cab* decision retrospectively will in no way
14 further the operation of the *Yellow Cab* decision and will in no way assist cab drivers who are now
15 earning the minimum wage (and whose Union obtained a Resolution for them). In fact,
16 retrospective application of the *Yellow Cab* decision against Henderson Taxi will fundamentally
17 and necessarily degrade litigants' ability to trust in the finality of judicial decisions. Further,
18 refusal to retrospectively apply *Yellow Cab* does not deny the putative class a recovery because the
19 Union has already obtained it for them. Thus, this element leans in favor of non-retrospective
20 application of the *Yellow Cab* decision.

21 This case presents a situation where the Court must decide how to use its discretion and
22 either apply *Yellow Cab* retroactively or not. Given that all three of the factors set forth by the
23 Nevada Supreme Court in *Breithaupt* weigh against retrospective application of the *Yellow Cab*
24 decision and the specific unjustness of applying a decision retrospectively to a defendant whose
25 management had been a party to and relied on a contrary judicial decision for years, this Court
26 should exercise its discretion and not apply *Yellow Cab* retroactively to Henderson Taxi.
27
28

2. What Is the Appropriate Statute of Limitations: Two Years

Resolution of this issue significantly changes the number of people who may be part of the action and who would receive notice. It makes no sense to send out notice now to some group of people when the actual potential class is likely to be much smaller.

Plaintiff filed his Complaint on February 18, 2015, in part claiming to seek “minimum wages owed since November 28, 2006 and continuing into the future ...” under the Minimum Wage Amendment. Compl. ¶ 18. As such Plaintiff seeks to assert claims going back approximately **nine years**. However, NRS 608.260 provides a two-year statute of limitations for minimum wage claims. NRS 608.260. Thus, Plaintiffs’ claims beyond February 18, 2013, are statutorily barred. As a majority of courts to have considered this precise issue have decided, the two-year statute of limitations set forth in NRS 608.260 continues to apply along with the Minimum Wage Amendment and continues to limit Plaintiff’s state law claims to the two years prior to the filing of Plaintiff’s Complaint. Specifically, and as discussed in more detail below, the text and history of the Minimum Wage Amendment clearly establish that its reference to “all available” and “appropriate” remedies requires it to be harmonized with NRS 608.260 and its two-year statute of limitations. Indeed, it is the only way to construe the Minimum Wage Amendment in a way that is both consistent with its plain meaning and the Court’s decisions in *Yellow Cab* and *Terry v. Sapphire Gentlemen’s Club*, 336 P.3d 951 (2014) (“*Sapphire*”) and which avoids absurd results. Plaintiffs, in contrast, appear to urge something radically different. By their allegations, Plaintiffs propose that the Court find that the Amendment’s statute of limitations has somehow been expanded. This is entirely illogical and clashes with the Minimum Wage Amendment’s plain meaning and narrow purpose. This would expand the scope of liability beyond the two-year period of time that employers are obligated to maintain wage records, contravening the due process protections in Article 1, Sections 1 and 8 of the Nevada Constitution and the United State Constitution. For these reasons, Plaintiffs’ construction of the Minimum Wage Amendment is illogical and cannot be the law.

a) **NRS 608.260 Has Not Been Impliedly Repealed**

The Nevada Supreme Court addressed implied repeal of a statute or portions thereof in *Yellow Cab*. In that decision, the Nevada Supreme Court clarified: “The presumption is against implied repeal unless the enactment conflicts with existing law to the extent that both cannot logically coexist.” *Yellow Cab*, 327 P.3d at 521 (citing *W. Realty Co. v. City of Reno*, 172 P.2d 158, 165 (1946)). However, courts must construe statutes, “so as to be in harmony with the constitution” if reasonably possible. *Id.* (citing *State v. Glusman*, 98 Nev. 412, 651 P.2d 639 (1982)). As such, the Minimum Wage Amendment impliedly repealed a statute, or subpart thereof, if it is “irreconcilably repugnant” therewith and conflicts with the Minimum Wage Amendment to the extent that “both cannot logically coexist.” *Id.* Because it is reasonably possible to do so, NRS 608.260 must be construed in harmony with the Minimum Wage Amendment.

In *Yellow Cab*, cab drivers brought a class action against Yellow Cab arguing that they had not been paid pursuant to the constitution’s minimum wage requirements during the course of their employment. *Id.*, at 519. The taxicab drivers argued that the Minimum Wage Amendment limited the exemptions from minimum wage by setting forth particular exemptions and not others, and thus repealing the exceptions listed in NRS 608.250(2). *Id.*, at 520. The Nevada Supreme Court, compared the Minimum Wage Amendment with NRS 608.250(2) and stated:

the Amendment imposes a mandatory minimum wage pertaining to all employees, who are defined for purposes of the Amendment as any persons who are employed by an employer, except for those employees under the age of 18, employees employed by nonprofits for after-school or summer work, and trainees working for no longer than 90 days. Nev. Const. art. 15, § 16(C). In contrast, NRS 608.250(2), which was enacted prior to the Minimum Wage Amendment, excludes six classes of employees from its minimum wage mandate, including taxicab drivers.

Yellow Cab, at 521.

The *Yellow Cab* Court then reasoned that because the Amendment created a “broad definition of employee and listed very specific exemptions necessarily and directly in conflict with the legislative exception for taxicab drivers established by NRS 608.250(2)(e),” the two were “irreconcilably repugnant,” such that both could not stand together. *Id.*, at 521 (emphasis added)

1 (quotations and citations omitted). Thus, the *Yellow Cab* court determined that NRS 608.250(2) is
2 impliedly repealed by the Minimum Wage Amendment. *Id.*, at 521.

3 The Nevada Supreme Court reaffirmed its *Yellow Cab* reasoning in *Sapphire* and held that
4 the Minimum Wage Amendment only supplants the statutory minimum wage laws in NRS 608 “to
5 some extent.” *Sapphire*, 336 P.3d at 955. That “extent” is limited to the exemptions that were
6 previously set forth in NRS 608.250(2). It does not extend to statutes which are easily harmonized
7 with the Minimum Wage Amendment, including the remainder of NRS 608. *See, Yellow Cab*, 327
8 P.3d at 521 (“The presumption is against implied repeal unless the enactment conflicts with
9 existing law to the extent that both cannot logically coexist.”) For example, in *Sapphire*, the Court
10 noted that the Minimum Wage Amendment contained a definition of “employer” which
11 overlapped to some extent with the definition set forth in NRS 608.011. 336 P.3d at 955.
12 Nonetheless, the *Sapphire* court implicitly approved of the “Department of Labor continu[ing] to
13 use the definition of “employer” found in NRS 608.011, not that in the Minimum Wage
14 Amendment.” *Id.* Thus, despite providing a definition for employer, because it was not
15 irreconcilably repugnant to NRS 608.011, the Supreme Court did not find that NRS 608.011 had
16 been impliedly repealed. *See id.*

17 Applying *Yellow Cab* and *Sapphire*, it is clear that NRS 608.260 can and therefore must
18 be read in harmony with the Minimum Wage Amendment. NRS 608.260 and the Minimum Wage
19 Amendment address entirely different aspects of Nevada’s minimum wage scheme. The Minimum
20 Wage Amendment establishes the minimum wage now applicable and who is entitled to receive it.
21 NRS 608.260 provides the limitations period for minimum wage violation claims. Therefore,
22 unlike the statute at issue in *Yellow Cab*, NRS 608.260 does not provide for “very specific”
23 regulations “directly in conflict” with the Amendment. *See id.* at 521. Accordingly, NRS 608.260
24 must be construed in harmony with the Amendment.

25 **b) The Minimum Wage Amendment Largely Embraces**
26 **NRS Chapter 608’s Existing Scheme**

27 The Minimum Wage Amendment contains a private right of action, but does not contain
28 an independent statute of limitations. Nonetheless, the Minimum Wage Amendment limits its

1 private cause of action to remedies already “available” and “appropriate” under the law, impliedly
2 adopting those aspects of NRS Chapter 608 that are not contrary to its own text. *See* Const. Article
3 15, Sec. 16(B). In interpreting the constitution, courts seek “to determine the public understanding
4 of [the] legal text” leading up to and “in the period after its enactment or ratification.” *Strickland*
5 *v. Waymire*, 235 P.3d 605, 608 (Nev. 2010) (citations omitted). The text itself is the starting point
6 of this analysis and “must . . . not be read in a way that would render words or phrases
7 superfluous[.]” *Blackburn v. State*, 294 P.3d 422, 426 (Nev. 2013). Because the “Constitution was
8 written to be understood by the voters; its words and phrases were used in their normal and
9 ordinary, as distinguished from technical meaning.” *Id.* (citing *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 554
10 U.S. 570 (2008)). If a provision’s “language is clear on its face,” the analysis is at an end.
11 *Strickland*, 235 P.3d at 608 (internal quotation omitted).¹⁰ If, however, the language requires
12 further interpretation, the Court looks to “history, public policy, and reason for the provision.”
13 *Landreth v. Malik*, 251 P.3d 163, 167 (Nev. 2011) (citation omitted).

14 While the Minimum Wage Amendment does not expressly include a statute of limitations
15 within its text, it is incorrect to believe it is entirely silent on this matter. Article 15, Section 16(B)
16 provides, in part: “An employee . . . may bring an action . . . and shall be entitled to ***all remedies***
17 ***available under the law or in equity appropriate*** to remedy any violation of this section”
18 (Emphasis added.) Thus, statutes of limitations and the time-period in which a party may recover
19 are issues covered by the Minimum Wage Amendment by reference and incorporation.
20 Accordingly, the critical issue is determining what voters meant when they limited claims under
21 the Minimum Wage Amendment to “available” and “appropriate” remedies under the law or in
22 equity.

23 The meaning of the Minimum Wage Amendment’s reference to “remedies *available* under
24 the law or in equity *appropriate* to remedy” a violation is plain. The meaning of the words
25
26

27 ¹⁰ “Rules of statutory construction apply to constitutional interpretation.” *Stickland*, 235 P.3d at 611 n. 2 (citation
28 omitted).

1 “available” and “appropriate” are determined by their “normal and ordinary” meaning. *Strickland*,
2 235 P.3d at 608. The meaning can be further interpreted in light of the fact that the Minimum
3 Wage Amendment amends the state’s wage laws. *See, e.g., State v. Fallon*, 685 P.2d 1385, 1389-
4 91 (Nev. 1984) (provisions in a common statutory scheme should be interpreted harmoniously).
5 Looking to its normal and common meaning, “available,” means “suitable or ready for use,”
6 “readily obtainable,” etc.¹¹ “Appropriate”, in turn, means “suitable or fitting for a particular
7 purpose, person, occasion, etc.”¹² Here, the remedies that are and were suitable and ready for use
8 at the time of the Minimum Wage Amendment’s passage are NRS Chapter 608’s existing
9 provisions that do not expressly conflict with the Minimum Wage Amendment. These include,
10 among other provisions: 1) NRS 608.115’s requirement that employers maintain wage records for
11 two years; and 2) NRS 608.260’s two-year statute of limitations period for minimum wage claims
12 that mirrors the statutory recordkeeping requirement. Further, the two-year statute of limitations is
13 the appropriate time period because it fits with the purpose of the statutory requirement that
14 employers maintain wage records for a period of two years. Any statute of limitations beyond two
15 years cannot reasonably be considered appropriate given this statutory framework and the limited
16 requirement for employers to maintain wage records for only two years.

17 Any attempt to expand the statute of limitations period for minimum wage claims under
18 the auspices of the Minimum Wage Amendment would, in actuality, remove the words “available”
19 and “appropriate” from the Minimum Wage Amendment or strip them of all meaning. *See Albios*
20 *v. Horizon Cmty., Inc.*, 132 P.3d 1022, 1028 (Nev. 2006) (“[W]e construe statutes such that no
21 part of the statute is rendered nugatory or turned to mere surplusage.”). Any lengthened statute of
22 limitations period would not be consistent with the Minimum Wage Amendment, nor would it be
23 appropriate. Rather, courts must harmonize the Minimum Wage Amendment with NRS 608.115
24
25

26 ¹¹ Available at: <http://www.dictionary.com>, accessed June 5; see also Merriam-Webster’s Collegiate Dictionary
27 (11th ed. 2007).

28 ¹² Available at: <http://www.dictionary.com>, accessed June 5; see also Merriam-Webster’s Collegiate Dictionary
(11th ed. 2007).

1 and NRS 608.260, and continue to limit minimum wage claims to the two-year period in which an
2 employer must maintain wage records. Harmonizing these provisions is the only way to give
3 effect to Article 15, Section 16's language concerning "all remedies available" and "appropriate."
4 *See Blackburn*, 294 P.3d at 426.

5 **c) NRS 608.260's Reference to NRS 608.250 Does Not**
6 **Create Conflict between NRS 608.260 and the Minimum**
Wage Amendment

7 Plaintiffs may assert that NRS 608.260's reference to NRS 608.250(1) somehow requires
8 that NRS 608.260 be considered impliedly repealed in total because the procedure set forth in
9 NRS 608.250(1) to set the minimum wage no longer exists. This argument is incorrect. NRS
10 608.250(1) states in pertinent part: "the Labor Commissioner shall, in accordance with federal
11 law, establish by regulation the minimum wage which may be paid to employees in private
12 employment within the State." Thus, every year, the Labor Commissioner issues a bulletin and
13 announces the state's minimum wage. NRS 607.100. This procedure is precisely that which is
14 contemplated by NRS 608.260 which references, "the minimum wage prescribed by regulation of
15 the Labor Commissioner pursuant to the provisions of NRS 608.250." *See* NRS 608.260. The
16 Minimum Wage Amendment simply substitutes one procedure for producing the
17 bulletin/publication of minimum wage for another procedure.

18 Moreover, the Labor Commissioner enforces Nevada's minimum wage pursuant to NRS
19 608.270. Like NRS 608.260, NRS 608.270 specifically references NRS 608.250. Therefore, if
20 NRS 608.260 is voided due to its reference to NRS 608.250, then NRS 608.270 is also voided and
21 the Labor Commissioner has *no authority to enforce the minimum wage*. This, of course, is not the
22 law. The Labor Commissioner is designated with the authority to set the minimum wage rate
23 under NRS 607.100 and to enforce the minimum wage under NRS 608.270.¹³ The fact that the
24 Labor Commissioner's regulations must also comply with the Nevada Constitution is not

25
26
27
28 ¹³ The Labor Commissioner prescribes the minimum wage pursuant to NAC 608.100.

1 something new only required by the Minimum Wage Amendment. The Labor Commissioner's
2 pronouncements have always had to comply with the constitution. Now, there is simply one more
3 element to that: the Minimum Wage Amendment now provides specific minimum wage
4 requirements and the Labor Commissioner's regulations must additionally comply with those
5 requirements. Accordingly, NRS 608.260's reference to NRS 608.250 and the Labor
6 Commissioner is not improper and in no way renders NRS 608.260 in conflict with the Minimum
7 Wage Amendment any more than renders NRS 608.270 in conflict.

8 In sum: the Minimum Wage Amendment provides for how the minimum wage shall be
9 set and for damages in minimum wage violation claims based on NRS Chapter 608. NRS 608.260
10 sets forth the statute of limitations for the damages in minimum wage violation claims. Thus, there
11 is no conflict between the two.

12 **d) When the Constitution Does Not Provide a Statute of**
13 **Limitations, the Nevada Supreme Court Looks to the**
14 **Most Analogous Statute of Limitations**

15 Where a constitutional provision provides a right of action but does not set forth a statute
16 of limitations, the Nevada Supreme Court has avoided looking to NRS 11.220's catchall provision
17 to limit the cause of action. Rather, the Nevada Supreme Court has identified and applied the
18 limitations period applicable to a similar statutory claim to the constitutional claim. For example,
19 in *White Pine Lumber Co. v. City of Reno*, 801 P.2d 1370, 1371 (Nev. 1990), the Nevada Supreme
20 Court considered the statute of limitations that would apply to a constitutional takings claims. The
21 *White Pine* court held that the statute of limitations for Nevada's civil adverse possession statute
22 also applied to wrongful takings claims. *Id.* The *White Pine* court specifically rejected the use of
23 the state's "catch all" statute of limitations because it was inconsistent with the nature of the
24 claims before the court. This approach is consistent with federal law and is how this court should
25 proceed here. *See, e.g., Wilson v. Garcia*, 471 U.S. 261, 279-80 (1985) (the appropriate statute of
26 limitations for a constitutional tort is the most analogous statute of limitations). Thus, this Court
27 should apply the statute of limitations set forth in NRS 608.260.
28

e) **Public Policy and Due Process Concerns Mandate Harmonization**

Harmonization of the Minimum Wage Amendment and the existing provisions in NRS Chapter 608 is also required by public policy concerns. Statutes of limitations exist to limit the ability to bring stale claims and to allow parties to be free of fear of stale claims for which they no longer have evidence to defend themselves. *See State Indus. Ins. Sys. v. Jesch*, 709 P.2d 172, 175 (Nev. 1985). This constraint is directly tied to due process considerations. For example, limitations periods serve an express evidentiary purpose in that they reduce “the likelihood of error or fraud that may occur when evaluating factual matters occurring many years before. Memories fade, witnesses disappear, and evidence may be lost.” *Id.* In addition, statutes of limitations “assure a potential defendant that he will not be liable under the law for an indefinite period of time.” *Id.*; *see also American Pipe & Const. Co. v. Utah*, 414 U.S. 538, 554 (1974) (the “right to be free of stale claims in time comes to prevail over the right to prosecute them”).

That the Minimum Wage Amendment and NRS 608.260 concern wage and hour claims only increases the importance of the statutory limitations period. Claimants are unlikely to remember the specific hours worked in a given workweek several years after having done the work. Turnover, heavy turnover in many industries, affects witness availability and limits a defendant’s ability to defend itself. In Nevada, NRS 608.115(3) only requires employers to maintain wage records “for a 2-year period following the entry of information in the record.” If any limitations period applied to minimum wage violation claims other than a two-year period, the Amendment would create due process concerns as well as a gaping, irrational hole in the statutory scheme. Such a conclusion would establish a system in which an employer’s compliance with statutory record keeping obligations would be entirely insufficient to defend against potential minimum wage claims outside of the two-year period and may expose the employer to claims of spoliation or a burden shifting argument. *See generally Anderson v. Mt. Clemens*, 328 U.S. 680, 686-87 (1946). Such a result is irrational and conflicts with due process.

Employers cannot be required to operate under the perpetual risk that they may be subjected to state wage and hour class actions brought by employees employed long ago. These

1 considerations underpin NRS Chapter 608 and the laws of Nevada’s neighboring states, all of
2 which apply shorter limitations periods for minimum wage violations than Plaintiffs contend
3 should apply in Nevada. *See, e.g.*, Utah Code Ann. § 34-40-205 (two year statute of limitations on
4 wage claims); Cal. Code Civ. P. § 338(a) (three year limitations period applicable to most claims
5 for unpaid wages).

6 **f) Application of Any Other Limitations Period Is Absurd**

7 When analyzing language the Court “seeks to avoid interpretations that yield
8 unreasonable or absurd results.” *J.E. Dunn Northwest, Inc. v. Corus Construction Venture, LLC*,
9 249 P.3d 501, 505 (2011) (citation omitted). In seeking to avoid unreasonable results, laws
10 addressing the same subject should be construed harmoniously unless there is an express conflict.
11 *Presson v. Presson*, 147 P. 1081, 1082 (Nev. 1915) (“Being *in pari materia*, the two acts must be
12 read and construed together, and so harmonized as to give effect to them both, unless the latter
13 act expressly repeals the former, or is so repugnant to it that the former should be held repealed
14 by implication.”).¹⁴

15 As regards the Minimum Wage Amendment, adopting anything other than the two-year
16 statute of limitations in NRS 608.260 is unreasonable and absurd because it renders the terms
17 “available” and “appropriate” nugatory. Such a rule would ignore the fact that causes of action
18 which can be brought without regard to a limitations period exist only when the Legislature has
19 specifically and expressly provided for an unlimited period that the claim is not subject to a
20 limitations period. *Cf.* NRS 11.290 (“in actions brought to recover money or other property
21 deposited with any bank . . . there is no limitation”).

22
23
24
25
26 ¹⁴ The Minimum Wage Amendment and NRS 608, in particular NRS Sections 608.250-.290, address the same
27 subject matter—minimum wage. As a consequence, the provisions must be read and construed together, and
28 harmonized in a way that gives effect to them both, unless there is an express conflict. *Sapphire* recognizes this
principle by noting, “Still, because of the overlap between the Minimum Wage Amendment and NRS 608, the
Minimum Wage Amendment’s definition of employer could be instructive . . .” 336 P.3d at 955.

1 If the Minimum Wage Amendment's supposed silence on a subject were considered
2 authoritative and sufficient to require the implied repeal of NRS 608.260, the Minimum Wage
3 Amendment's silence regarding the other enforcement provisions in NRS Chapter 608 would
4 require their repeal as well. For example, NRS 608.270 and other administrative enforcement
5 mechanisms would necessarily be repealed. There is no way to meaningfully distinguish NRS
6 608.260 from provisions such as NRS 608.270, which allows the Labor Commissioner to enforce
7 the minimum wage. The fact that these statutes speak to a broad class of defined or inchoate
8 remedies creates the same "conflict" that allegedly exists between NRS 608.260 and Minimum
9 Wage Amendment. Such reasoning is unsustainable.

10 **g) The Majority of Other Courts to Consider this Issue**
11 **Have Held that the NRS 608.260 Limitations Period**
12 **Applies**

13 This issue has already been addressed by multiple lower courts. Of these, Henderson Taxi
14 is only aware of one decision wherein the Court determined that anything other than the two-year
15 statute of limitations set forth in NRS 608.260 applies, and in that case, the court still limited the
16 statutory period to four-years rather than the plaintiff's request for an unlimited statutory period.
17 The following cases have held that the statute of limitations period for minimum wage claims
18 remains two years:

- 19 • *McDonagh v. Harrah's Las Vegas, Inc.*, Case No. 2:13-cv-1744 JCM-CWH, 2014
20 U.S. Dist. Lexis 82290, *11-12 (June 17, 2014)
- 21 • *Rivera v. Peri & Sons Farms, Inc.*, 805 F. Supp. 2d 1042, 1046 (D. Nev. 2011)
22 (*aff'd* at 735 F.3d 892, 902 n.7 (9th Cir. 2013))
- 23 • *Williams v. Claim Jumper Acquisition Co., LLC*, Eighth Judicial Dist. Ct. Case
24 No. A-702048 (**Exhibit 14**)¹⁵
- 25 • *Tyus v. Wendy's of Las Vegas, Inc.*, Case No. 2:14-cv-00729-GMN-VCF, 2015
26 WL 1137734, *3 (D. Nev. March 13, 2015) ("Unlike the statutory provision in
27 *Thomas*, the Court finds that the two-year statute of limitations period found in
28 NRS 608.260 does not necessarily and directly conflict with the Minimum Wage
Amendment, which would make it irreconcilably repugnant. Rather, the statutory
provision can be construed in harmony with the constitution.")

¹⁵ As matters of public record and judicial decisions, the Court may take judicial notice of these decisions.

- *Perry v. Terrible Herbst, Inc.*, Eighth Judicial Dist. Ct. Case No. A-704428 (**Exhibit 15**)
- *Franklin v. Russel Road Food & Beverage, LLC*, Eighth Judicial Dist. Ct. Case No. A-709372 (**Exhibit 16**)¹⁶

The following cases are, to Defendant's counsel's knowledge, the cases that have applied anything other than a two-year statute of limitations:

- *Diaz v. MDC Restaurants, LLC*, Eighth Judicial Dist. Ct., Case No. A-701633 (four-year statutes of limitations) (**Exhibit 17**)
- *Perera v. Western Cab Co.*, Eighth Judicial Dist. Ct. Case No. A-707425 Bell Case (four-year statute of limitations) (**Exhibit 18**)
- *Sheffer v. US Airways, Inc.*, 2015 WL 345192 (D. Nev. June 1, 2015) (finding a three-year statute of limitations)

It is telling that the majority of courts to examine this issue have determined that a two-year limitations period applies. However, the fact that there is no consensus also demonstrates that this is a complex legal issue that will need to be resolved by the Nevada Supreme Court. As the Nevada Supreme Court is set to rule on this issue in *Williams*, Supreme Court Case No. 66629, the Court may stay this case pending the resolution of this issue.¹⁷ This decision will dictate what amount of discovery is appropriate and prevent the parties from engaging in unneeded and costly discovery battles and obviate the need to send out amended notices in the future—a costly endeavor.

3. Should the Court Equitably Toll the Statute of Limitations: No, Henderson Taxi Provided the Constitutionally Required Notice

Henderson Taxi has always abided by its duty to provide legally required notices to its employees. In this instance, Plaintiff contends that Henderson Taxi cab drivers were entitled to written notification of minimum wage rights and rates and that the question of whether Henderson Taxi provided such notices is a common question of law applicable to each member of the putative class. *See* Mot. at 10-11. In addition, Plaintiff argues that if Henderson Taxi did not provide such notice, the statute of limitations on Plaintiff's claim should be tolled. The simple

¹⁶ Defendant contends that this is the most thorough and well-reasoned analysis yet on this subject.

¹⁷ The Supreme Court has ordered oral argument be set for the next available calendar in *Williams*.

1 fact is that, contrary to Plaintiff's baseless assertion, Henderson Taxi has complied with this duty.
2 To do so, Henderson Taxi has posted all required notifications in poster form in the drivers'
3 check-in and check-out room since well before the Minimum Wage Amendment became
4 effective. *See* NRS 608.013; *see also* Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶ 9; **Exhibits 19-20**, photographs
5 of the posters posted at Henderson Taxi and demonstrating their location.

6 The posting of this information in written form as provided by the Labor Commissioner
7 satisfies Henderson Taxi's duty to provide notice as a matter of law and renders Plaintiff's cited
8 case law (regarding failure to post) irrelevant. *See* Exhibit 2, Knapp Decl., ¶ 9; Exhibits 19-20.
9 Any contrary decision would diminish employer's ability to rely on the Federal Department of
10 Labor and the Nevada Labor Commissioner's Office and would create much stricter and more
11 difficult notification requirements than actually exist. *See generally*, NRS Chapter 608; NAC
12 Chapter 608; Nev. Const. Art. 15, s. 16(A). If the putative plaintiffs were unable to determine
13 from these notices that they may have been entitled to minimum wage, that is the fault of the law
14 having been confusing and, as the Nevada Supreme Court recently determined in *Yellow Cab*,
15 contradictory. Rather than simply arguing for notice, it seems that Plaintiff's counsel seeks to
16 imply a duty on Henderson Taxi to have interpreted and explained the law to its drivers. This
17 would have been improper and unlawful. Henderson Taxi could not have been required to
18 provide its drivers with legal advice regarding the continued applicability of the NRS 608.250
19 exemptions. For example, such advice likely would have constituted the unauthorized practice of
20 law, NRS 7.285, and, had Henderson Taxi provided its drivers the advice it believed to be
21 accurate, *i.e.*, that the Minimum Wage Amendment did not impliedly repeal the NRS 608.250
22 exemptions, Plaintiff's counsel would now be accusing it of having lied to and defrauded its
23 employees. As such, Henderson Taxi could only have been required to post written notice of the
24 minimum wage and it complied with the Minimum Wage Amendment's mandate regarding
25 notice by having presented the legally required notices and posters. Thus, there is no basis to toll
26 the statute of limitations based on Plaintiff's incorrect assertion that Henderson Taxi did not
27 provide notice of the minimum wage to its employees.
28

Electronically Filed
Nov 22 2016 08:11 a.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

Sup. Ct. No. 69773

-----X		
MICHAEL SARGEANT,)	Dist. Ct No.: A-15-714136-C
Individually and on behalf of others)	
similarly situated,)	
)	
Petitioners,)	
)	
vs.)	
)	
HENDERSON TAXI,)	
)	
Respondents,)	
_____)	

**APPELLANTS' MOTION TO REHEAR AND REVISE
THE COURT'S ORDER OF NOVEMBER 3, 2016**

Leon Greenberg, NSB 8094
A Professional Corporation
2965 S. Jones Boulevard - Suite E-3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Telephone (702) 383-6085
Fax: 702-385-1827

Attorney for Appellants

Appellant, pursuant to Nev. R. App. P. 27(a) presents this motion to rehear and revise the Court's Order of November 3, 2016 (Ex. "A") denying what the Court construed as a motion for leave to intervene by Michael Zeccarias and Tracy Cheatham. Upon such rehearing, it is requested that the Court either grant that motion to intervene or expressly confer jurisdiction upon the district court to grant that motion. Alternatively, as explained *infra*, it is requested that this motion be construed as a petition for rehearing pursuant to Nev. R. App. P. 40(a) and upon such rehearing the Court grant the petition of Michael Zeccarias and Tracy Cheatham to intervene as appellants in this case.

**THE COURT'S NOVEMBER 3, 2016 ORDER
CONTEMPLATES A MOTION FOR POST-JUDGMENT
INTERVENTION FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS APPEAL
BEING FILED IN THE DISTRICT COURT
EVEN THOUGH THE DISTRICT COURT LACKS
JURISDICTION TO GRANT THAT MOTION**

The Court's Order of November 3, 2016 does not comply with, or address, established precedent going to very heart of the matter. The Petition filed by Michael Zeccarias and Tracy Cheatham (Ex. "B" Petition and "C" Petition Appendix), treated by this Court as a motion, sought intervention solely for the purpose of prosecuting this appeal and *after* the district court had granted final judgment. As held by the authority cited in their Petition at page 4, *Olsen v. Olsen Family Trust*, 858 P.2d 385, 387 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1993), Nevada's district courts

have no jurisdiction to grant post-judgment intervention for appeal purposes. *Id.*, citing *Lopez v. Merit Ins. Co.*, 853 P.2d 1266 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1993); *Aetna Life & Casualty v. Rowan*, 812 P.2d 350 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1991) and *Albany v. Arcata Associates*, 799 P.2d 566 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1990). In *Olsen* this Court dismissed an appeal of a final judgment by a putative appellant/interested party who secured an order granting post-judgment intervention from the district court. *Id.* It instead directed such interested party to seek intervention by writ. *Id.*

In light of *Olsen*'s clear holding that the district court could not grant them post-judgment intervention for appeal purposes, Zeccarias and Cheatham filed their Petition to intervene. Ex. "B." That this Court elected to treat that Petition as a motion in this case is not material to their interests or their right to have their request for intervention determined on its merits. Their problem is that the Court's Order of November 3, 2016, Ex. "A," stating they "should seek to intervene in the district court pursuant to NRCP 24," and that they may seek writ relief in this Court if aggrieved by the district court's decision, contravenes this Court's jurisprudence, solidly established by *Olsen*, that the district court has no power to grant such intervention.

While the Court's Order of November 3, 2016, Ex. "A," cites *Hairr v. First Jud. Dist. Ct.*, 132 Nev. Adv. Op. 16 (March 10, 2016), that Opinion does not mention or question the holding of *Olsen*. Nor did *Hairr* involve a request for

post-judgment intervention or discuss that issue. It did establish that when the district court denies a motion for intervention, prior to judgment, the proposed intervenor can seek review of such denial by writ.

If Zeccarias and Cheatham filed a motion for post-judgment intervention before the district court they would, under *Hairr*, be entitled to seek review of a denial of that motion via a writ petition to this Court. But under *Olsen*, the district court would have to deny that motion for lack of jurisdiction without addressing its merits and *Hairr* does not alter the district court's obligation to so rule. While conceivably such a process could be utilized by this Court to overrule *Olsen*, it seems doubtful that the Court intended to create such an inefficient process.

In light of the foregoing, Zeccarias and Cheatham and seek rehearing of the Court's November 3, 2016 Order and a revision of that Order that either grants them intervention or otherwise sets forth a process, consistent with *Olsen*, for this Court to consider their request for intervention on the merits. They take no position whether that process should be through a motion in this appeal or as a separate writ Petition proceeding as was done in *Olsen*.¹ Alternatively, they ask the Court to amend the November 3, 2016 Order to make clear that *Olsen* is being

¹ If this Court were to follow the *Olsen* approach and require a writ Petition proceeding Zeccarias and Cheatham ask that this motion be construed as a Petition for Rehearing of their originally filed petition pursuant to NRAP 40(a). It is filed in a sufficiently timely fashion to accommodate such treatment.

overruled and the district court has the jurisdiction to grant a motion by Zeccarias and Cheatham for post-judgment appeal intervention.

CONCLUSION

Wherefore, proposed intervenors Michael Zeccarias and Tracy Cheatham motion for rehearing should be granted.

Dated: Clark County, Nevada
November 21, 2016

Submitted by
Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation

/s/ Leon Greenberg
Leon Greenberg, Esq.
Attorney for the Appellant
2965 South Jones Boulevard - Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
(702) 383-6085

EXHIBIT "A"

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

MICHAEL SARGEANT,
INDIVIDUALLY AND ON BEHALF OF
OTHERS SIMILARLY SITUATED
Appellant,
vs.
HENDERSON TAXI,
Respondent.

No. 69773

FILED

NOV 03 2016

ELIZABETH A. BROWN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
BY S. Young
DEPUTY CLERK

ORDER DENYING MOTION

This is an appeal from an order granting summary judgment in an action brought by appellant, a taxi driver challenging the application of Nevada's Minimum Wage Act. The district court denied appellant's motion to certify a class of similarly situated taxi drivers and granted summary judgment. Michael Zeccarias and Tracy Cheatham have submitted a petition for an extraordinary writ seeking to intervene as appellants in this appeal. We direct the clerk of this court to file the petition received on September 29, 2016, and we construe it as a motion for leave to intervene.

Having considered petitioners' request, we deny it. Petitioners should seek to intervene in the district court pursuant to NRCP 24. Petitioners may seek writ relief from this court if the district court denies their motion. *Hairr v. First Jud. Dist. Ct.*, 132 Nev. Adv. Op. 16, 373 P.3d 98 (2016).

It is so ORDERED.


_____, C.J.

cc: Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation
Holland & Hart LLP/Las Vegas

EXHIBIT “B”

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

Sup. Ct. No.

-----X
MICHAEL ZECCARIAS and TRACY)
CHEATHAM individually on and behalf)
of others similarly situated as proposed)
intervenors in *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi*,)
Nevada Supreme Court appeal no. 69773,)
Petitioners,)
vs.)
HENDERSON TAXI,)
Respondent and Real Party in)
Interest,)
and)
MICHAEL SARGEANT,)
Respondent.)

PETITION FOR EXTRAORDINARY WRIT GRANTING INTERVENTION

Leon Greenberg, NSB 8094
A Professional Corporation
2965 S. Jones Boulevard - Suite E-3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Telephone (702) 383-6085
Fax: 702-385-1827

Attorney for Petitioners Zeccarias and Cheatham and Respondent Sargent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATEMENT PURSUANT TO NRAP 21(a)(1) AND NRAP 17(b)	1
REASON FOR PETITION AND STATUS OF PETITIONERS	2
MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES	4
I. AN EXTRAORDINARY WRIT SEEKING INTERVENTION IS PROPERLY BROUGHT BY PETITIONERS WHO ARE NON-PARTIES AGGRIEVED BY THE DISTRICT COURT’S JUDGMENT	4
II. PETITIONERS ARE AGGRIEVED PARTIES BY VIRTUE OF THEIR STATUS AS PUTATIVE CLASS MEMBERS, THEIR INTERESTS WILL BE HARMED IF INTERVENTION IS DENIED, AND GRANTING INTERVENTION WILL ADVANCE THE INTERESTS OF JUSTICE	5
A. Putative class members, such as petitioners, are aggrieved parties who are properly granted intervention to pursue an appeal of an order denying class action certification.	5
B. Petitioners will be harmed if their petition for intervention is denied.	6
C. Granting intervention will promote the interests of justice and judicial efficiency.	8
III. RESPONDENT MICHAEL SARGEANT SUPPORTS THE GRANTING OF THE PETITION FOR INTERVENTION	10
CONCLUSION	10

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

United States Supreme Court Cases

<i>American Pipe & Construction Co. v. Utah</i> 414 U.S. 538 (1974)	6
--	---

<i>United Airlines, Inc. v. McDonald</i> 432 U.S. 385 (1977)	5
---	---

State Supreme Court Cases

<i>Jane Roe Dancer v. Golden Coin, Inc.</i> 176 P.3d 271 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 2008)	6
--	---

<i>MDC Restaurants, LLC vs. Dist. Ct.,</i> (Nev. Sup. Ct.) Appeal No. 68523	7
---	---

<i>Olsen v. Olsen Family Trust</i> 858 P.2d 385 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1993)	4
---	---

<i>Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi,</i> (Nev. Sup. Ct.) Appeal No. 69773.	1, 4 <i>passim</i>
--	--------------------

State Statutes

N.R.S. § 18.010(2)(b)	3
-----------------------------	---

State Rules

N.R.A.P. § 17(b)	2
------------------------	---

N.R.A.P. § 21(a)(1)	1
---------------------------	---

N.R.C.P. Rule 23	2, 6
------------------------	------

Other Authorities

Article 15, Section 16 of the Nevada Constitution 2, *passim*

PETITION FOR EXTRAORDINARY WRIT GRANTING INTERVENTION

Petitioners, Michael Zeccarias and Tracy Cheatham, individually and on behalf of others similarly situated (“Zeccarias” and “Cheatham”), by and through their attorney, LEON GREENBERG PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION, petitions this Court to issue an extraordinary writ granting Zeccarias and Cheatham intervenor status as appellants in the pending appeal before this Court in *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi*, appeal no. 69773.

Dated: September 28, 2016

/s/ Leon Greenberg
Nevada Bar No. 8094
2965 South Jones Boulevard - Suite E3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
(702) 383-6085
Attorney for Petitioners Zeccarias and Cheatham
and Respondent Sargeant

STATEMENT PURSUANT TO NRAP 21(a)(1) AND NRAP 17(b)

Pursuant to NRAP 21(a)(1) this petition is not properly or presumptively assigned to the Court of Appeals pursuant to NRAP 17(b). This petition seeks an extraordinary writ granting petitioners intervention as appellants, as discussed *infra*, in an appeal already pending before this Court. The Court of Appeals would

be without jurisdiction to grant such a petition.

REASON FOR PETITION AND STATUS OF PETITIONERS

Pending before this Court under appeal number 69773 is the appeal from final judgment of Michael Sargeant, appellant before this Court and plaintiff in the appealed from final judgment entered by the Eighth Judicial District Court in *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi*, case number A-15-714136-C. The Sargeant case was brought as a putative class action on behalf of an alleged class of taxi driver employees of Henderson Taxi for unpaid minimum wages pursuant to Article 15, Section 16, of the Nevada Constitution (the Minimum Wage Amendment or “MWA”). PA 1-7.¹ The district court, prior to entering final judgment dismissing, on the merits, Sargeant’s case, also issued an order denying Sargeant’s motion for class certification pursuant to NRCP Rule 23 and finding that class certification would be improper for multiple reasons. PA 43-45. Based on the findings contained in that prior order denying class certification, the district court issued an order granting summary judgment to Henderson Taxi. PA 46-51.

The Eighth Judicial District Court in the *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi* case also granted the post-judgment motion of Henderson Taxi for an award of attorney’s fees of \$26,715 against Sargeant under NRS § 18.010(2)(b) finding

¹ References to Petitioners’ Appendix are denominated as PA.

Sargeant had improperly prosecuted his case in the district court. PA 52-57. That post judgment order is also separately appealed to this Court under appeal number 70837. Petitioners are not seeking to intervene in that separate appeal.

Currently pending before the district court is a motion by Henderson Taxi to enforce a judgment execution, issued in connection with its \$26,715 judgment against Sargeant. That judgment execution seeks to take possession of Sargeant's legal claims including his two pending appeals to this Court arising from the *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi* district court litigation. PA 84-86. The district court has denied Sargeant's request to stay enforcement of the judgment pending the resolution of Sargeant's appeals to this Court. PA 58-59. As a result, Henderson's motion to attach Sargeant's appeals, and by doing so take possession of and terminate those appeals, is currently scheduled to be before the district court for hearing on October 19, 2016 and, if the district court so chooses, may be granted at that time.

Petitioners are members of the putative class on whose behalf Sargeant commenced his case in the district court. PA 1-7. Zeccarias was not made a party to the district court proceedings, but did participate in those proceedings by supporting Sargeant's request for class certification and advising the district court of his willingness to serve as a class representative. PA 37-40. Petitioners now

seek to intervene as additional appellants in *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi* appeal number 69773 to ensure that this Court has a proper party before it to prosecute that appeal, in which they and the other putative class members have a significant personal stake. By the petitioners obtaining the status of appellants and intervenors in that case, this Court will be able to reach the merits of that appeal irrespective of whether Henderson is successful in attaching Sargeant's appeal rights and terminating Sargeant's status as an appellant before this Court.

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

I. AN EXTRAORDINARY WRIT SEEKING INTERVENTION IS PROPERLY BROUGHT BY PETITIONERS WHO ARE NON-PARTIES AGGRIEVED BY THE DISTRICT COURT'S JUDGMENT

This Court, in *Olsen v. Olsen Family Trust*, 858 P.2d 385, 387 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 1993) found that a non-party in the district court who was aggrieved by a final judgment of that court could seek intervention by an extraordinary writ in this Court for the purpose of appealing such district court order. Accordingly, petitioners are now seeking such intervention.

II. PETITIONERS ARE AGGRIEVED PARTIES BY VIRTUE OF THEIR STATUS AS PUTATIVE CLASS MEMBERS, THEIR INTERESTS WILL BE HARMED IF INTERVENTION IS DENIED, AND GRANTING INTERVENTION WILL ADVANCE THE INTERESTS OF JUSTICE

A. Putative class members, such as petitioners, are aggrieved parties who are properly granted intervention to pursue an appeal of an order denying class action certification.

United Airlines, Inc. v. McDonald, 432 U.S. 385, 392-96 (1977), found that when a district court denies class certification a member of the putative class may properly intervene, after entry of final judgment, to seek appellate review of such decision. *Olsen* discussed *United Airlines* and did not question the propriety of allowing intervention to appeal a denial of class certification but only the procedure by which such an intervention is to be secured. 858 P.2d at 386.

No sound reason exists to find that petitioners lack a sufficient personal stake in the *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi* appeal to be denied intervention. Zeccarias even advised the district court of his willingness to be a class representative in that case, the district court instead finding that class certification was improper (and ultimately granting Henderson Taxi summary judgment based upon the same findings).

**B. Petitioners will be harmed if their
petition for intervention is denied.**

In response to this petition Henderson Taxi may assert that the petitioners will sustain no injury if this petition is denied, as they can seek independent relief by filing their own, separate, action or actions. That is untrue. If the *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi* appeal number 69773 is terminated, as Henderson Taxi is attempting through its judgment execution, the petitioners, and the putative class members, will have their MWA claims diminished by operation of the statute of limitations.

NRCP Rule 23 effectuated a toll of the statute of limitations for all of the putative class members in the *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi* case upon its filing on February 19, 2015. *See, Jane Roe Dancer v. Golden Coin, Inc.*, 176 P.3d 271, 275 (Nev. Sup. Ct. 2008). But, unless the district court's denial of class certification is reversed upon appeal, that statute of limitations toll ceased 235 days later on October 12, 2015, when the district court entered its order denying class certification. *See, American Pipe & Construction Co. v. Utah*, 414 U.S. 538, 561 (1974).

Petitioner Cheatham will be personally, and materially, harmed by a non-merits termination of the *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi* appeal number 69773.

Without a toll of the statute of limitations, as he would secure from a successful appeal in that case, a portion of his MWA claim will be non-actionable in an individual lawsuit, under even the most expansive (four year) view of the MWA's statute of limitations.² Cheatham commenced his employment with Henderson Taxi in 2009 and may be owed unpaid minimum wages by Henderson Taxi going back to 2009. PA 138-139. If the *Sargeant* appeal is successful he will be able to seek a possible "four year" recovery of minimum wages owed to him from February 19, 2011 forward as a class member in the *Sargeant* action. Yet if he was to file an independent lawsuit today, September 28, 2016, his "four year" recovery would only be for the time period from September 28, 2012 plus 235 days prior to that date, or from February 6, 2012. Denying Cheatham intervention, and an opportunity to seek reversal upon appeal of the district court decision in *Sargeant*, will render almost one year of his potential MWA claim "non-actionable" and beyond the statute of limitations.

Even if Zeccarias could now commence a MWA lawsuit against Henderson

² Whether the applicable statute of limitations for MWA claims is four years or two years is the subject of a consolidated proceeding which has been fully argued before this Court *en banc* and is currently awaiting decision. *See, MDC Restaurants, LLC vs. Dist. Ct.*, Appeal No. 68523.

Taxi and bring his individual claim fully within the statute of limitations,³ he would not be able to seek class wide relief for the same period of time as he would if the *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi* appeal number 69773 is heard by this Court and results in a reversal of the district court's judgment. Such a limitation on his ability to seek class relief is properly viewed as an injury to his legal rights if intervention is denied. That is because the MWA, at subparagraph B, gives aggrieved employees the right to seek "appropriate" equitable (injunctive)⁴ and all other remedies available in Nevada's Courts for any "violation" of its protections. Zeccarias's legal right to seek those remedies for Henderson Taxi's violations of the MWA will be negatively impacted even if he could still, individually in a separate action, recover the same measure of unpaid minimum wages owed to him personally under the MWA.

**C. Granting intervention will promote the
 interests of justice and judicial efficiency.**

The interests of justice, in respect to the vindication of the interests of the putative class members, will be advanced by having the *Sargeant v. Henderson*

³ That would be possible if the applicable statute of limitations under the MWA is four years but not if it was two years. PA 37.

⁴ Sargeant's complaint seeks equitable and injunctive relief. PA 5-6.

Taxi appeal number 69773 proceed to a decision on the merits. Only by securing such a decision on the merits, and the reversal of the district court's order denying class certification, will the full measure of class relief intended in that case be secured. Any subsequently commenced class action case, even if successful, will not secure the same measure of relief because of the continuing running of the statute of limitations (now for almost one year) since the denial of class certification in *Sargeant* by the district court.

The interests of justice, and judicial efficiency, will also be advanced by granting intervention to the petitioners and ensuring the *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi* appeal number 69773 is resolved on its merits. If that appeal is terminated without a decision, as Henderson Taxi is attempting, the decisions made by the district court in *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi* will be argued by Henderson Taxi to be correct and persuasive in any subsequently filed class or individual case. That will be the circumstance whether such a case is brought by petitioners or any another putative class member. While the district court decisions in *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi* would not be binding on any subsequent plaintiff it would be highly inefficient for this Court to *not* review those decisions when directly interested parties, such as petitioners, are willing to intervene and prosecute that appeal.

III. RESPONDENT MICHAEL SARGEANT SUPPORTS THE GRANTING OF THE PETITION FOR INTERVENTION

As certified to by his attorney, respondent to the petition, Michael Sargeant, supports the granting of the petition for intervention. PA 140-141. Sargeant's interests and those of the petitioners are identical, at least in respect to the *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi* appeal number 69773 and they are also represented by the same counsel. No additional burden will be placed upon this Court, nor will any conflict arise, by the granting of the petition.

CONCLUSION

Wherefore, for all of the foregoing reasons, the petition should be granted.

Dated: September 28, 2016

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Leon Greenberg

Leon Greenberg, NSB 8094
Attorney for Petitioners and
Respondent Sargeant
2965 S. Jones Boulevard - Suite E-3
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146
Telephone (702) 383-6085
Fax: 702-385-1827

Proof of Service

The undersigned certifies that on September 29, 2016, she served the within:

PETITION FOR EXTRAORDINARY
WRIT GRANTING INTERVENTION

by Electronic Court filing to:

Anthony L. Hall, Esq.
R. Calder Huntington, Esq.
HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Fl.
Las Vegas, NV 89134

Attorneys for Real Party in Interest and Respondent
Henderson Taxi

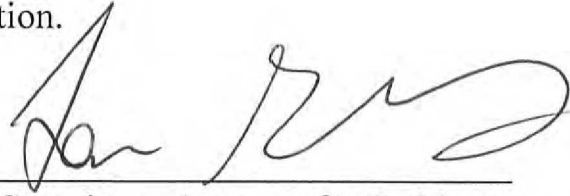
/s/ Sydney Saucier
Sydney Saucier

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

Leon Greenberg, being first duly sworn, deposes and states that:

1. I am a member of the law firm of Leon Greenberg Professional Corporation, counsel of record for petitioners Michael Zeccarias and Tracy Cheatham.
2. This affidavit is made by me pursuant to N.R.A.P. Rule 21 (a)(5) in that I am fully and personally familiar with the fact presented by this petition based upon my handling of this litigation on behalf of my clients, the petitioners.
3. I know the contents of the foregoing petition and the facts stated therein are true of my own knowledge, or I believe them to be true based on the proceedings, documents, and papers filed in this case either in the proceedings taken before this court in *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi*, appeal no. 69773 and the Eighth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada, *Sargeant v. Henderson Taxi*, case number A-15-714136-C
4. True and correct copies of orders, opinions, proceedings and papers served and filed by the parties to this case prior to the date of this petition and that may be essential to an understanding of the matters set forth in this petition are

contained in the Appendix to this petition.



Leon Greenberg, Attorney for Petitioner
Nevada Bar No.: 8094

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me, September 28, 2016

County of Clark

State of Nevada

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 28th day of September,
2016 by Leon Greenberg

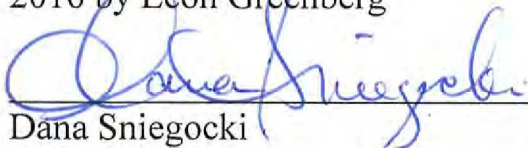

Dana Sniegocki

EXHIBIT "C"